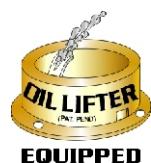



**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system



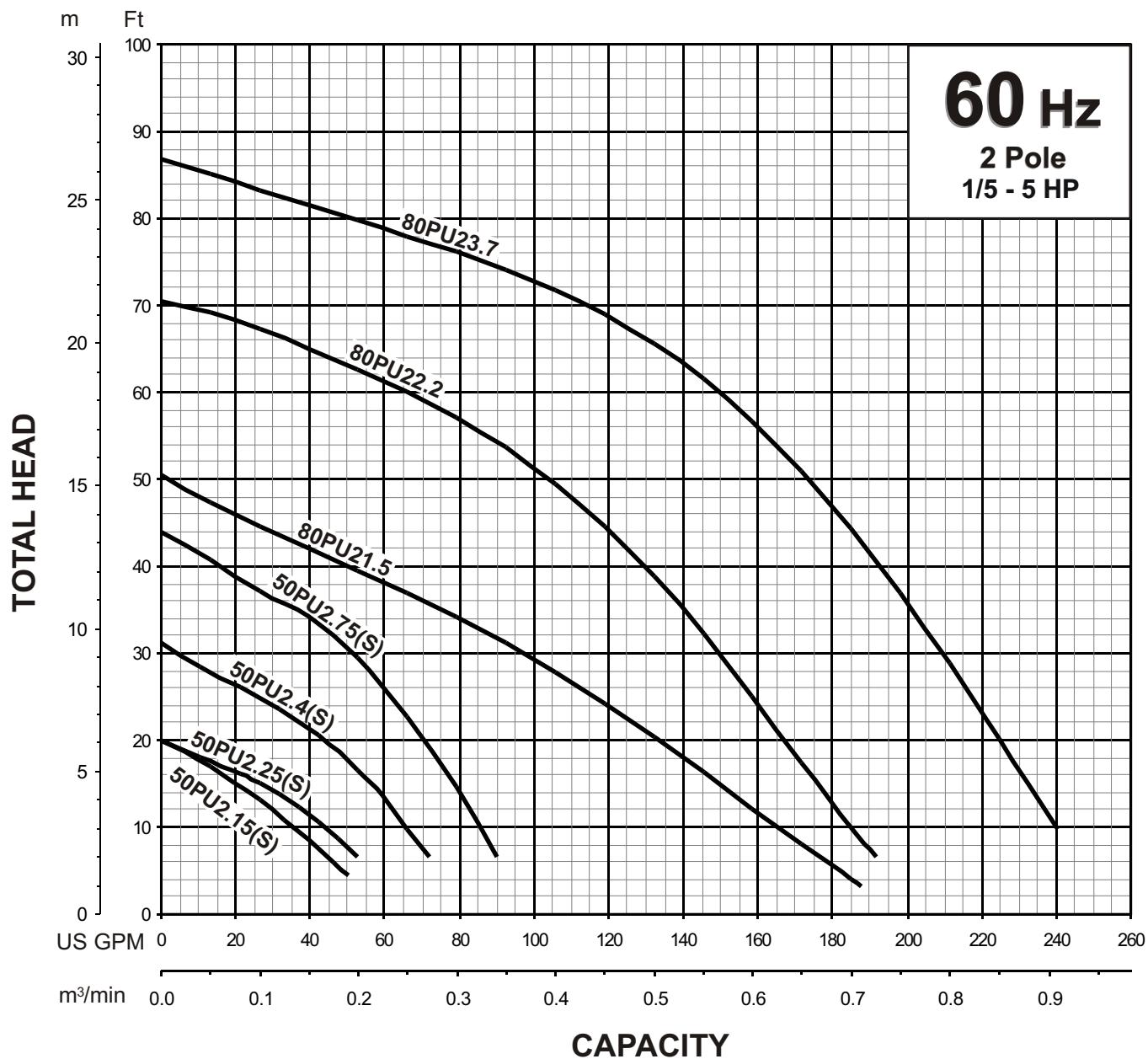
# TSURUMI PUMP

# **VANCS - SERIES - PU**

## **(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

# PERFORMANCE RANGE

## PERFORMANCE RANGE

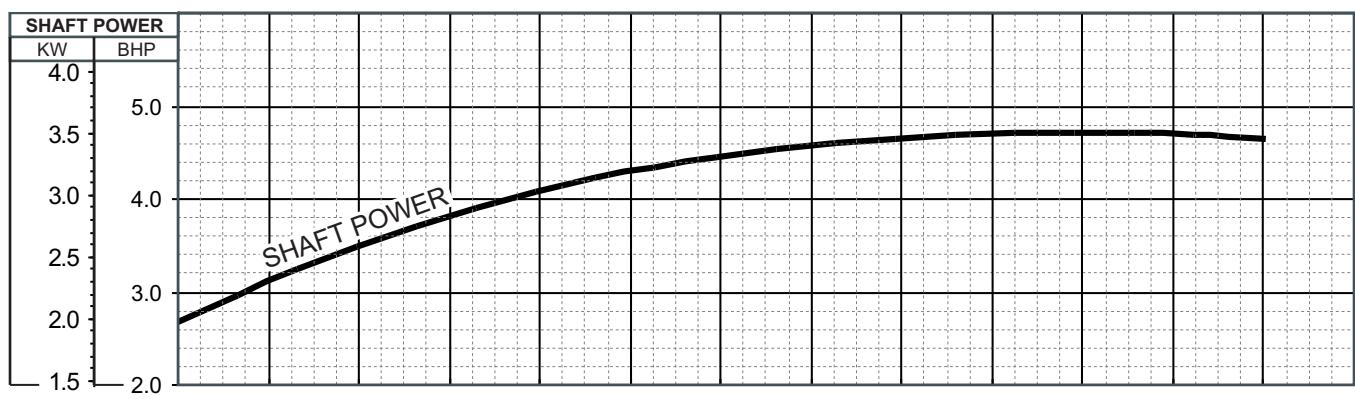
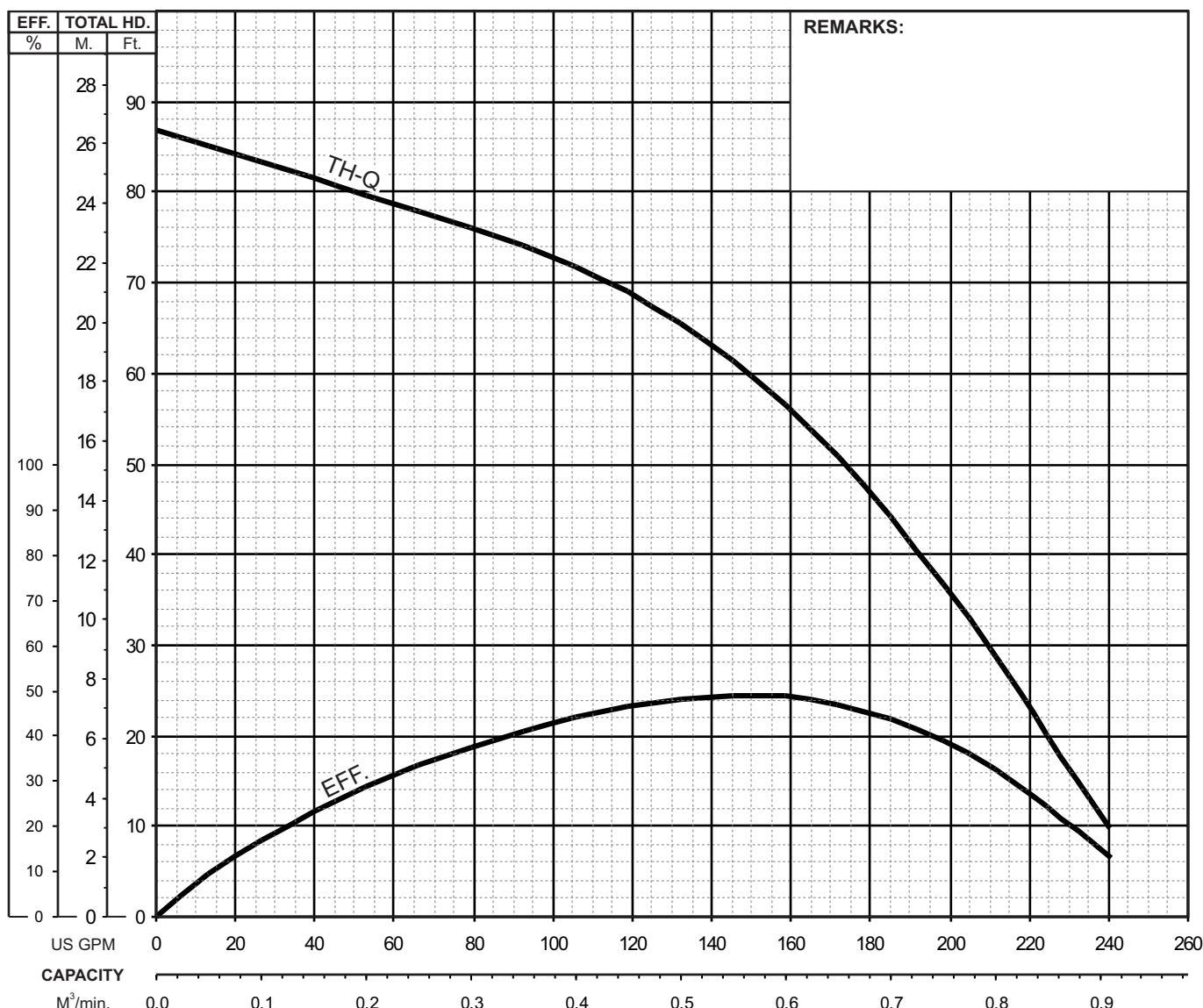




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
80PU(A/W)23.7 -61	3"/80mm	5	3.7	3495	1.81"/46mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460/575		14.4-13.4/6.5/5.0		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

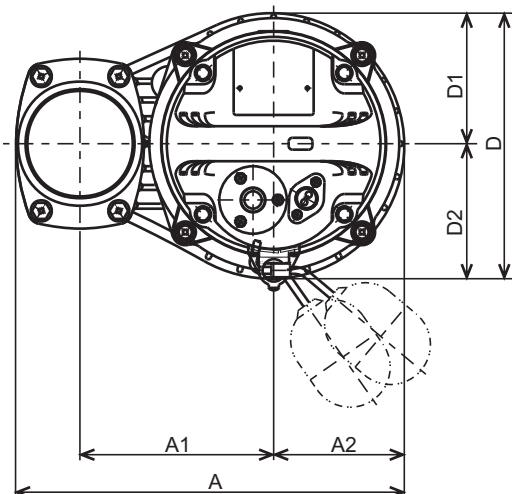
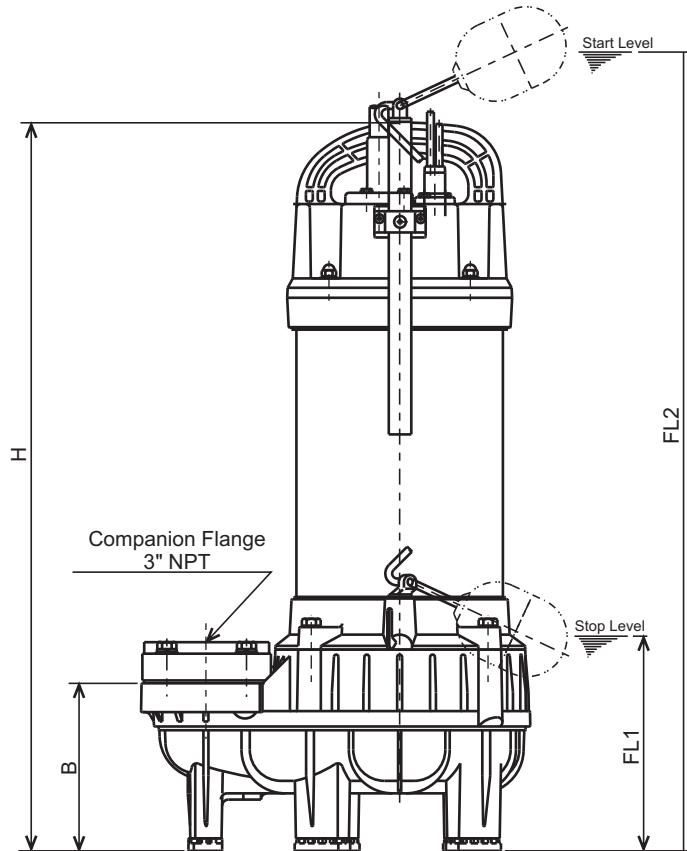




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS


**80PUA22.2-61**  
**80PUA23.7-61**


## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PUA22.2-61	3	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/4	5 1/4	8 11/16	4 1/8	4 5/8	23	6 7/8	31 1/8	51
80PUA23.7-61	5	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/4	5 1/4	8 11/16	4 1/8	4 5/8	24 3/8	6 7/8	32 1/2	62

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

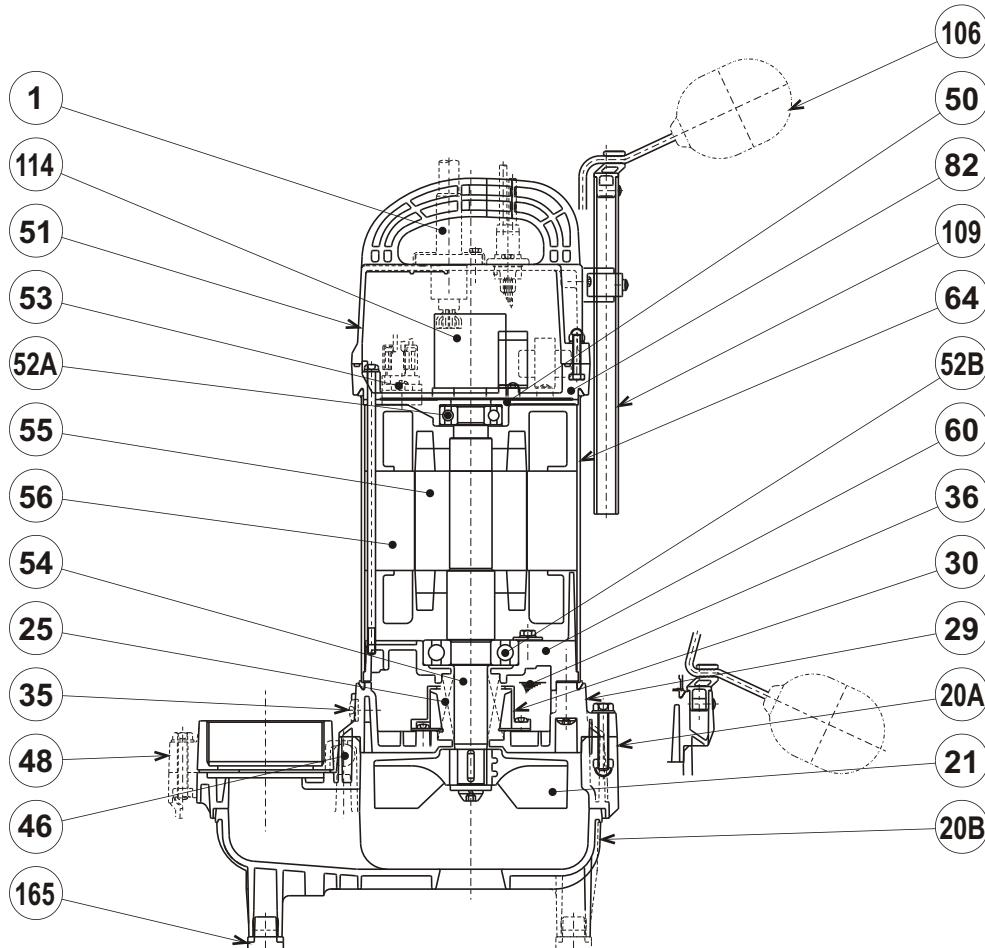
Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PUA22.2-61	2.2	80	311	155	105	134	221	104	117	583	176	791	23
80PUA23.7-61	3.7	80	311	155	105	134	221	104	117	618	176	826	28



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

SECTIONAL VIEW

**80PUA22.2-61**  
**80PUA23.7-61**


PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable (80PUA22.2-61)	PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft			1
	Power Cable (80PUA23.7-61)	PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft			
20A	Upper Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / H-25AT			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PVC / NPT 3"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6204ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6306ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
82	Motor Head Cover Spacer	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			2
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
165	Rubber Cushion	Nitrile Butadiene Rubber			5

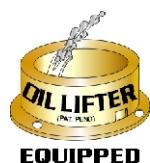
 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.		


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.


**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

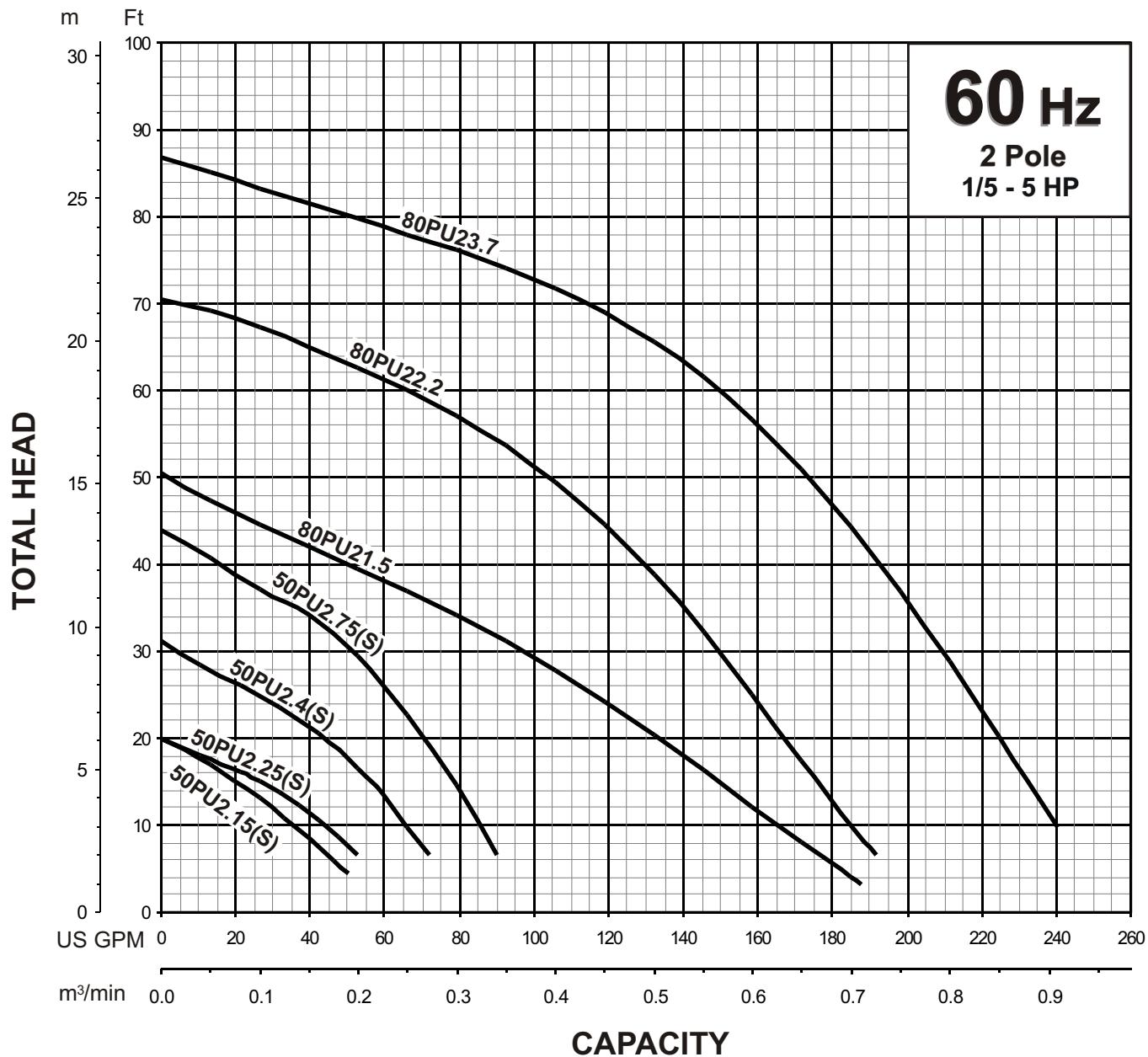
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system

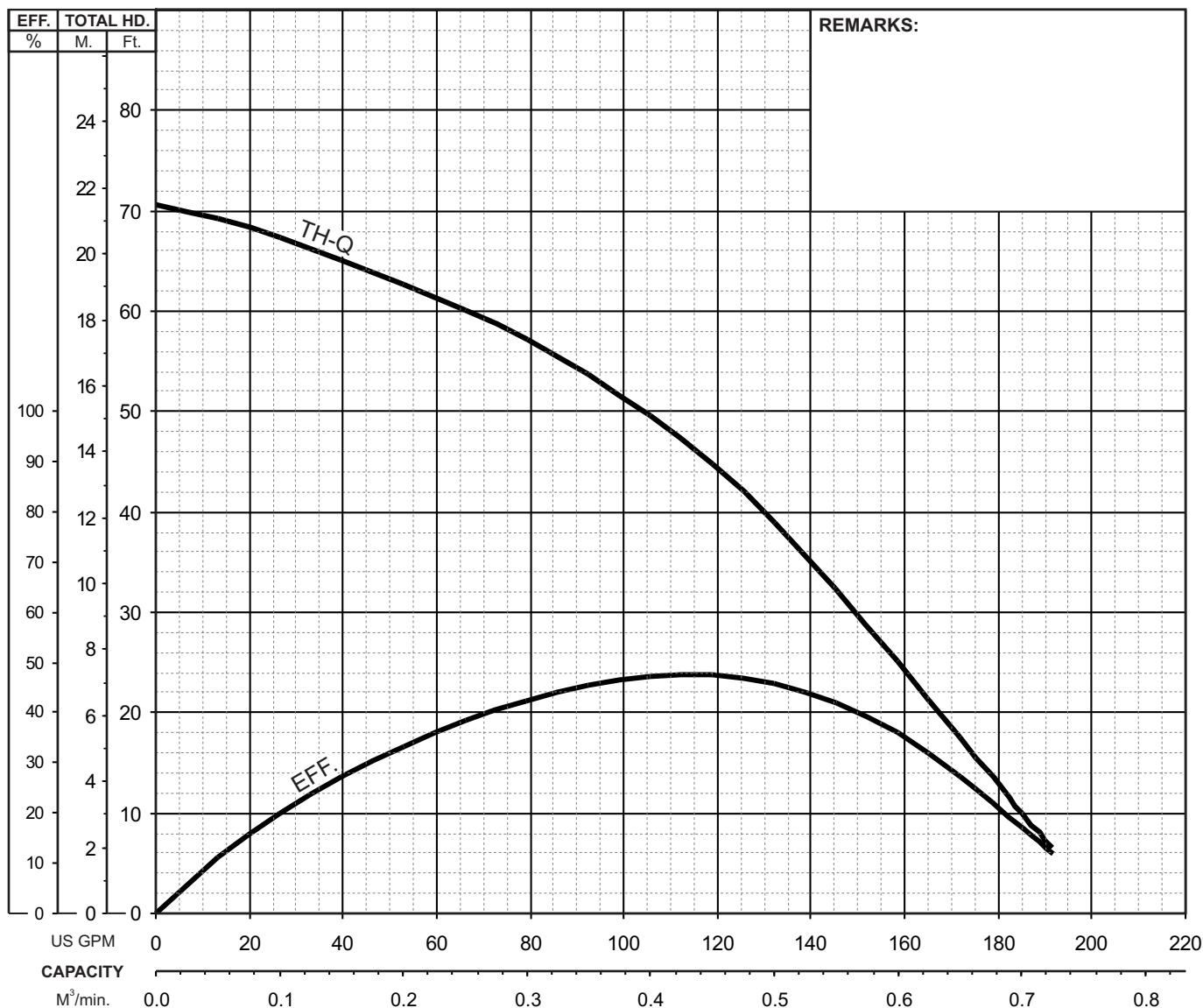
**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**PERFORMANCE  
RANGE****PERFORMANCE RANGE**



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
80PU(A/W)22.2 -61	3"/80mm	3	2.2	3490	1.81"/46mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460/575		9.1-8.5/4.2/3.3		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

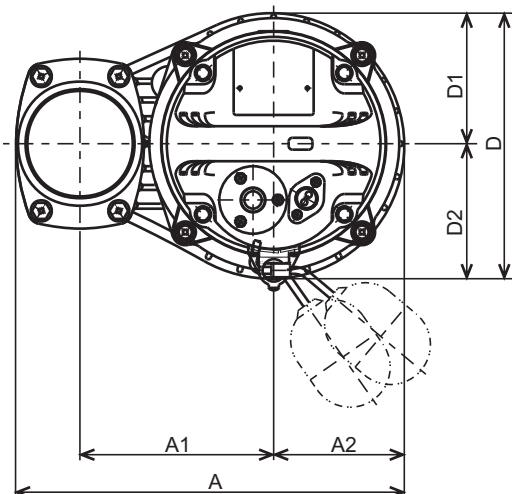
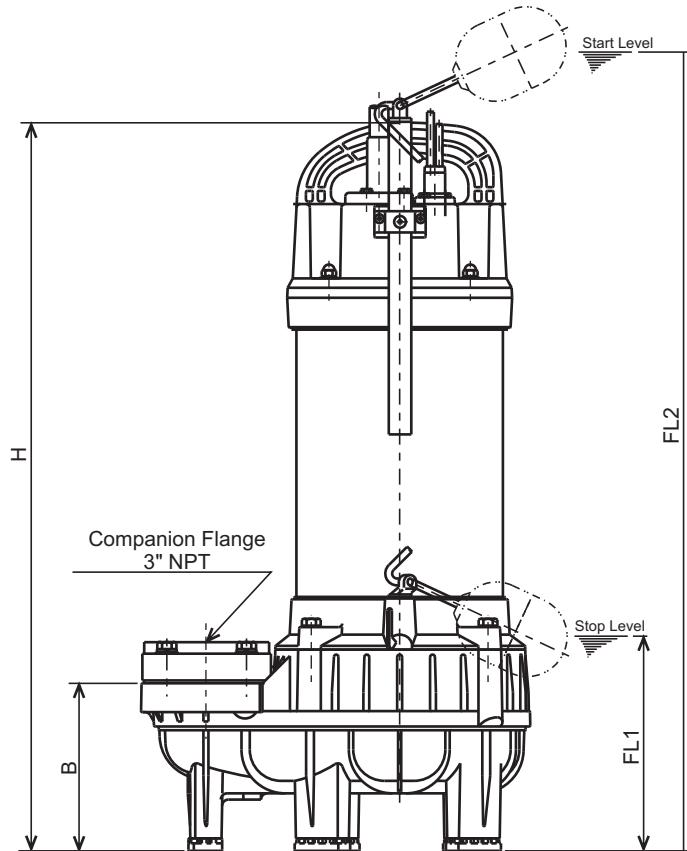




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS


**80PUA22.2-61**  
**80PUA23.7-61**


## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

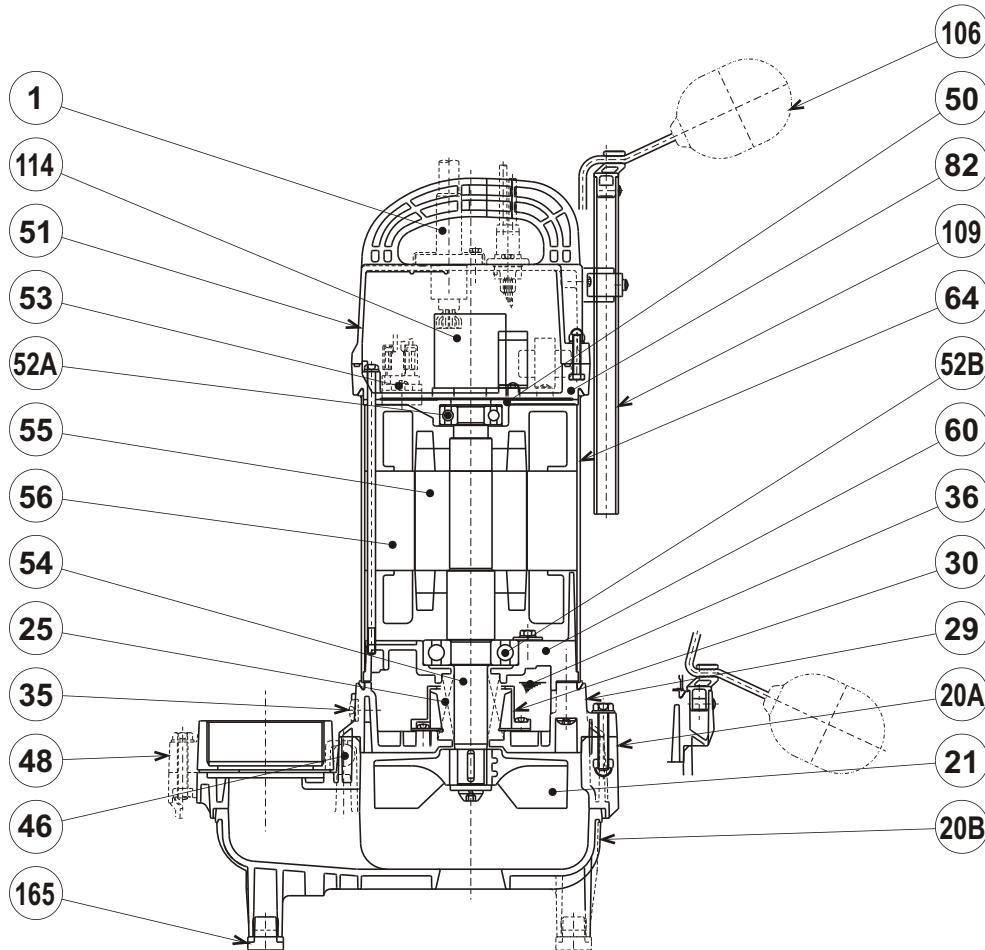
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PUA22.2-61	3	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/4	5 1/4	8 11/16	4 1/8	4 5/8	23	6 7/8	31 1/8	51
80PUA23.7-61	5	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/4	5 1/4	8 11/16	4 1/8	4 5/8	24 3/8	6 7/8	32 1/2	62

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PUA22.2-61	2.2	80	311	155	105	134	221	104	117	583	176	791	23
80PUA23.7-61	3.7	80	311	155	105	134	221	104	117	618	176	826	28



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**80PUA22.2-61**  
**80PUA23.7-61**


PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable (80PUA22.2-61)	PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft			1
	Power Cable (80PUA23.7-61)	PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft			
20A	Upper Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / H-25AT			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PVC / NPT 3"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6204ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6306ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
82	Motor Head Cover Spacer	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			2
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
165	Rubber Cushion	Nitrile Butadiene Rubber			5

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.		



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

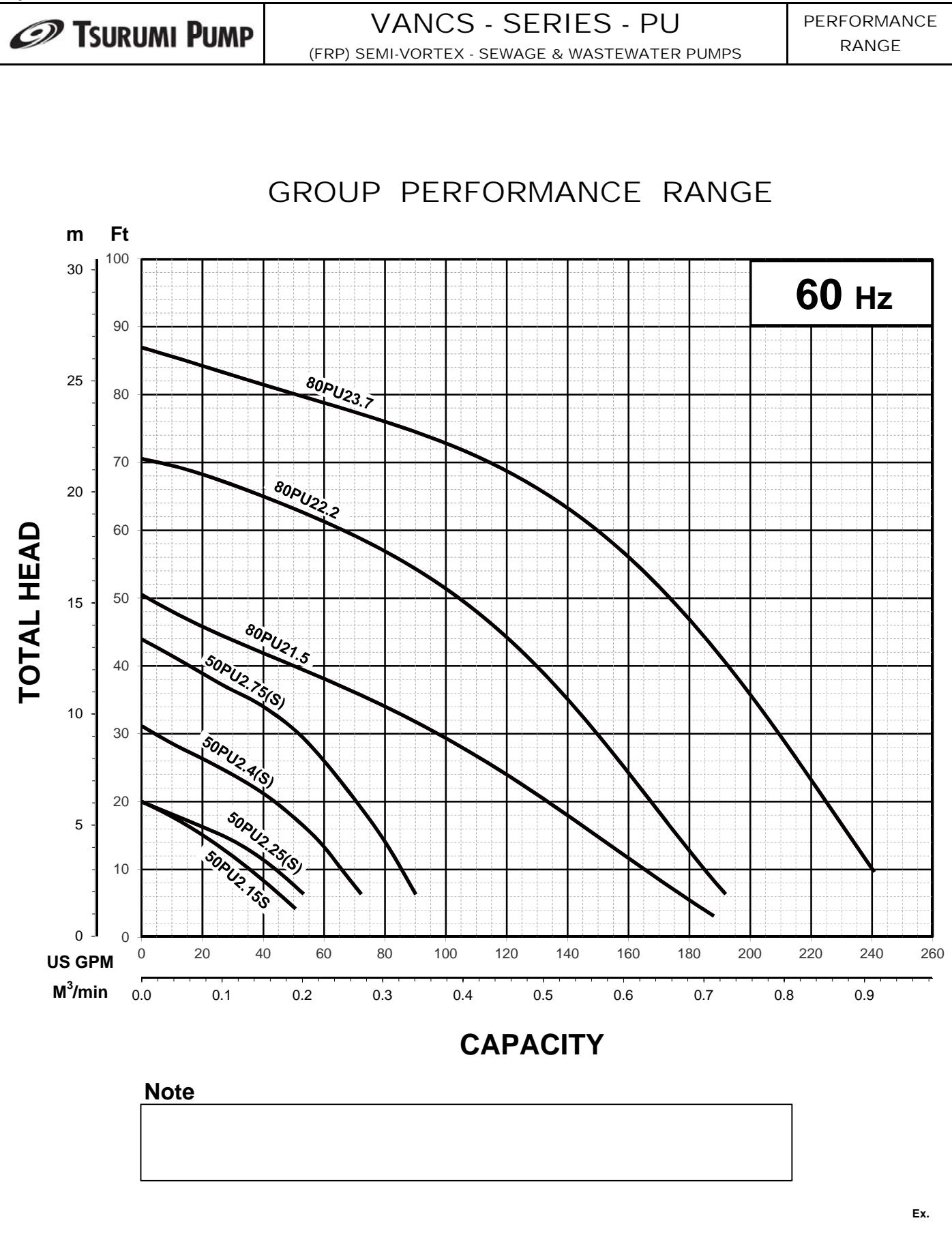
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

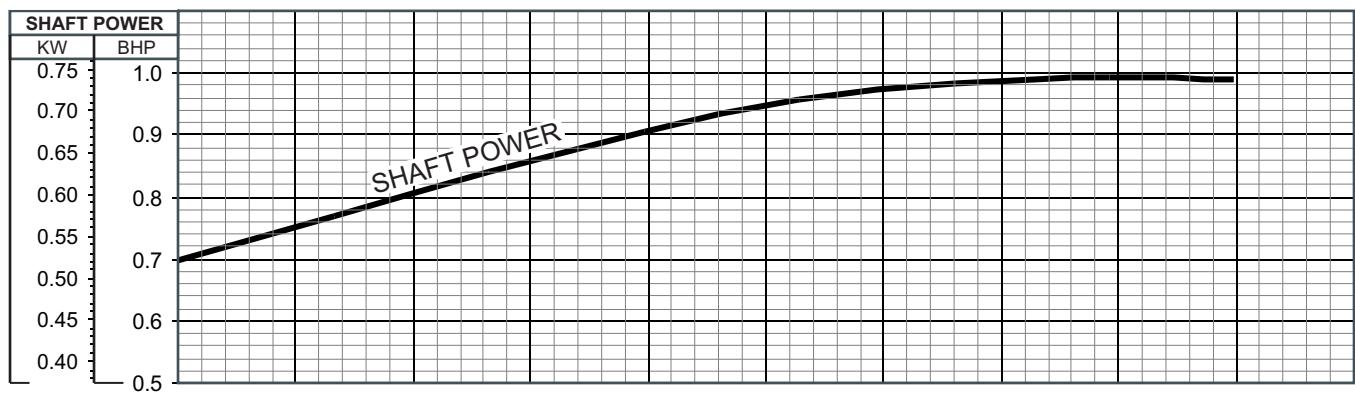
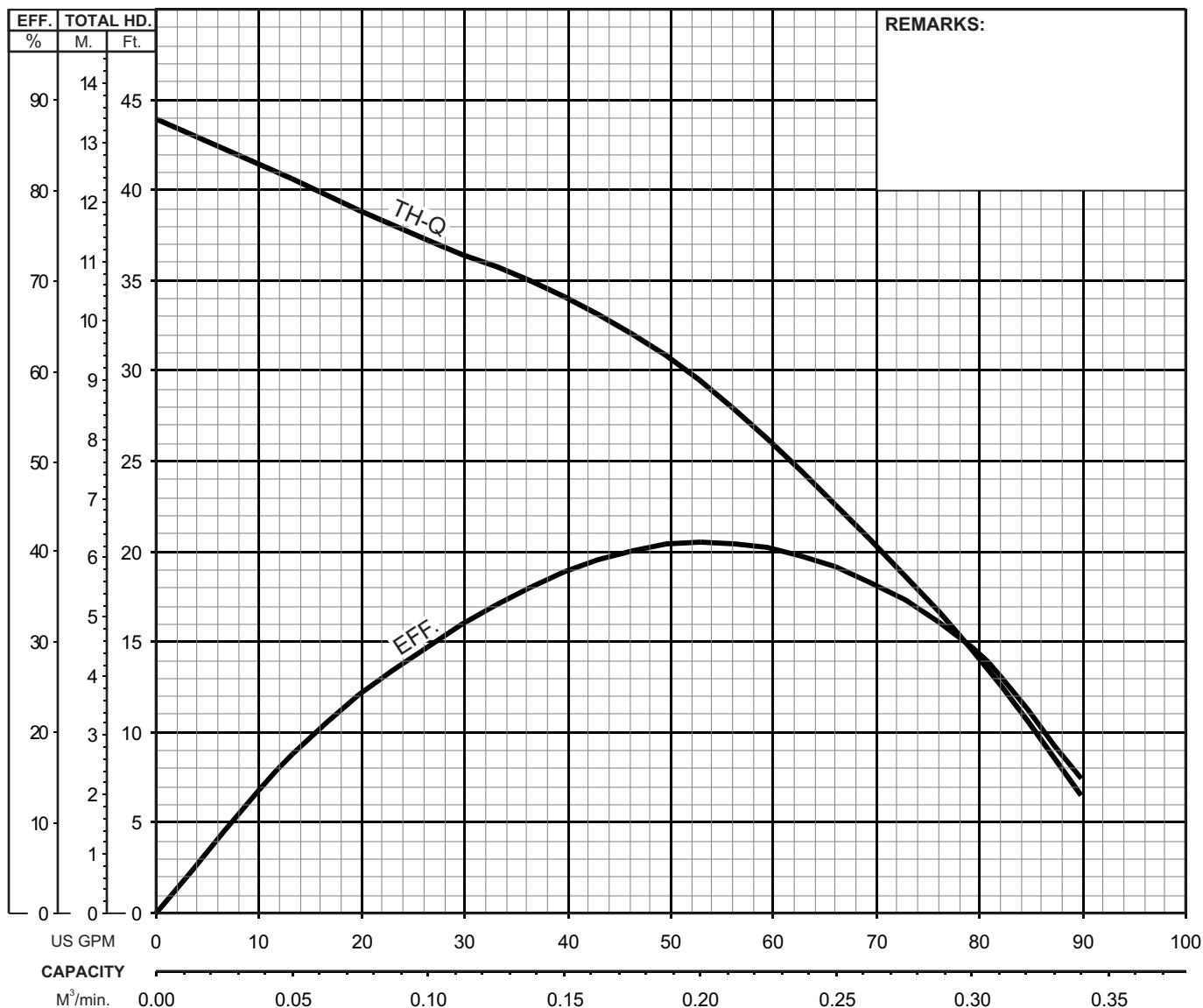




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.75S -63	2" / 50mm	1	0.75	3390	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115-120 / 230		9.2-9.1 / 4.6		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-

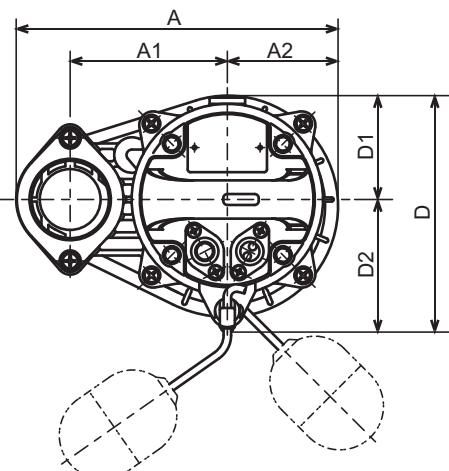
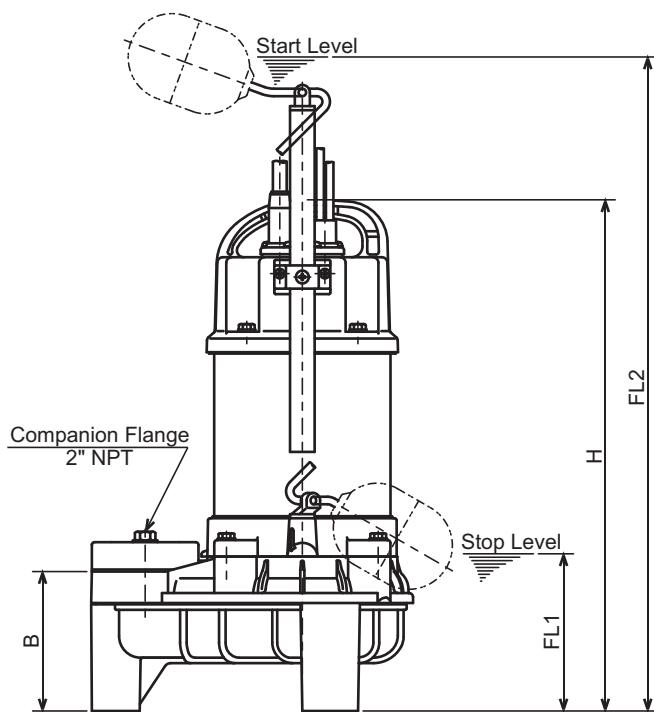




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS


**50PUA2.25S-63**  
**50PUA2.25-63**  
**50PUA2.4S-63**  
**50PUA2.4-63**  
**50PUA2.75S-63**  
**50PUA2.75-63**


## DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)

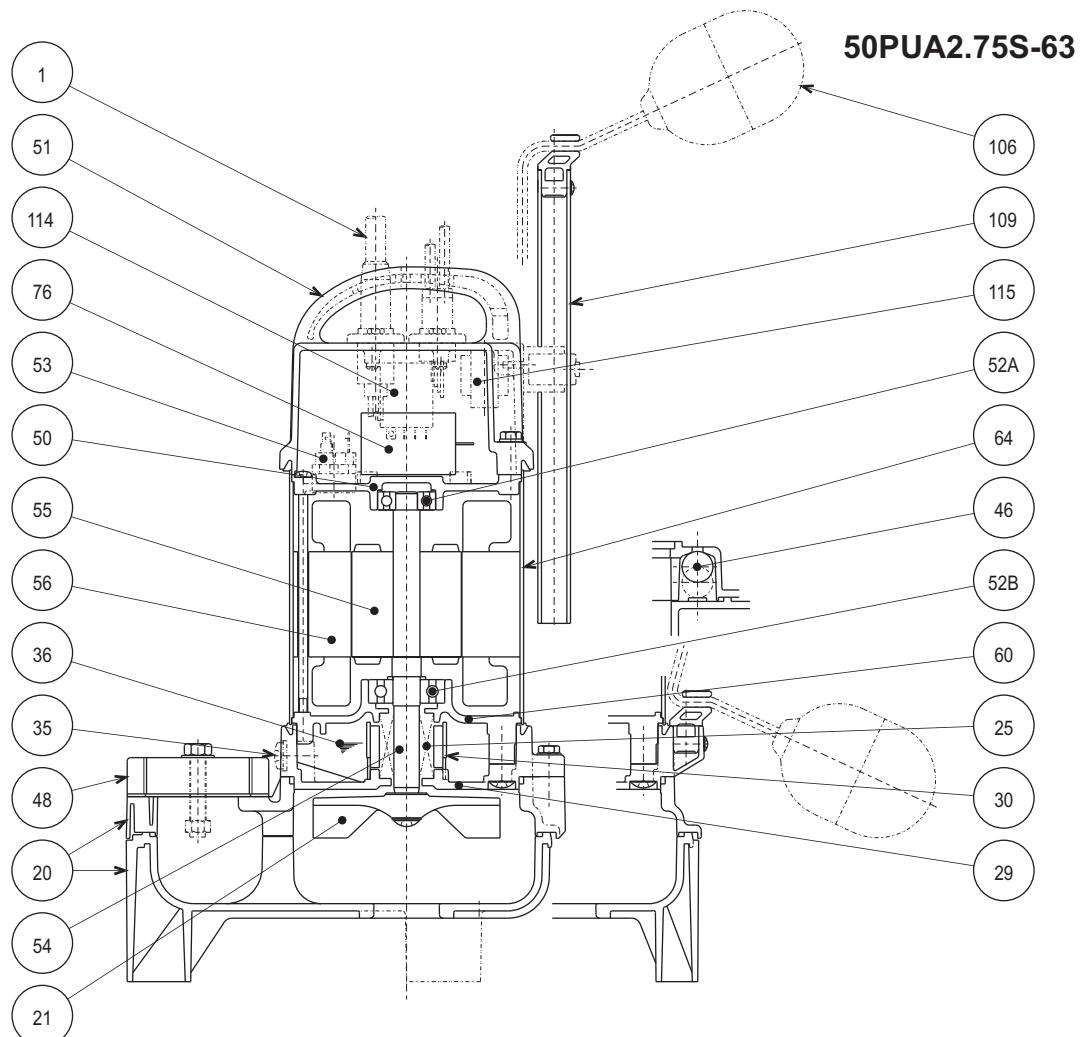
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	23 1/2	14.8
50PUA2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	16.5
50PUA2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	24 5/8	20.9
50PUA2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	24 1/2	19.6

## DIMENSIONS:ME TRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	596	6.7
50PUA2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.5
50PUA2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	627	9.5
50PUA2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	621	8.9



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG14/3-32ft or AWG16/3-32ft (230V)			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6302ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
76	Capacitor				1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			2
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

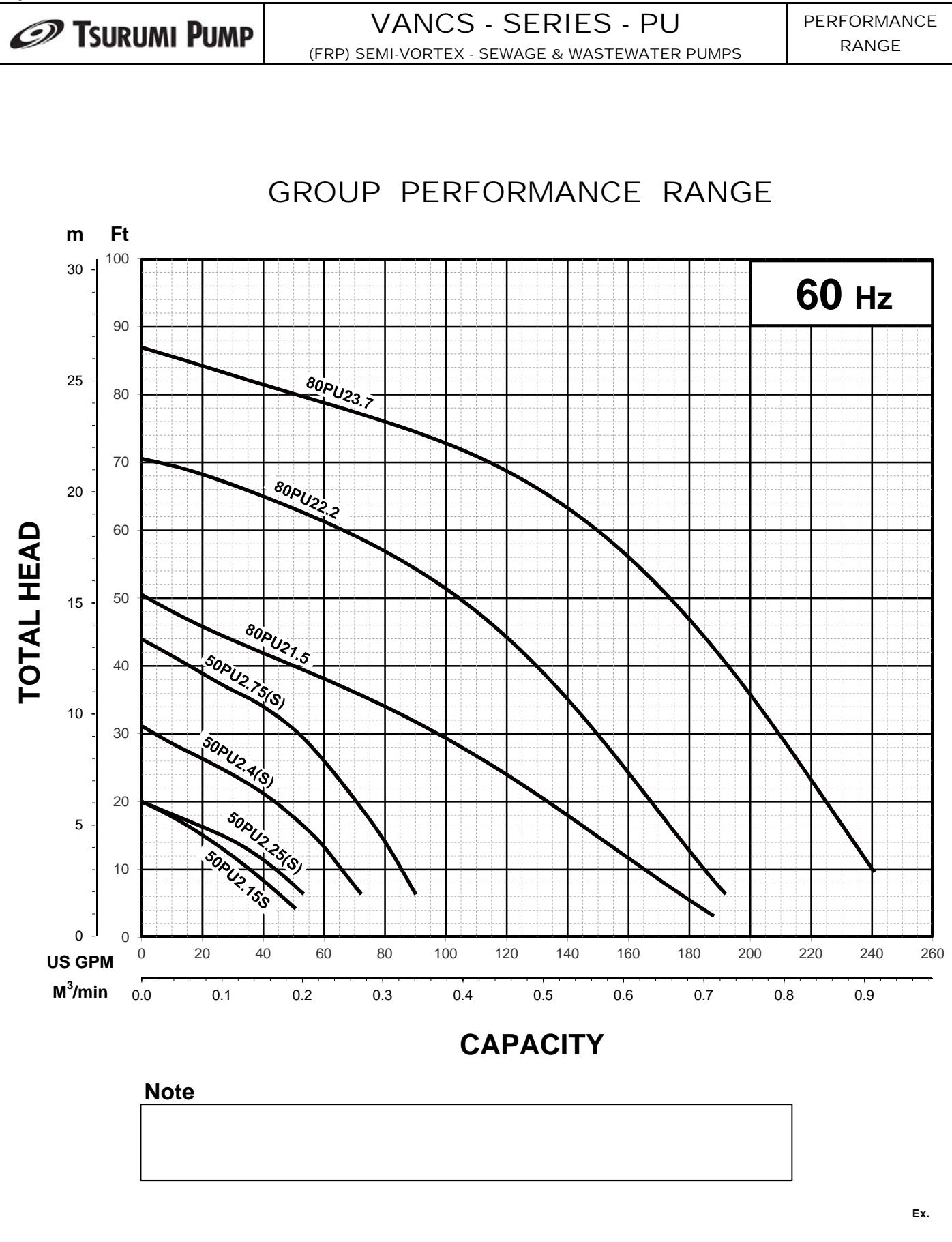
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

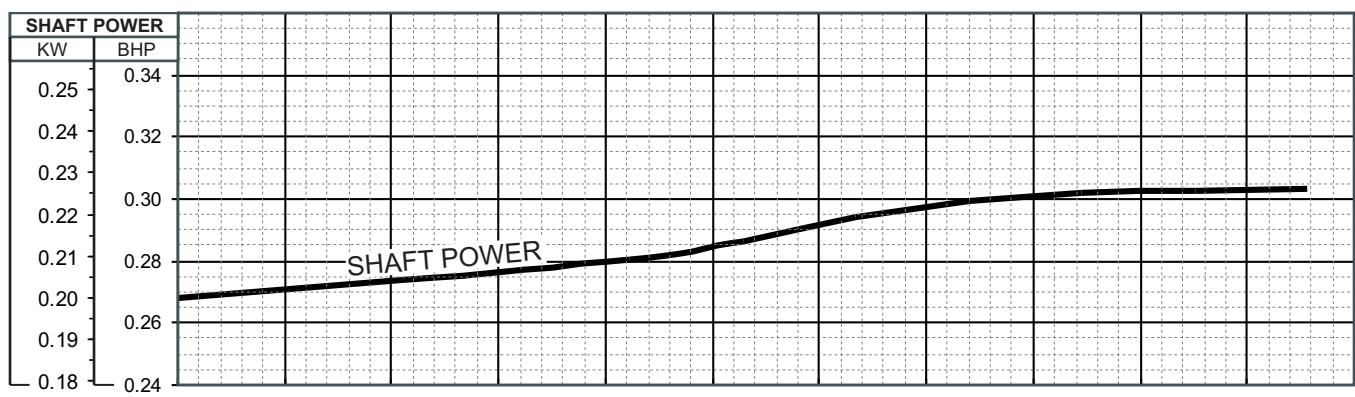
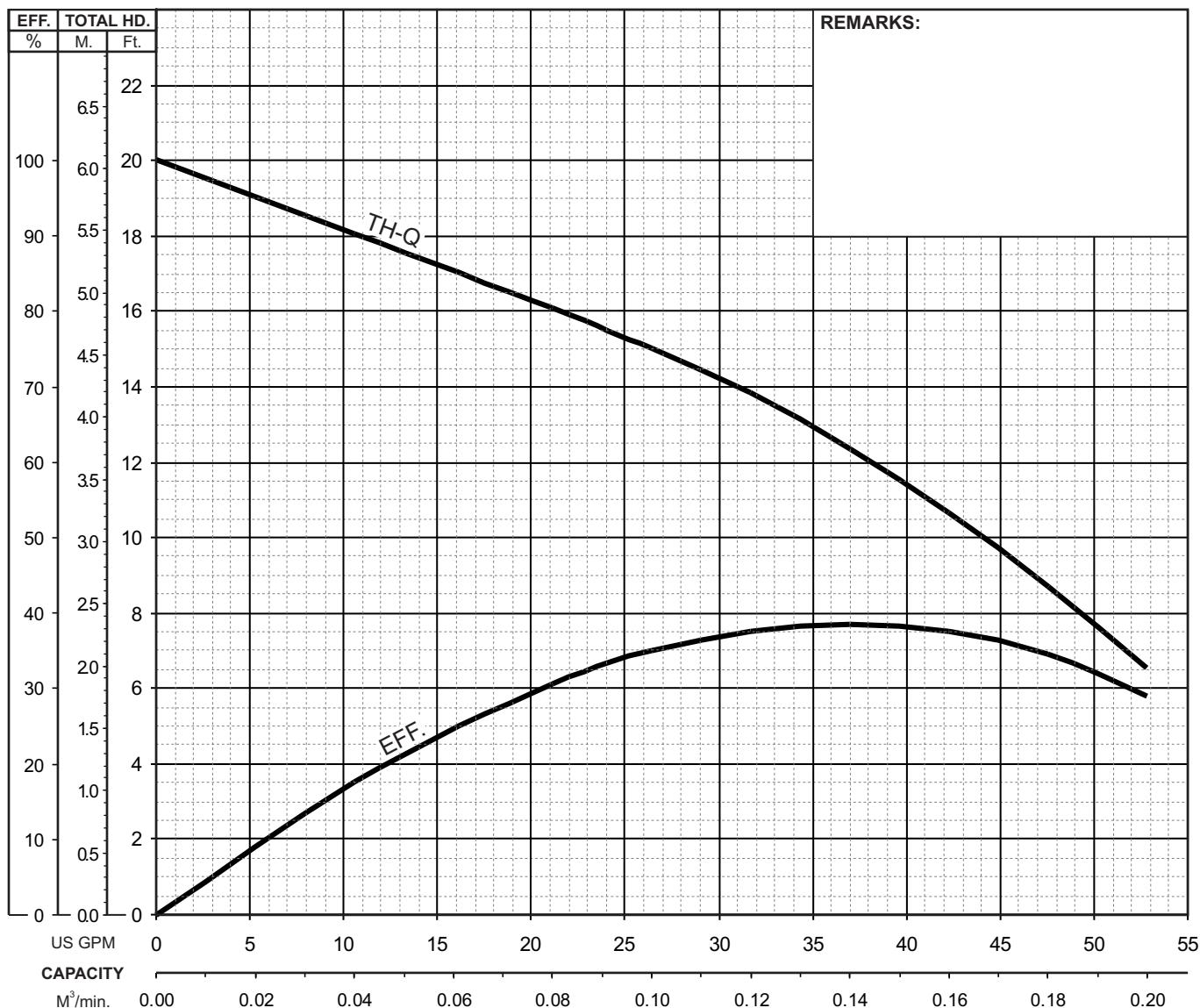




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.25 -63	2" / 50mm	0.34	0.25	3400	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460		1.65-1.6 / 0.75		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

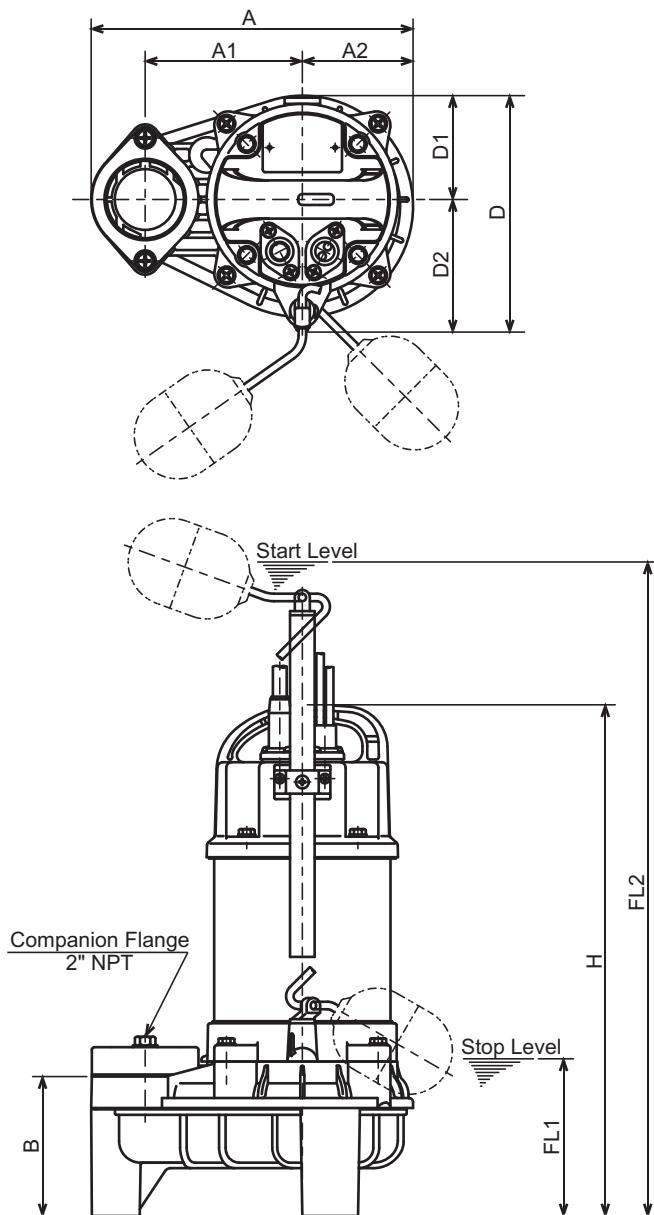




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



## DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)

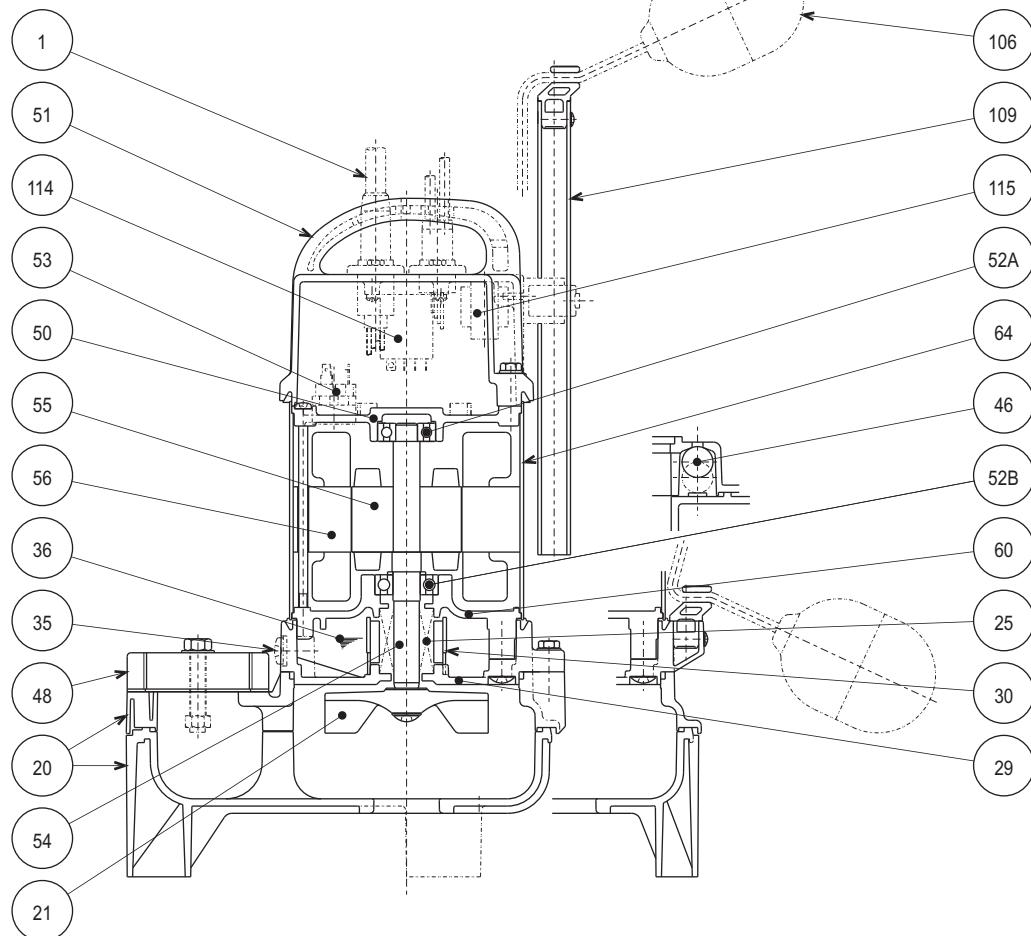
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	23 1/2	14.8
50PUA2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	16.5
50PUA2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	24 5/8	20.9
50PUA2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	24 1/2	19.6

## DIMENSIONS:ME TRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	596	6.7
50PUA2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.5
50PUA2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	627	9.5
50PUA2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	621	8.9



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PUA2.25-63**  
**50PUA2.4-63**


PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			2
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V.,1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic),Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
---	--	----------------------------------

**1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

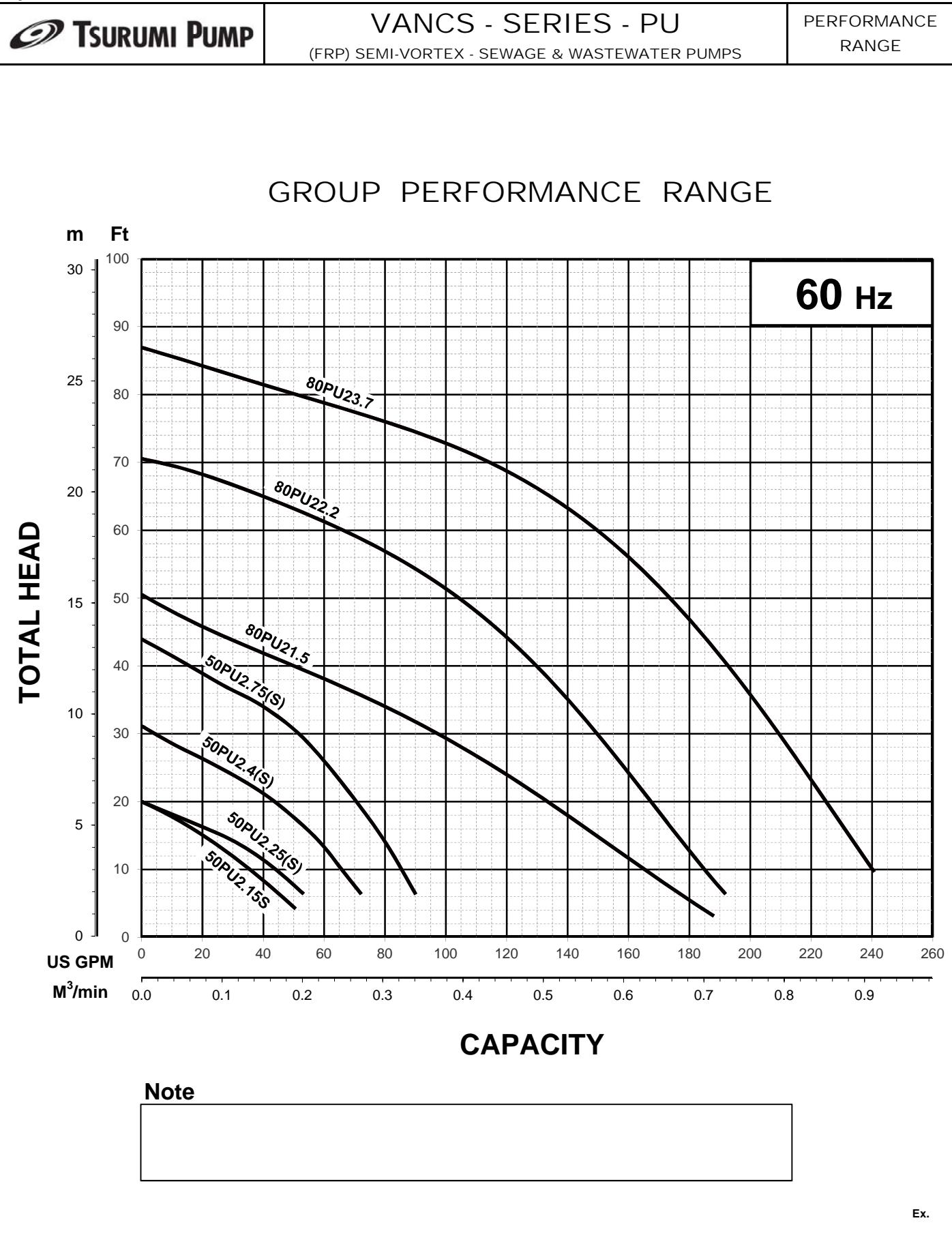
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.

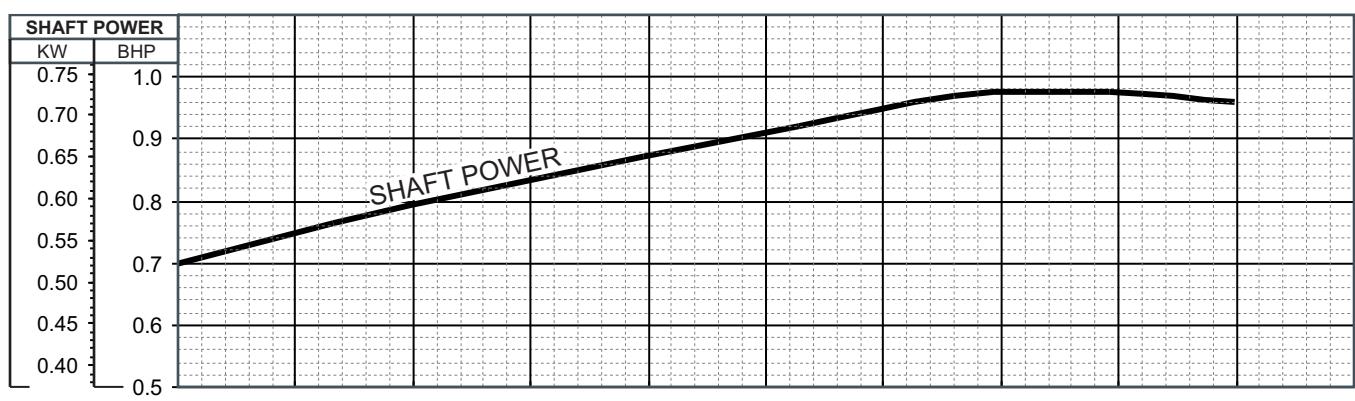
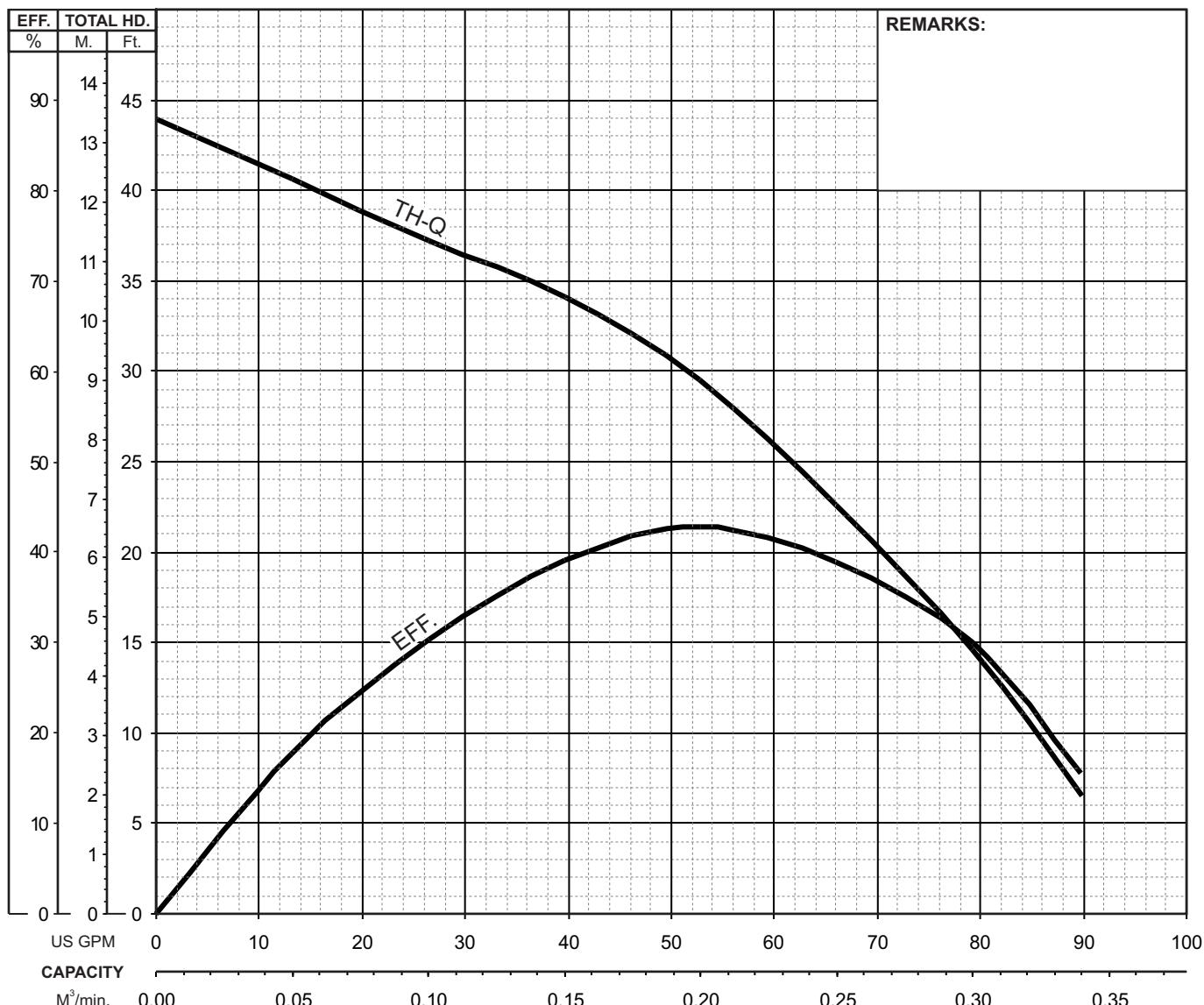


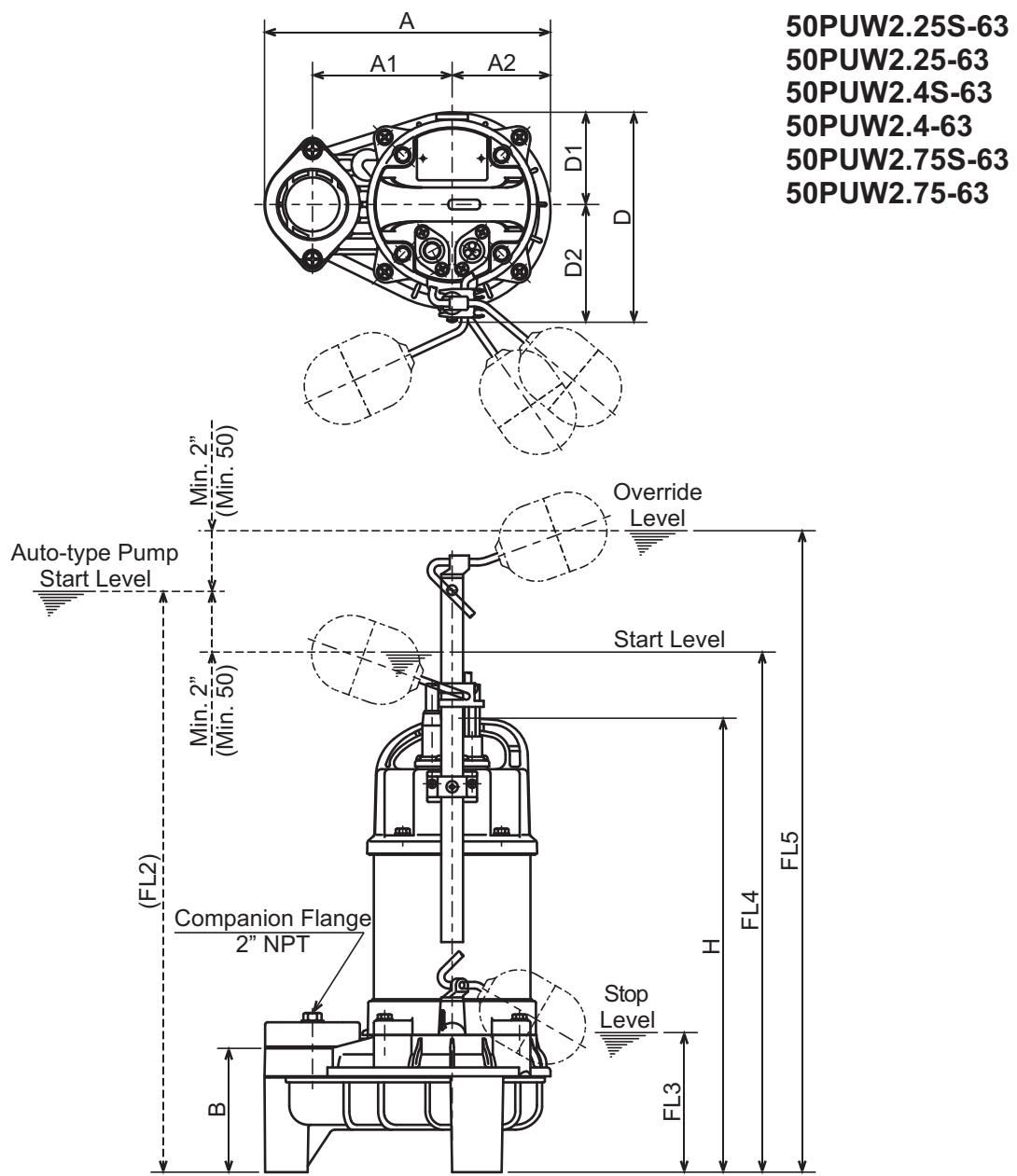


TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.75 -63	2" / 50mm	1	0.75	3375	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460		3.2-3.2 / 1.5		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		




**TSURUMI PUMP**
**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

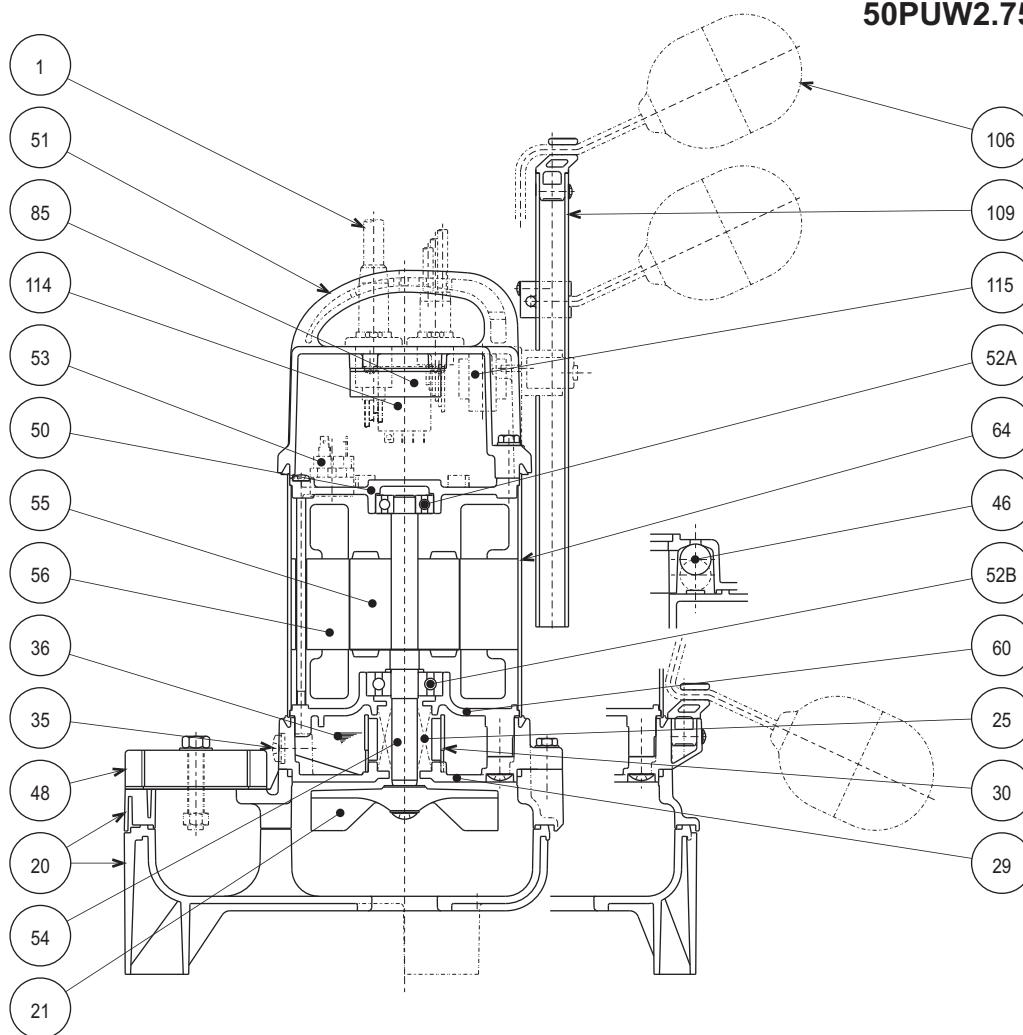
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	21 1/2	25 3/8	15.0
50PUW2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.0
50PUW2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	22 3/4	26 5/8	21.1
50PUW2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	22 1/2	26 3/8	19.8

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	546	646	6.8
50PUW2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.7
50PUW2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	577	677	9.6
50PUW2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	571	671	9.0



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PUW2.75-63**

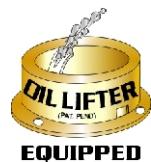
PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6302ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
85	Relay unit				1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			3
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

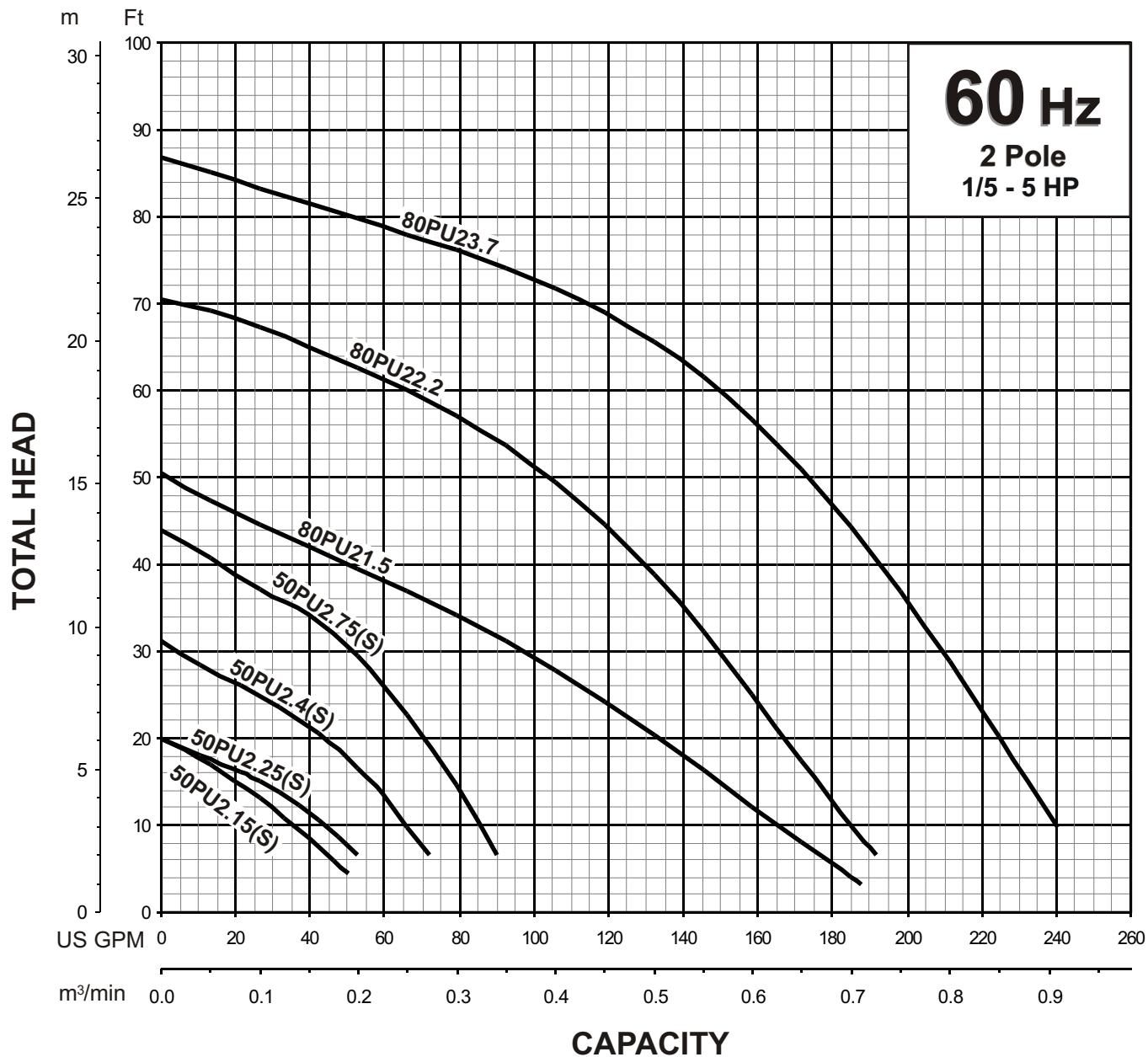
Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP ) Slide rail system

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.		

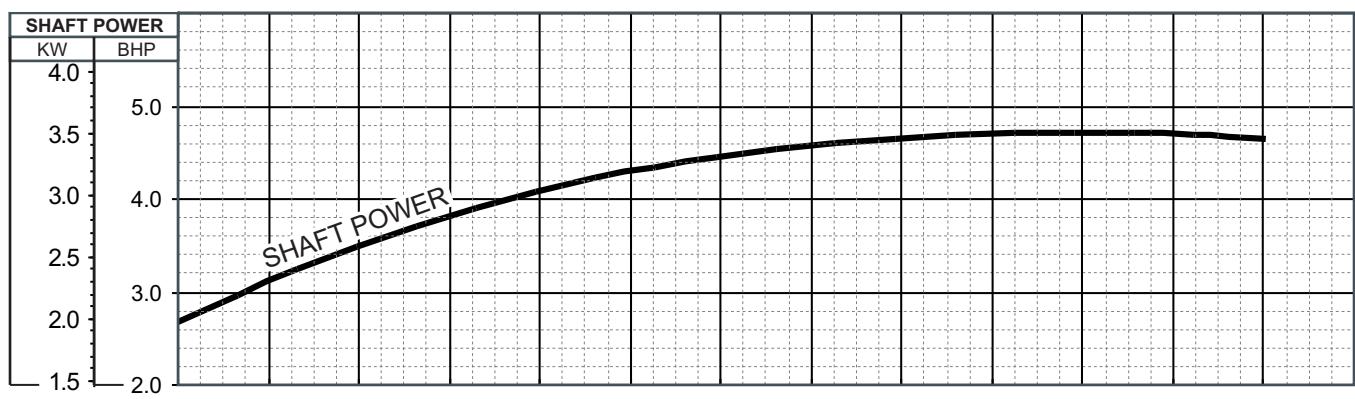
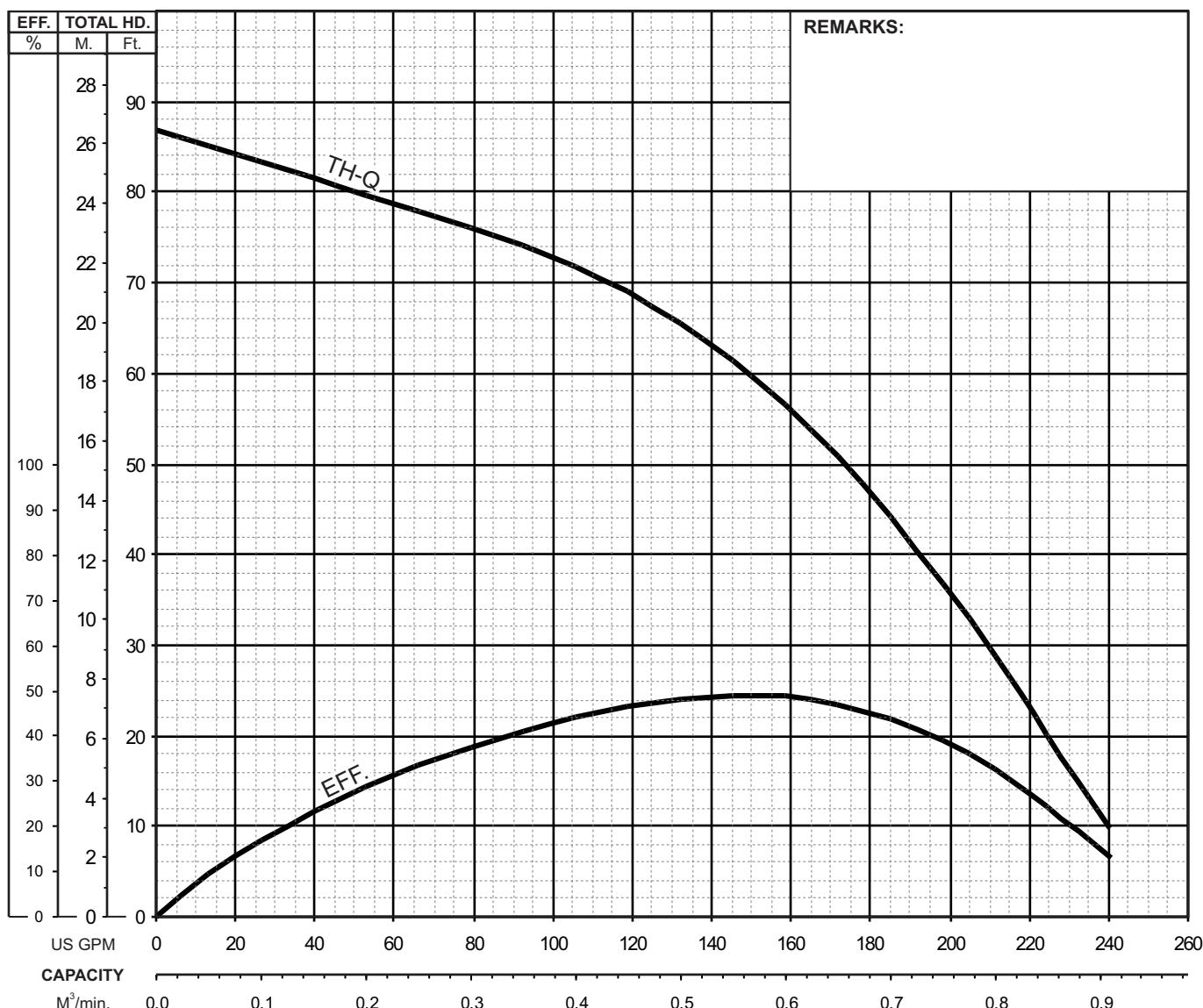
**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**PERFORMANCE  
RANGE****PERFORMANCE RANGE**



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
80PU(A/W)23.7 -61	3"/80mm	5	3.7	3495	1.81"/46mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460/575		14.4-13.4/6.5/5.0		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

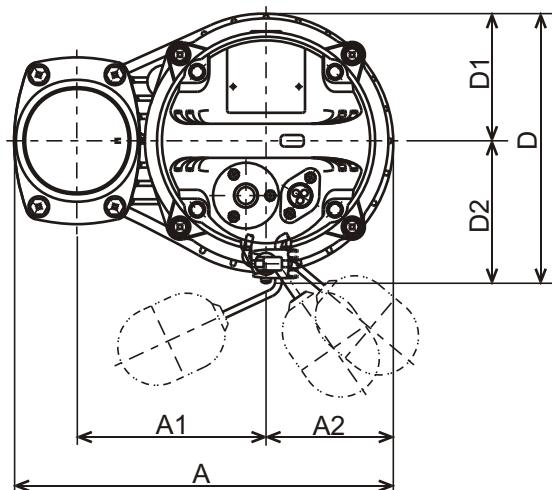
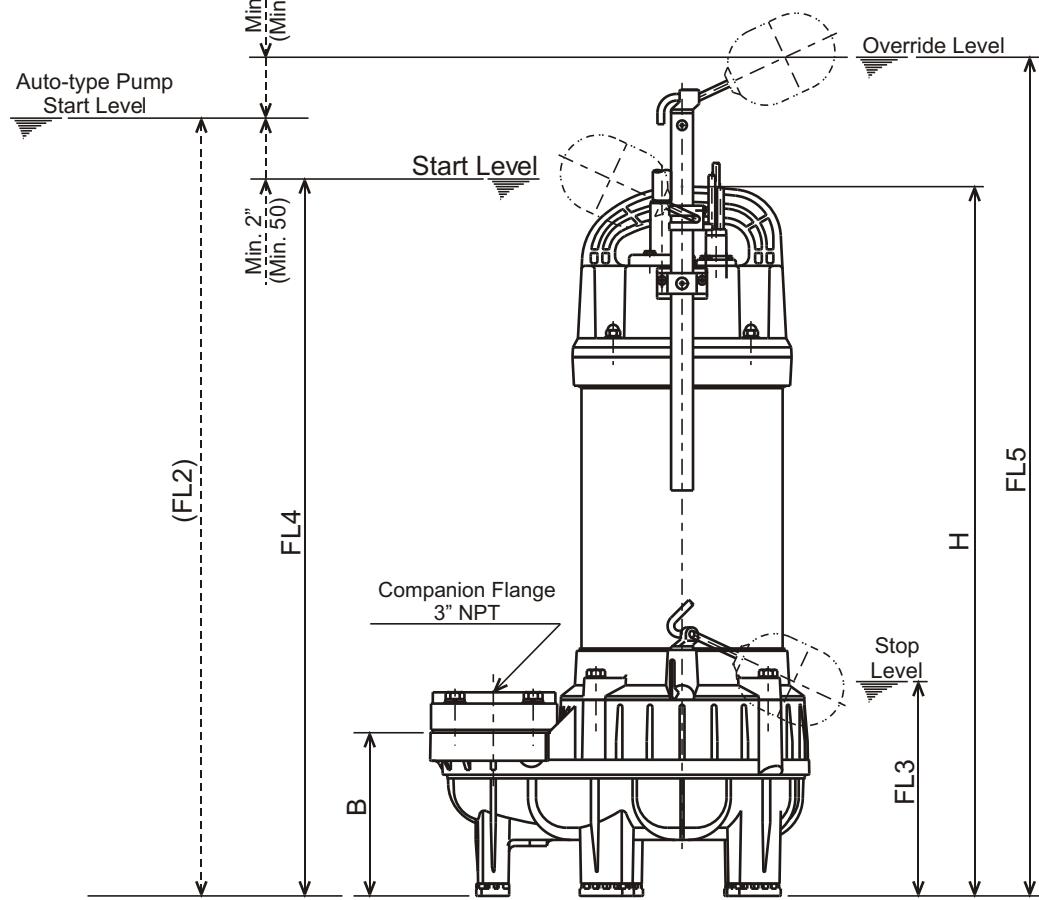




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS


**80PUW22.2-61**  
**80PUW23.7-61**


## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

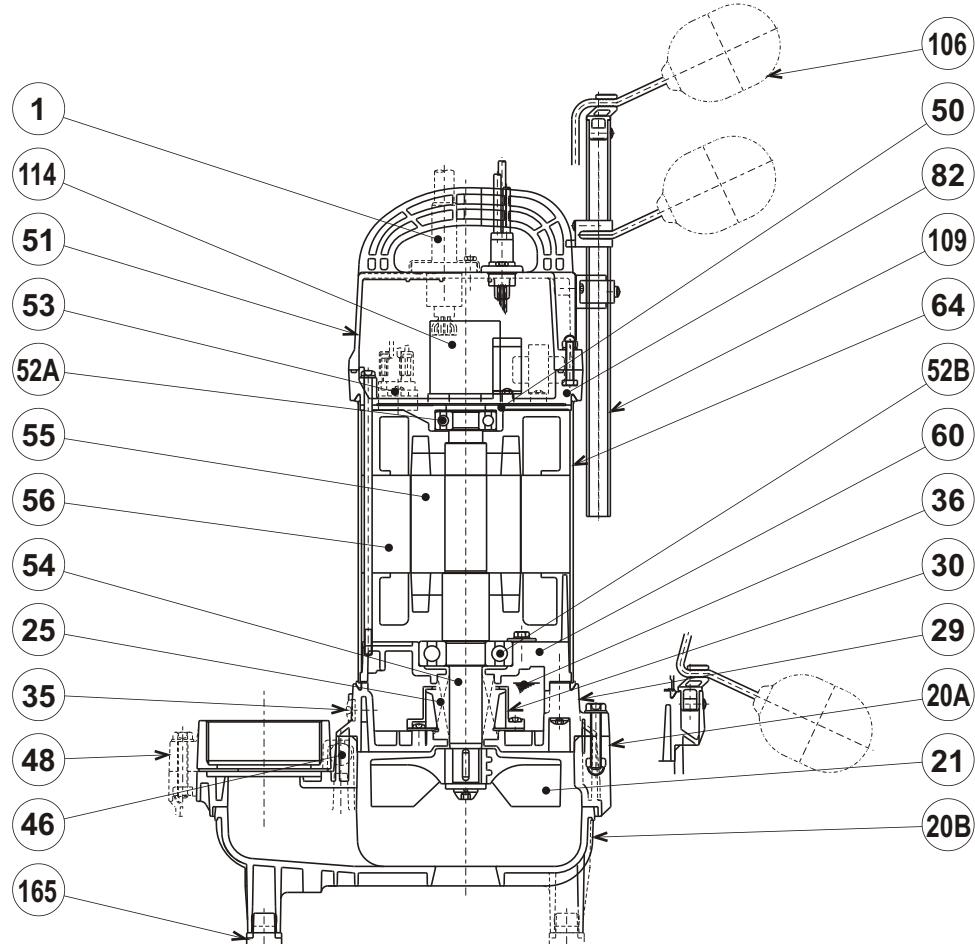
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
80PUW22.2-61	3	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/4	8 11/16	4 1/8	4 5/8	22 15/16	6 7/8	29 1/8	33 1/8	51
80PUW23.7-61	5	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/4	8 11/16	4 1/8	4 5/8	24 5/16	6 7/8	30 1/2	34 1/2	62

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
80PUW22.2-61	2.2	80	311	155	105	134	221	104	117	583	176	741	841	23
80PUW23.7-61	3.7	80	311	155	105	134	221	104	117	618	176	776	876	28



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**80PUW22.2-61**  
**80PUW23.7-61**


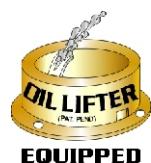
PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable (80PUW22.2-61)	PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft			1
	Power Cable (80PUW23.7-61)	PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft			
20A	Upper Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / H-25AT			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PVC / NPT 3"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6204ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6306ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
82	Motor Head Cover Spacer	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			3
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
165	Rubber Cushion	Nitrile Butadiene Rubber			5


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.


**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

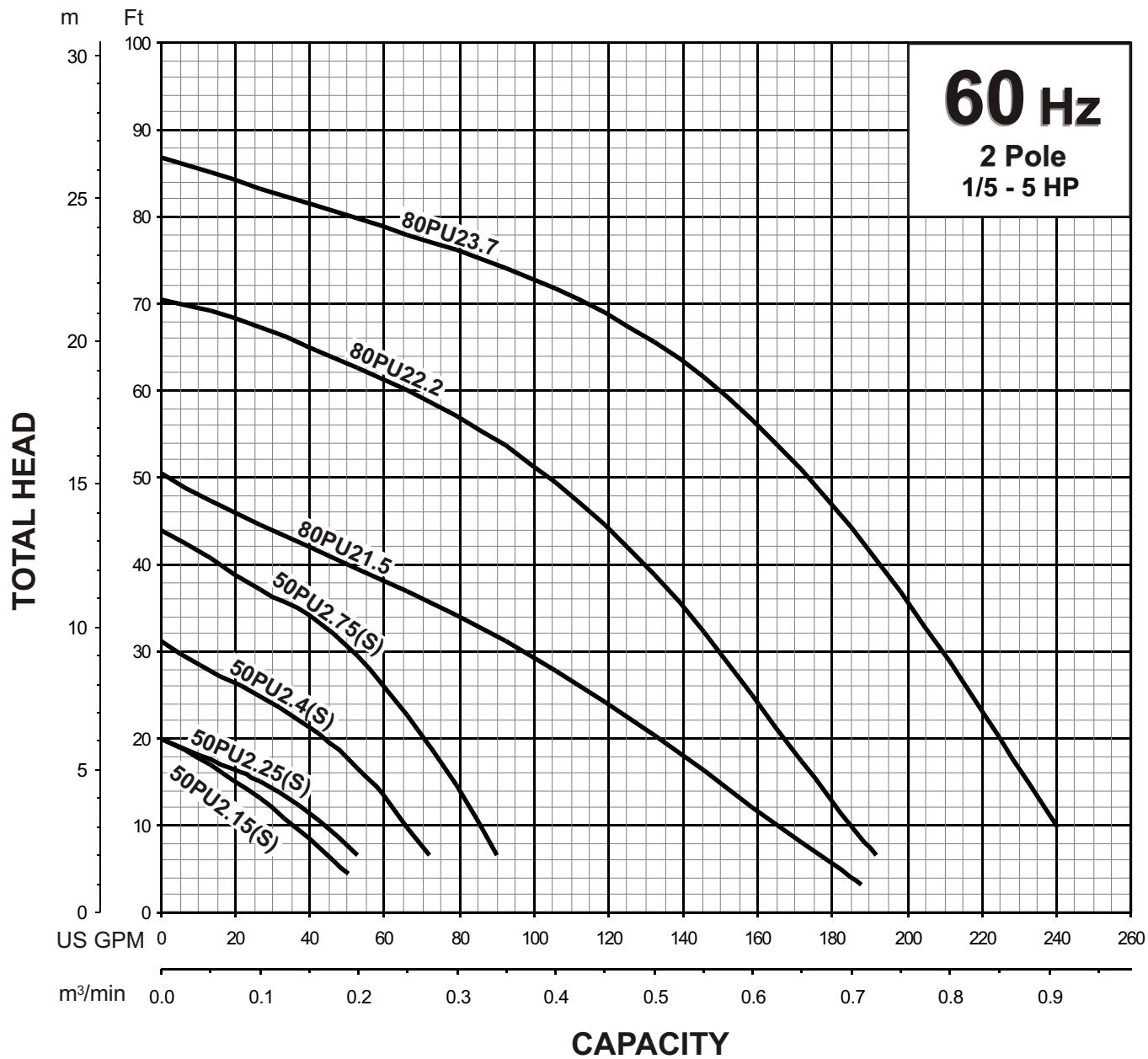
Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP ) Slide rail system

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.		

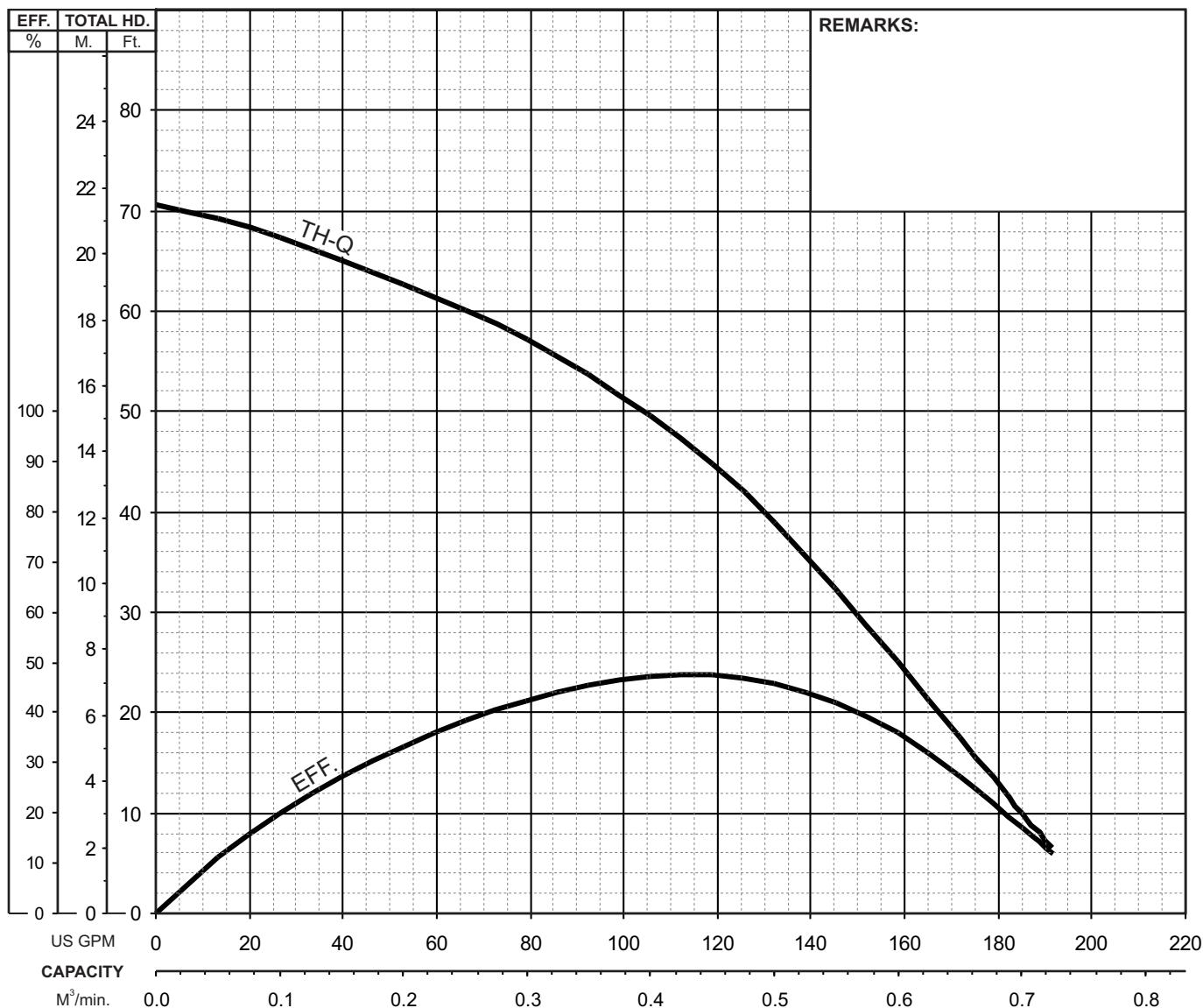
**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**PERFORMANCE  
RANGE****PERFORMANCE RANGE**



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
80PU(A/W)22.2 -61	3"/80mm	3	2.2	3490	1.81"/46mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460/575		9.1-8.5/4.2/3.3		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

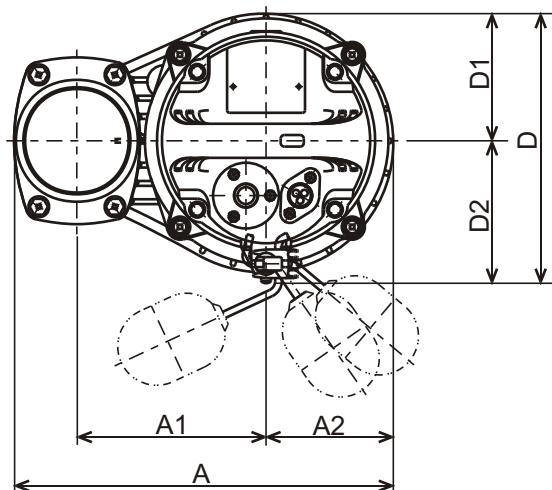
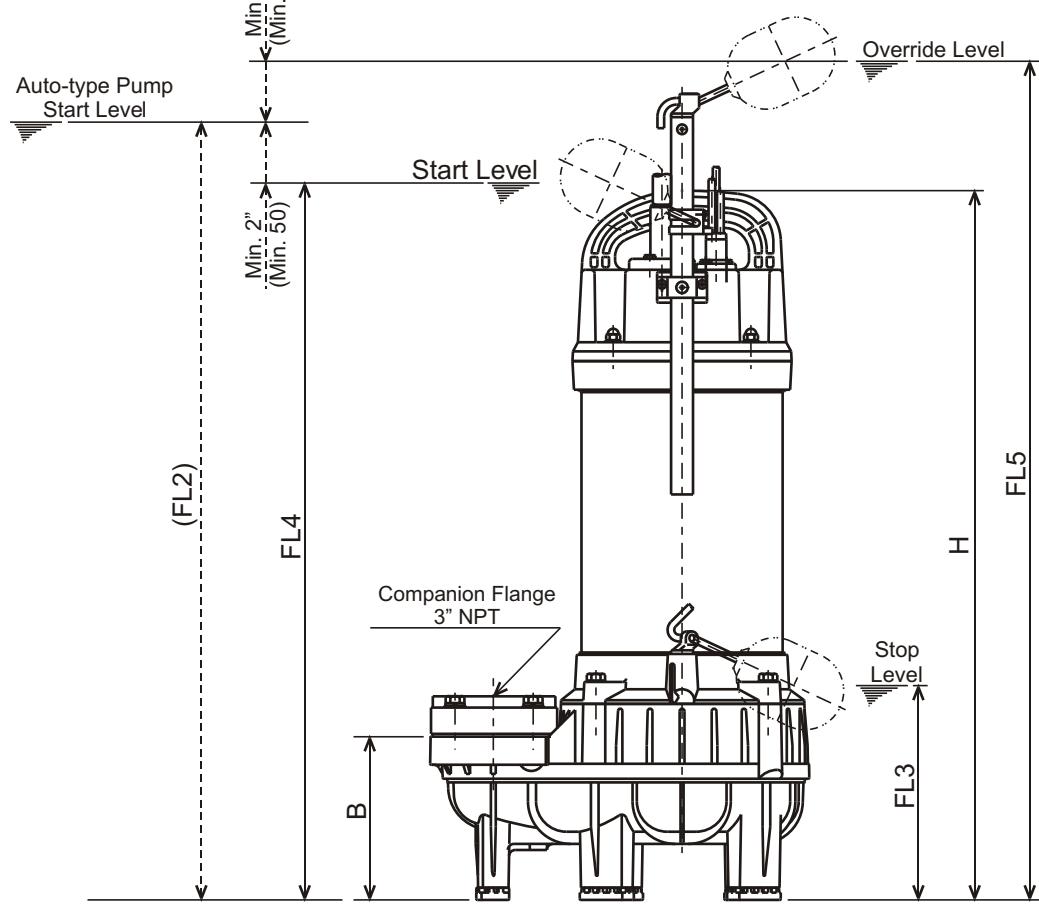




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS


**80PUW22.2-61**  
**80PUW23.7-61**


## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

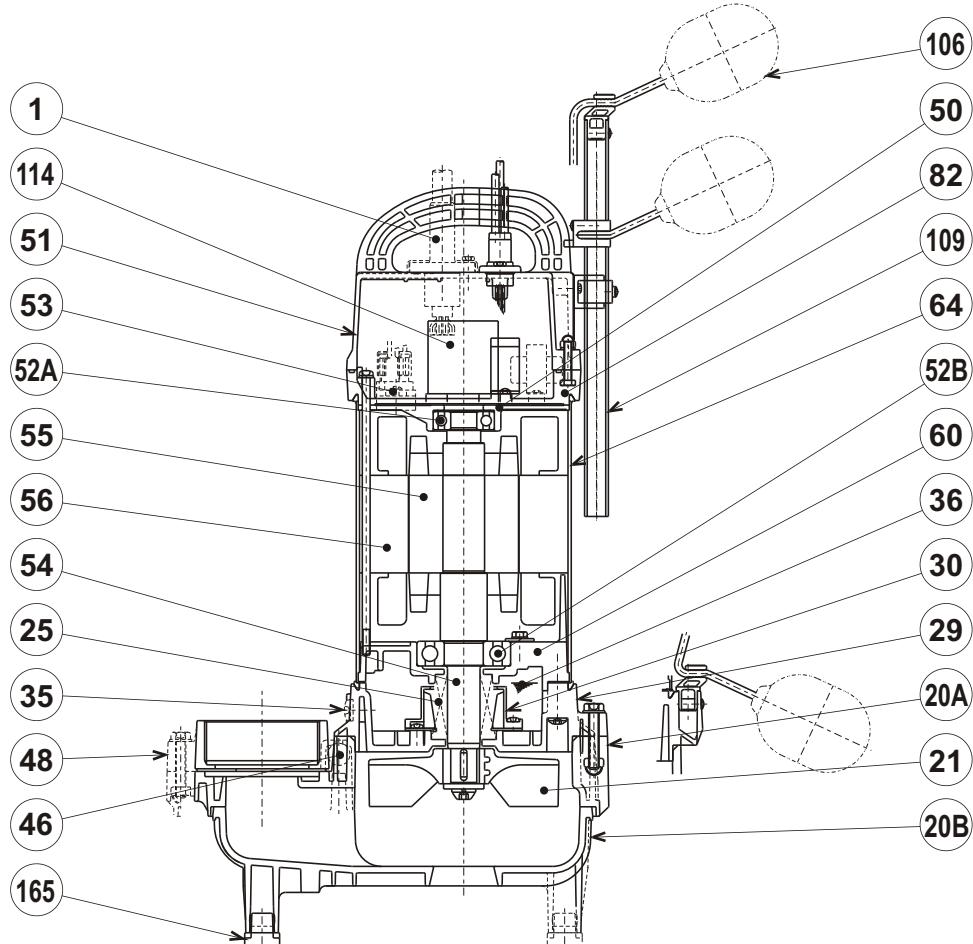
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
80PUW22.2-61	3	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/4	8 11/16	4 1/8	4 5/8	22 15/16	6 7/8	29 1/8	33 1/8	51
80PUW23.7-61	5	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/4	8 11/16	4 1/8	4 5/8	24 5/16	6 7/8	30 1/2	34 1/2	62

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
80PUW22.2-61	2.2	80	311	155	105	134	221	104	117	583	176	741	841	23
80PUW23.7-61	3.7	80	311	155	105	134	221	104	117	618	176	776	876	28



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**80PUW22.2-61**  
**80PUW23.7-61**


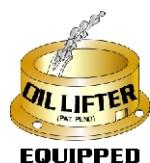
PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable (80PUW22.2-61)	PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft			1
	Power Cable (80PUW23.7-61)	PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft			
20A	Upper Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / H-25AT			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PVC / NPT 3"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6204ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6306ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
82	Motor Head Cover Spacer	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			3
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
165	Rubber Cushion	Nitrile Butadiene Rubber			5


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.


**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

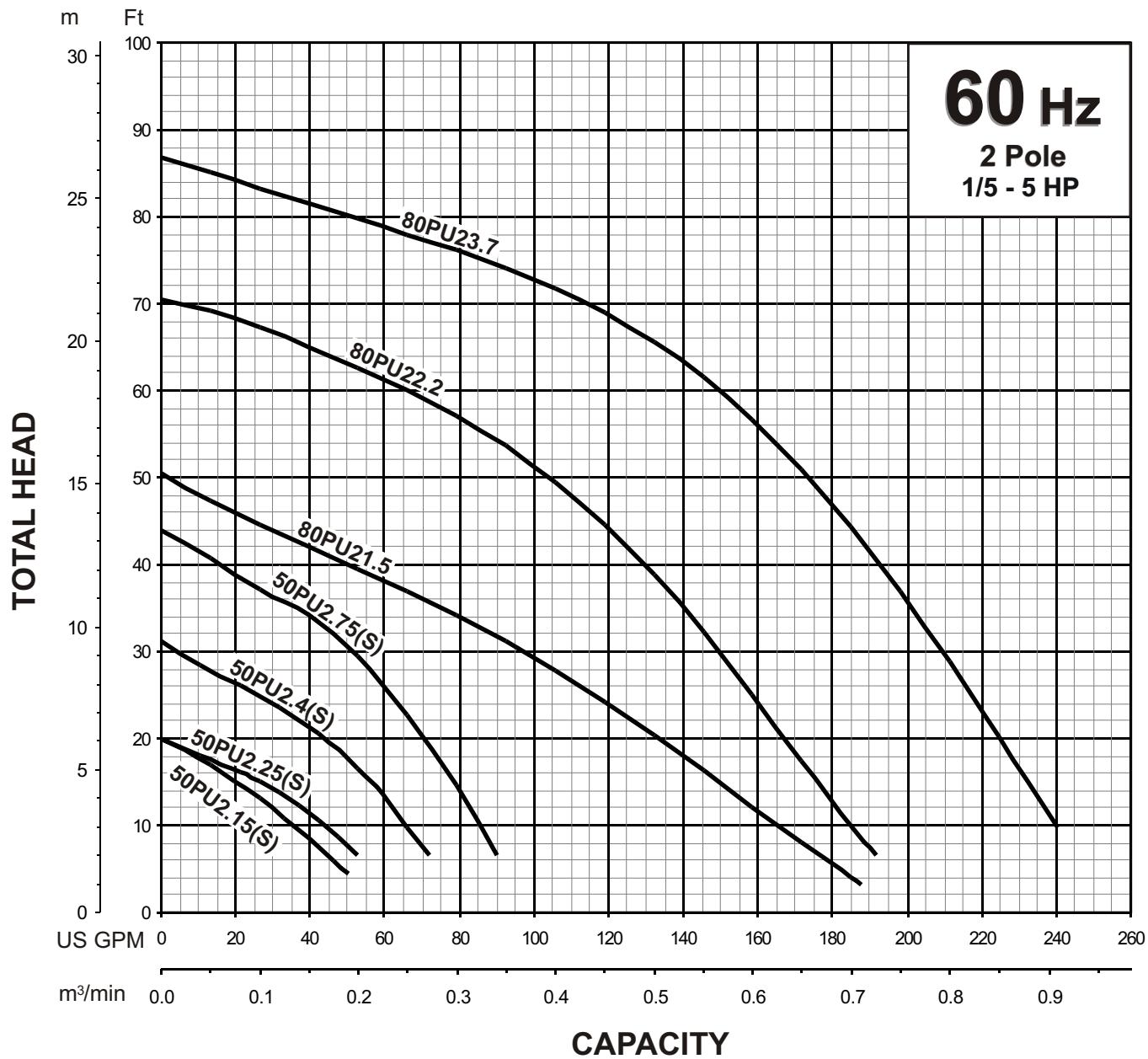
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP ) Slide rail system

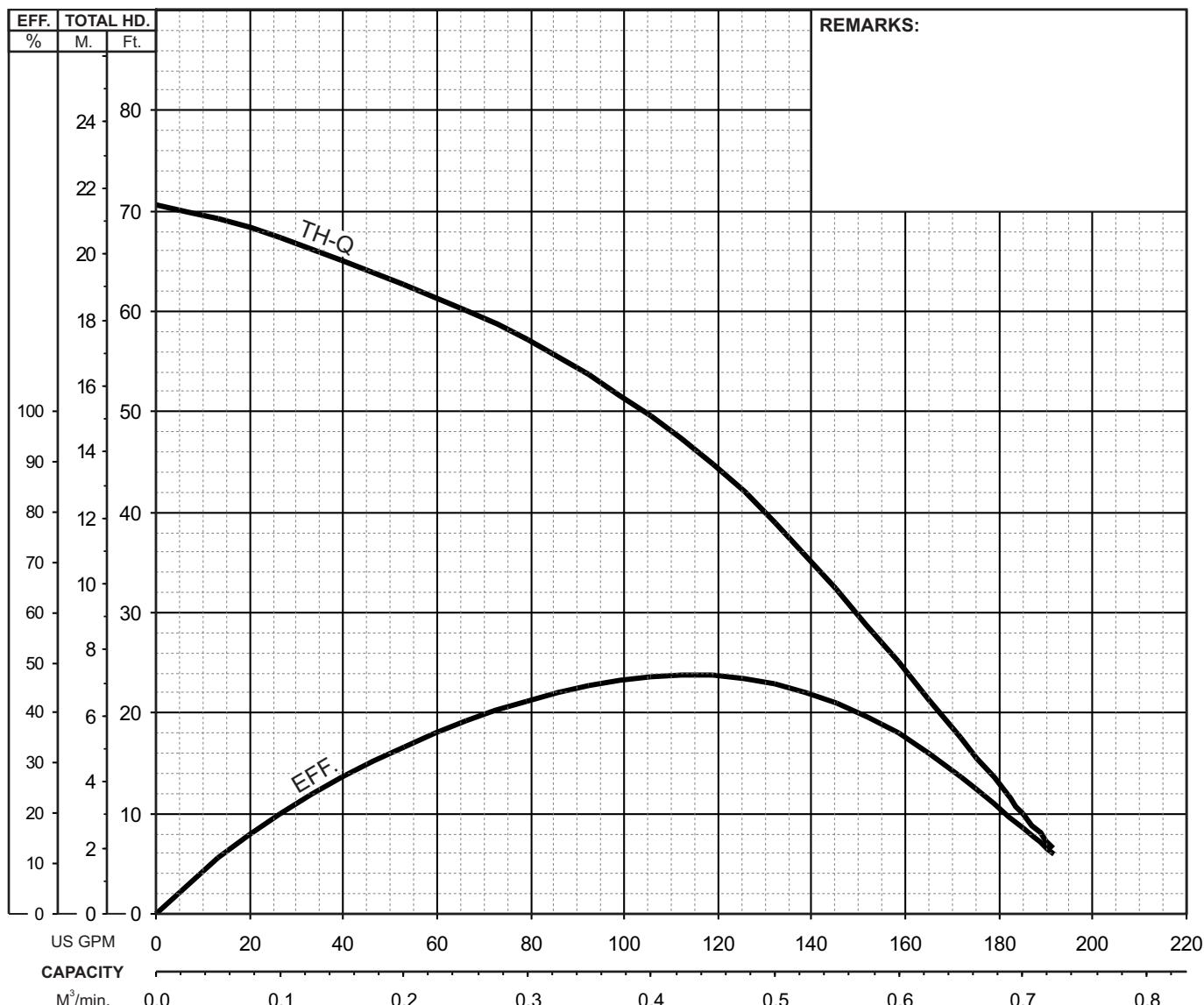
**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**PERFORMANCE  
RANGE****PERFORMANCE RANGE**



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
80PU(A/W)22.2 -61	3"/80mm	3	2.2	3490	1.81"/46mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460/575		9.1-8.5/4.2/3.3		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

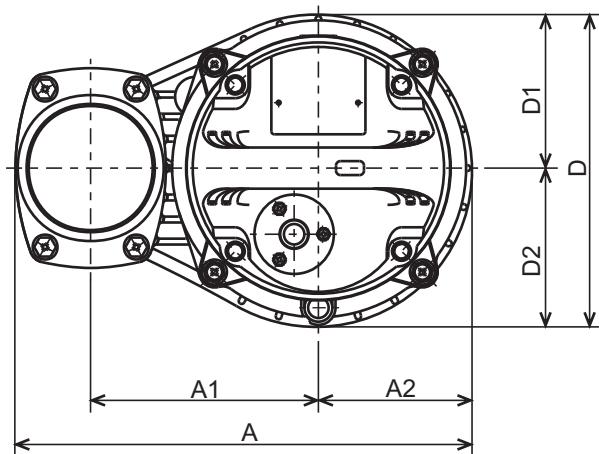
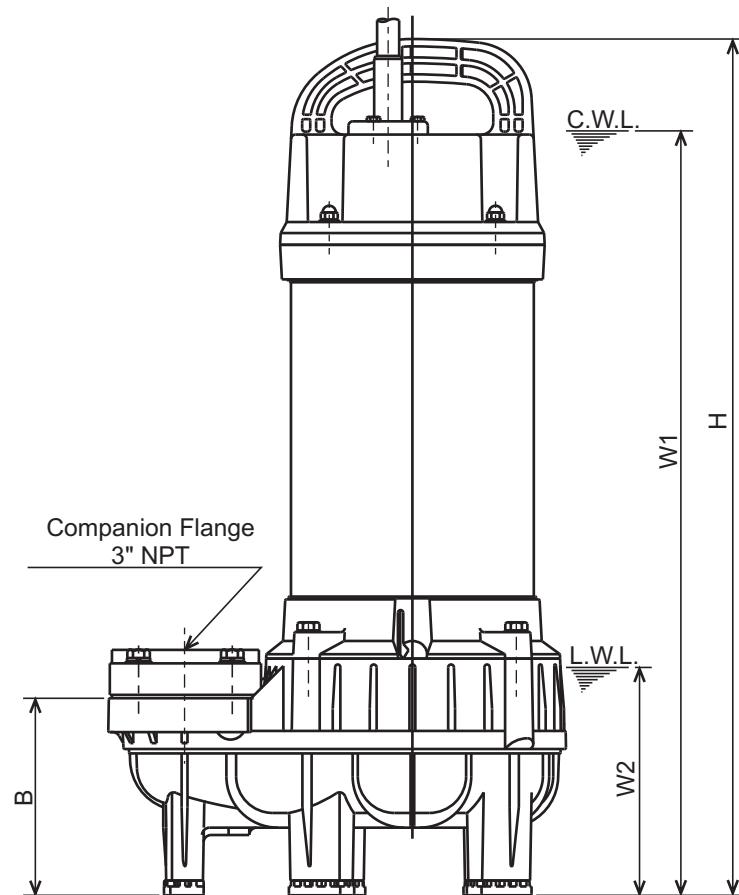




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS


**80PU22.2-61**  
**80PU23.7-61**


C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PU22.2-61	3	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/4	8 3/8	4 1/8	4 1/4	22 15/16	20 1/2	6 1/8	48
80PU23.7-61	5	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/4	8 3/8	4 1/8	4 1/4	24 5/16	21 7/8	6 1/8	59

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

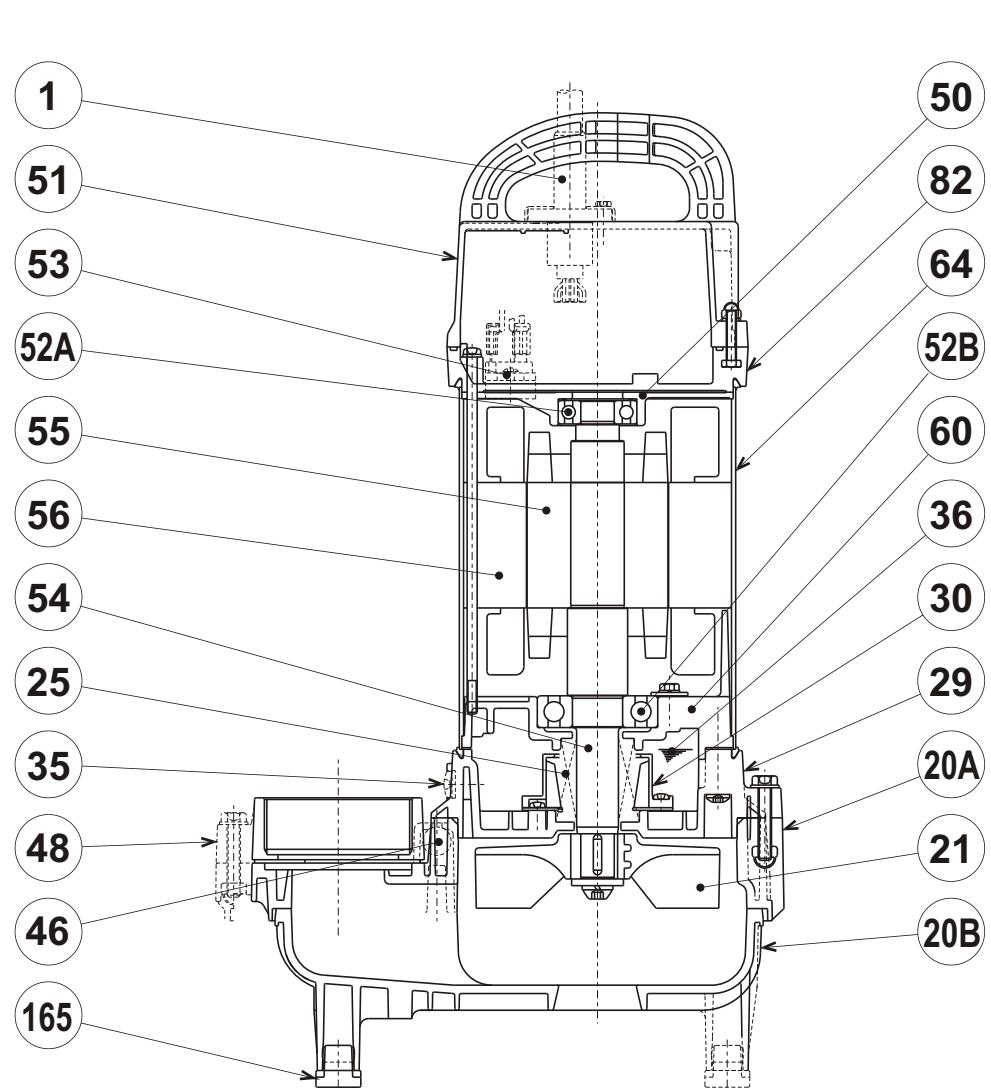
Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PU22.2-61	2.2	80	311	155	105	134	212	104	108	583	520	155	22
80PU23.7-61	3.7	80	311	155	105	134	212	104	108	618	555	155	27



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

SECTIONAL VIEW



PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable (80PU22.2-61)	PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft			1
	Power Cable (80PU23.7-61)	PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft			
20A	Upper Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / H-25AT			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PVC / NPT 3"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6204ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6306ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
82	Motor Head Cover Spacer	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
165	Rubber Cushion	Nitrile Butadiene Rubber			5

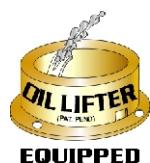
 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.		


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.


**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

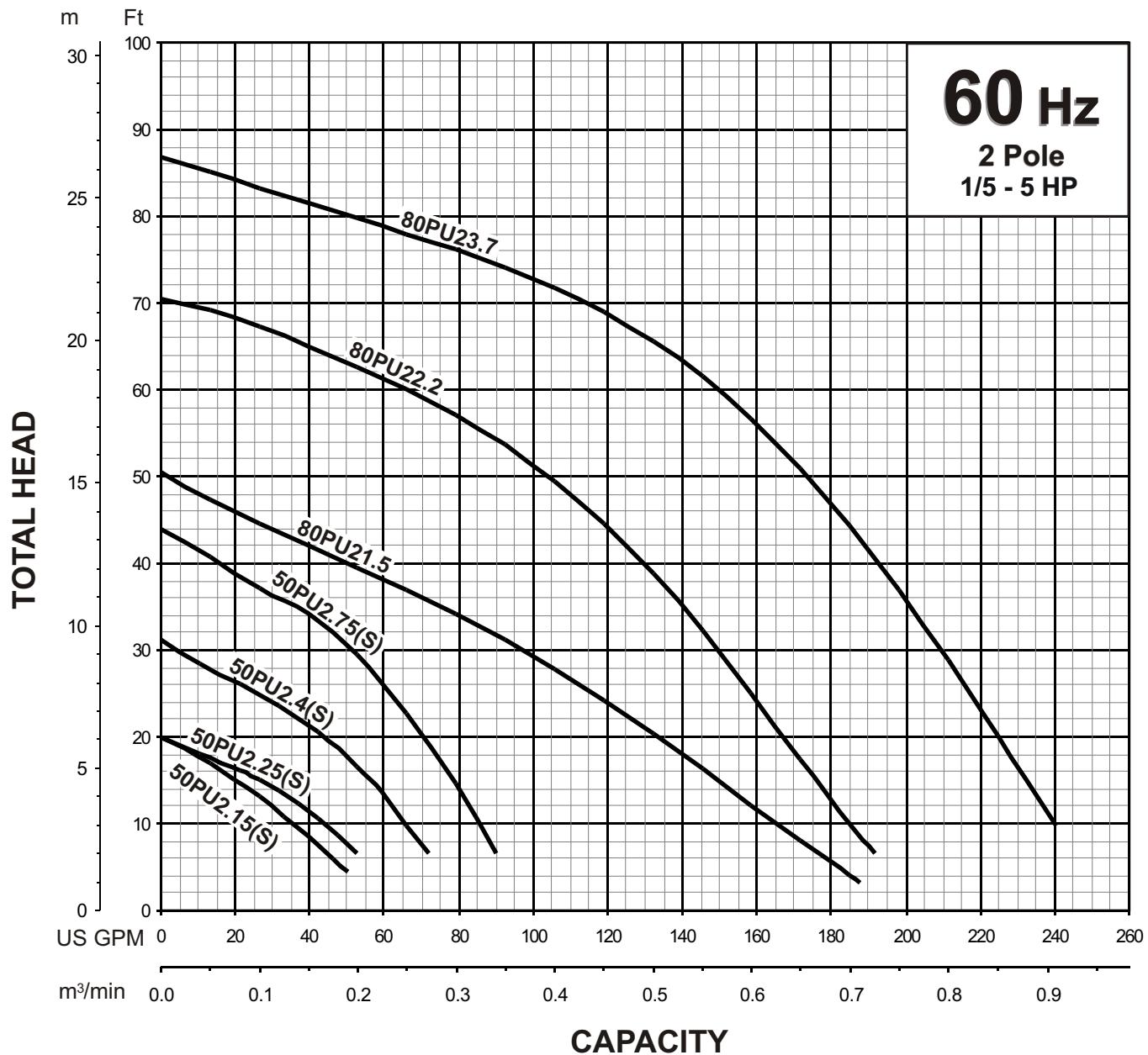
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP ) Slide rail system

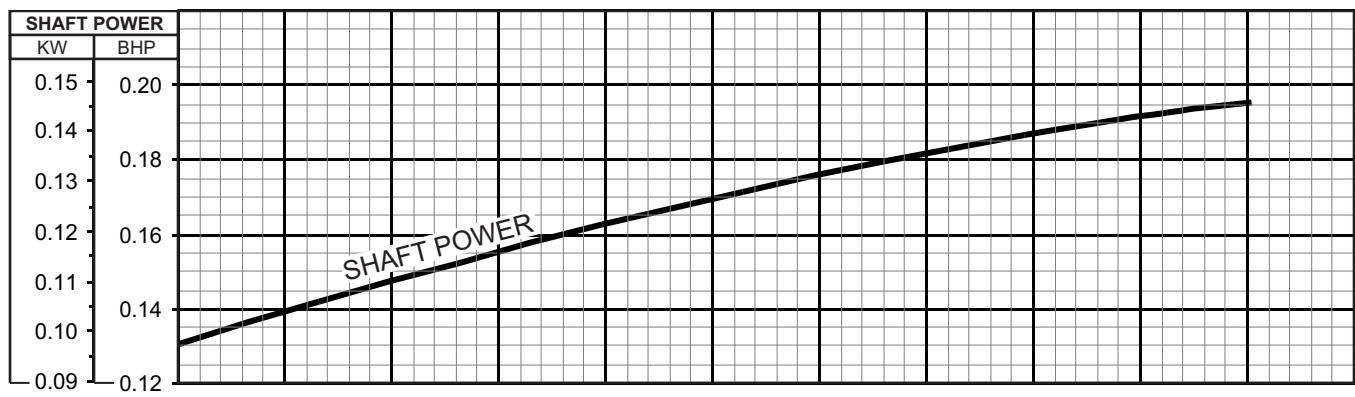
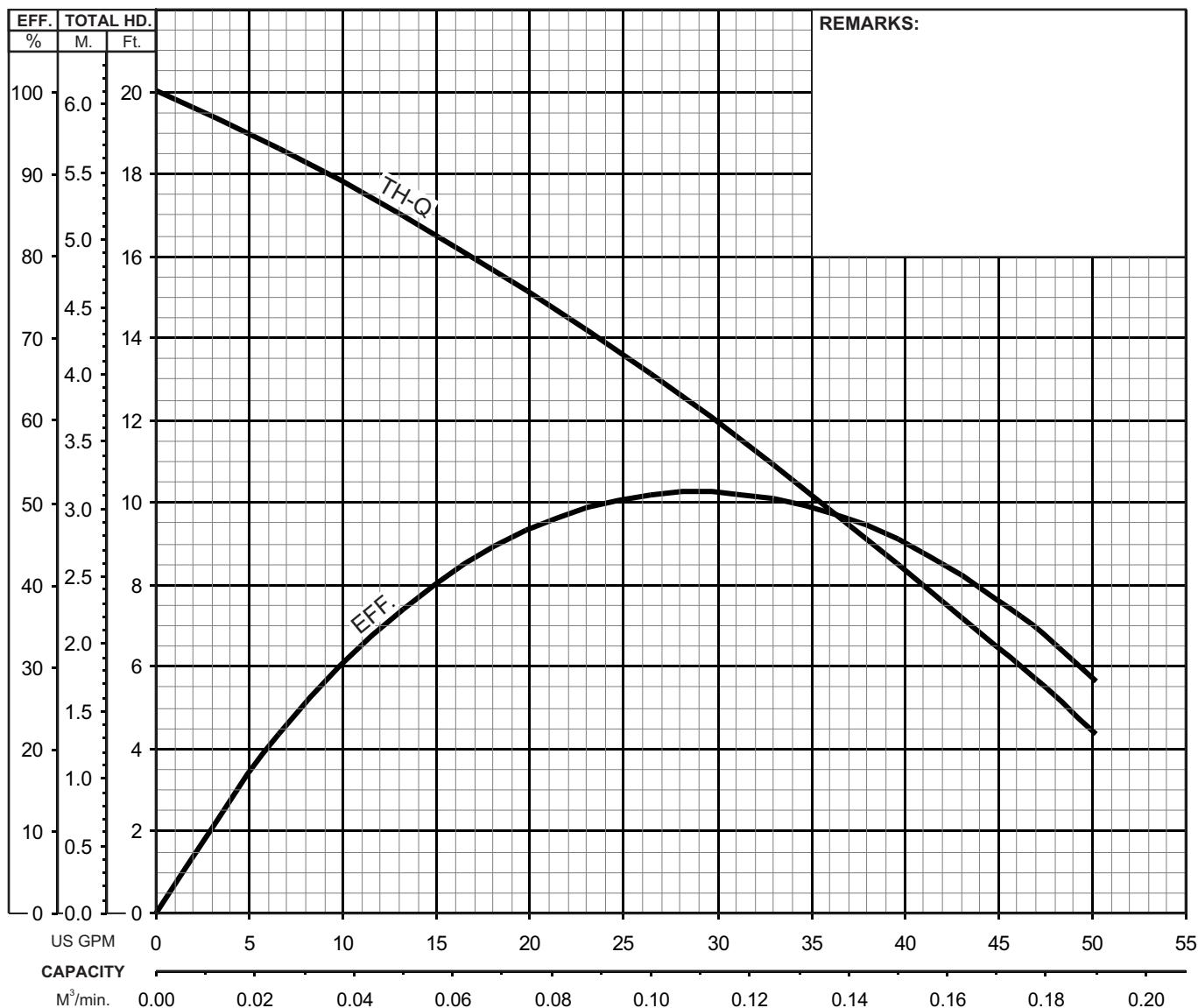
**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**PERFORMANCE  
RANGE****PERFORMANCE RANGE**



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.15S-64, 50PUF2.15S-63	2"/50mm	0.20	0.15	3430	1.38"/35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115 / 120 / 230		3.2 / 3.1 / 1.6		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

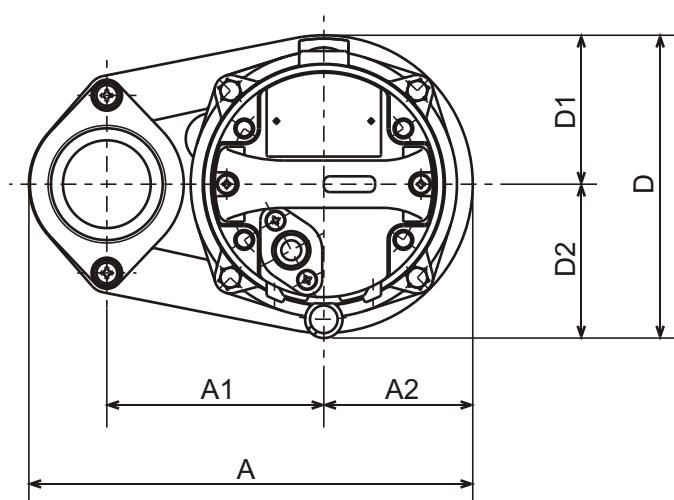




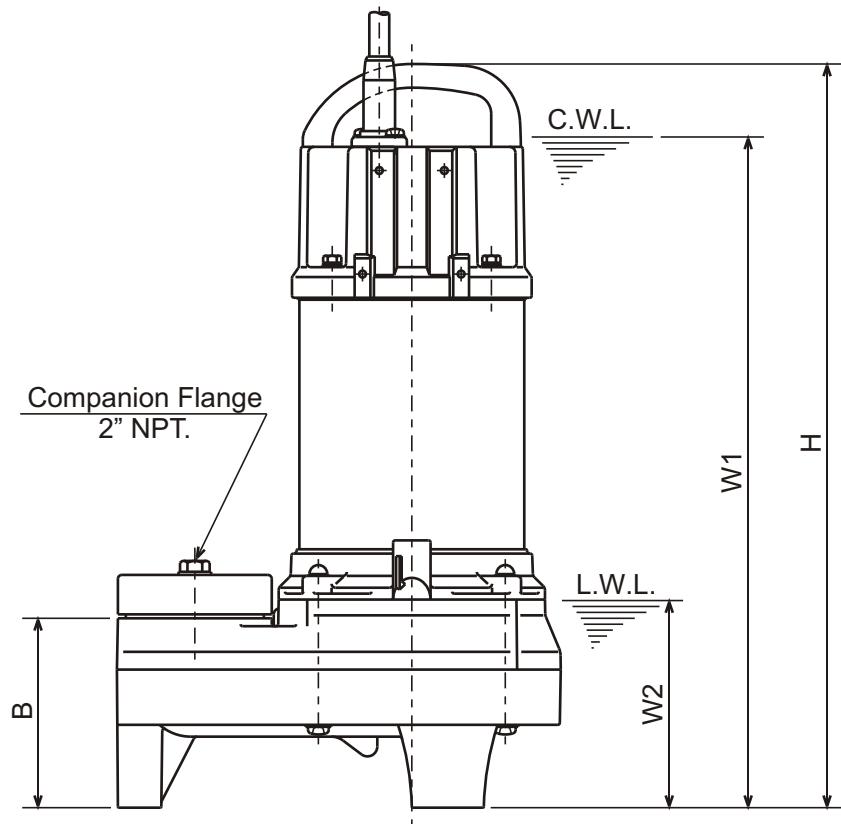
TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



50PU2.15S-64


 Companion Flange  
 2" NPT.

C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

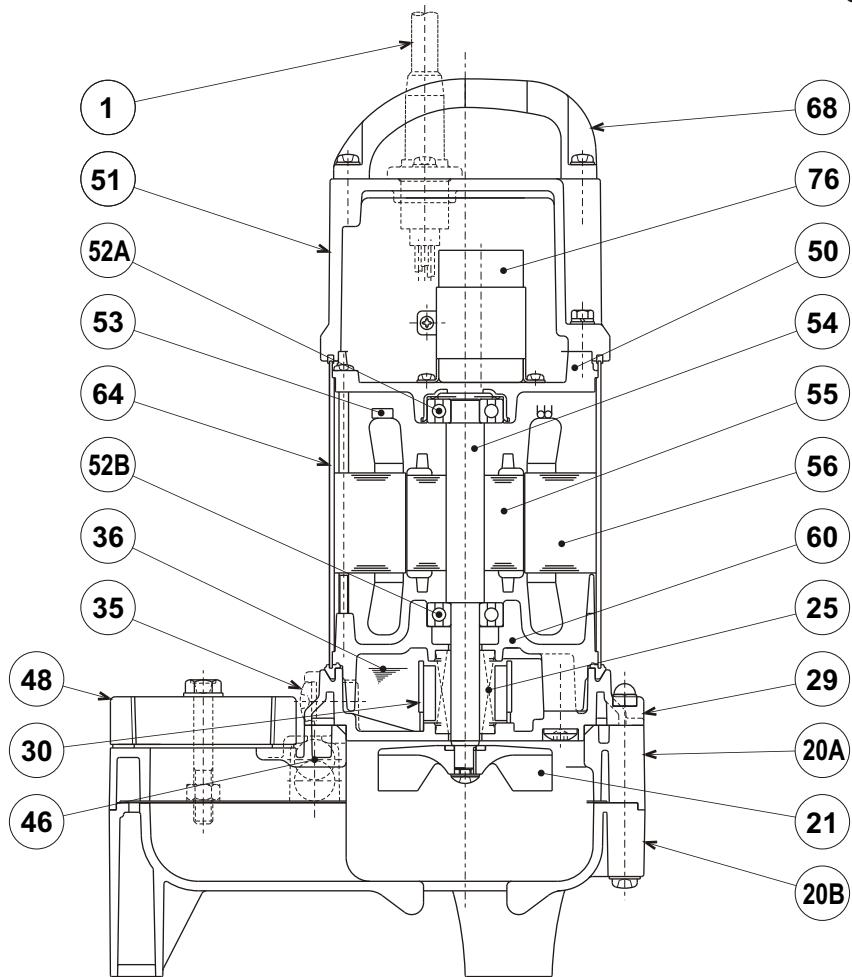
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.15S-64	1/5	2"	8 7/8	4 5/16	3	3 3/4	6 1/16	3	3 1/16	14 13/16	13 3/8	4 1/8	13.4

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.15S-64	0.15	50	225	110	76	96	154	76	78	377	340	105	6.1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PU2.15S-64**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/3-20ft			1
20A	Upper Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF10			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	ABS Plastic			1
21	Impeller	PPG Plastic w/GF30			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / D-12RC			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic w/GF40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 42000	1.4028	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
68	Handle	ABS Plastic			1
76	Capacitor				1

**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $m^3/min$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V, 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

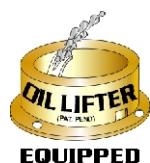
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.


**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

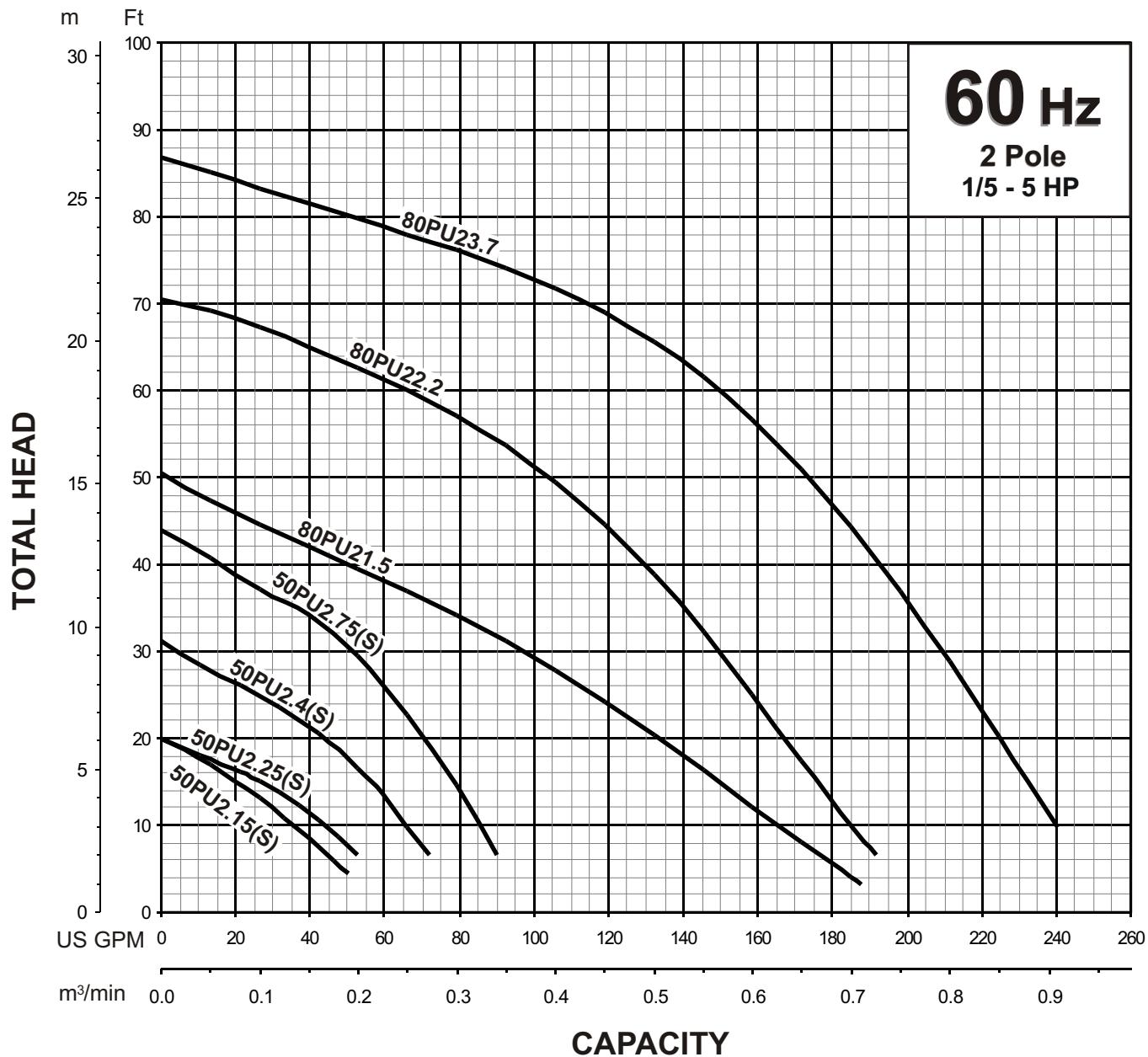
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system

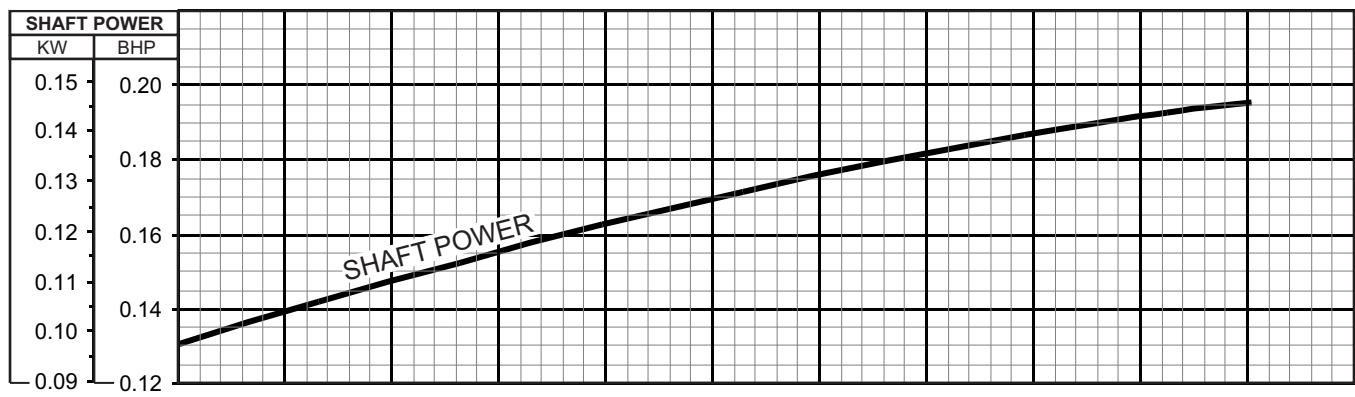
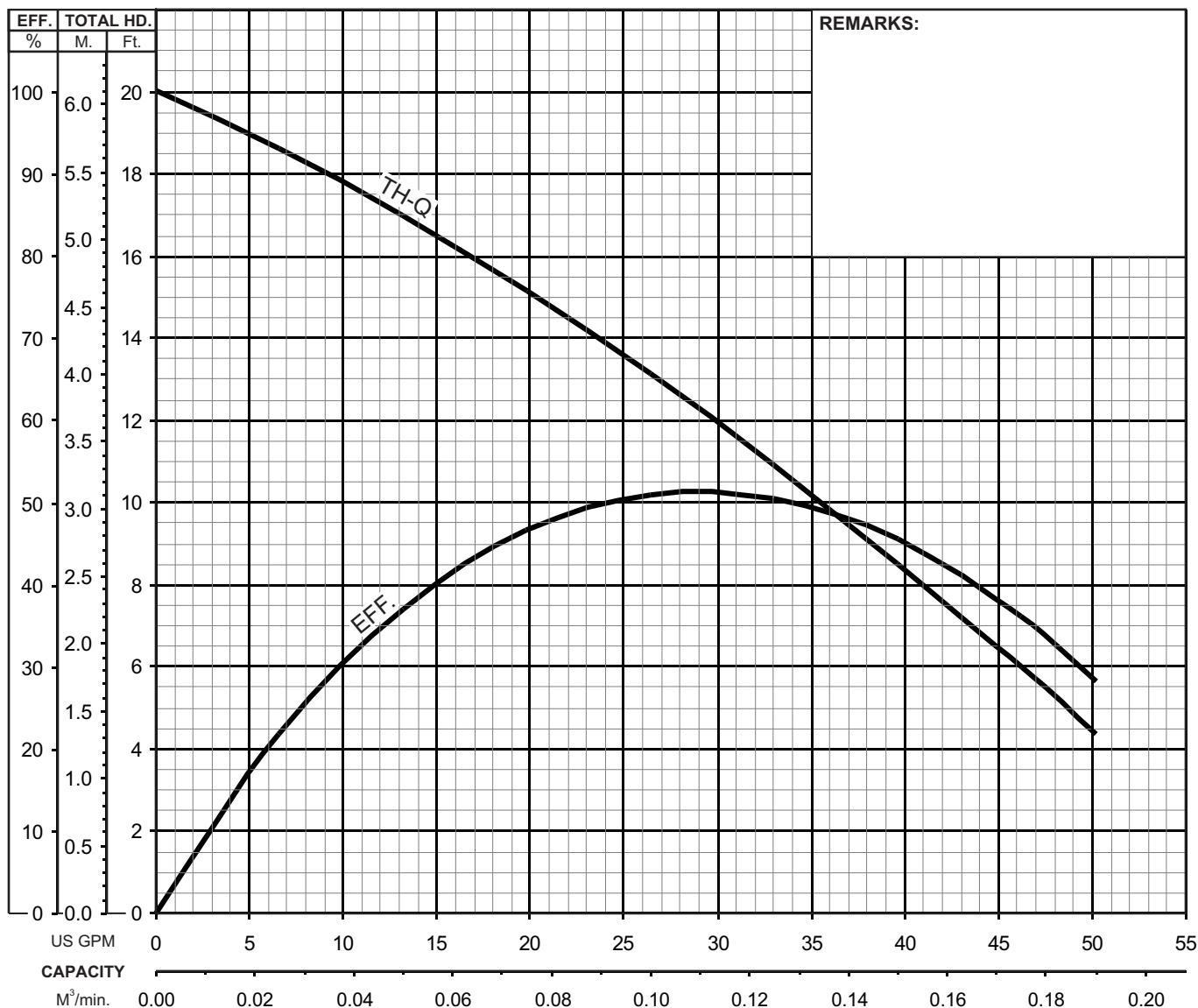
**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**PERFORMANCE  
RANGE****PERFORMANCE RANGE**



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.15S-64, 50PUF2.15S-63	2"/50mm	0.20	0.15	3430	1.38"/35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115 / 120 / 230		3.2 / 3.1 / 1.6		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		



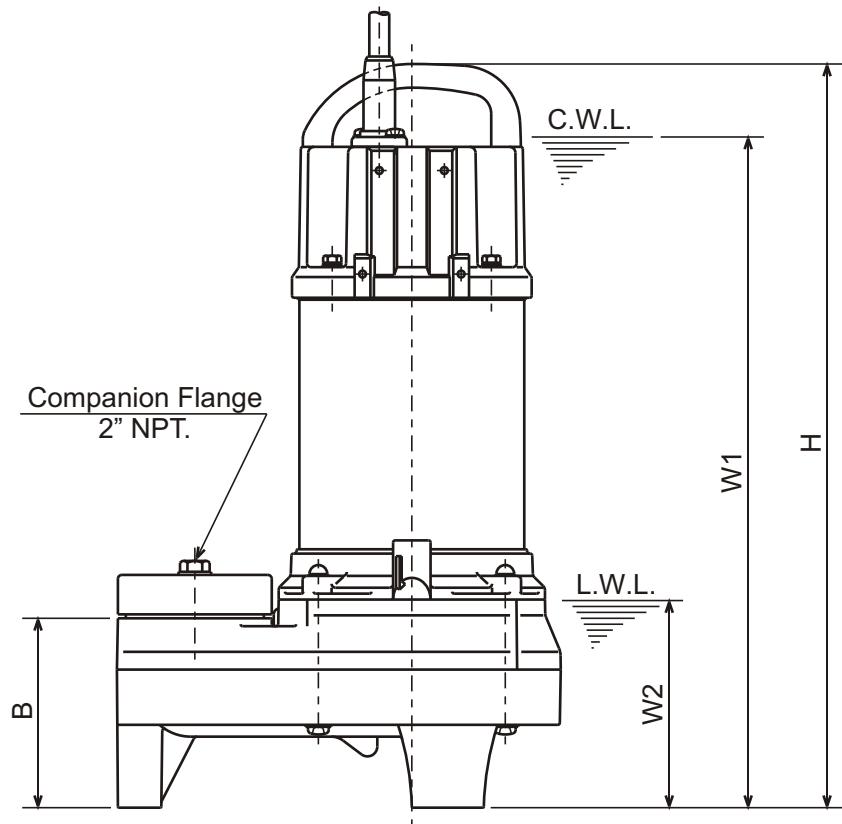
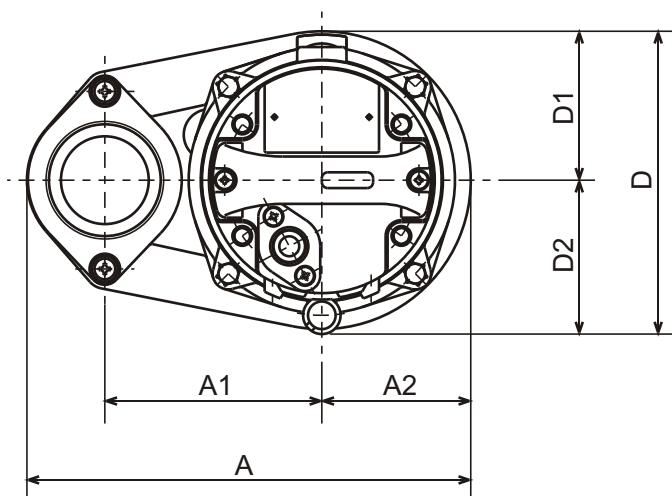


TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS

50PU2.15S-64



C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

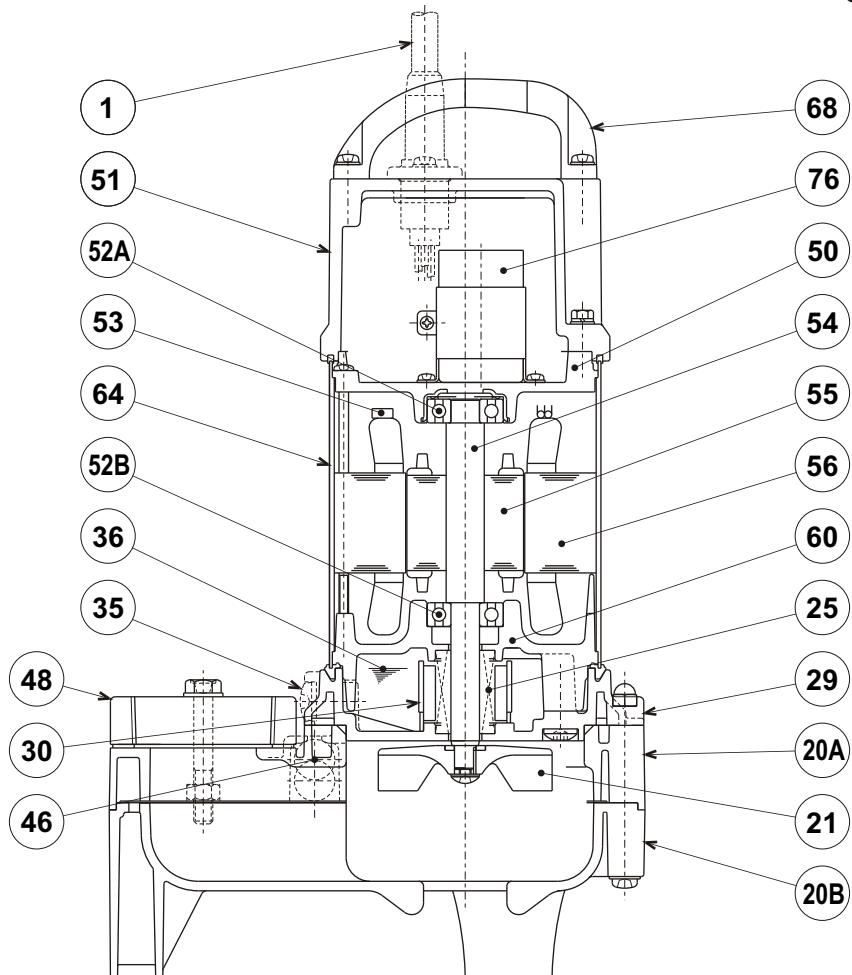
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.15S-64	1/5	2"	8 7/8	4 5/16	3	3 3/4	6 1/16	3	3 1/16	14 13/16	13 3/8	4 1/8	13.4

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.15S-64	0.15	50	225	110	76	96	154	76	78	377	340	105	6.1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PU2.15S-64**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/3-20ft			1
20A	Upper Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF10			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	ABS Plastic			1
21	Impeller	PPG Plastic w/GF30			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / D-12RC			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic w/GF40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 42000	1.4028	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
68	Handle	ABS Plastic			1
76	Capacitor				1

**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $m^3/min$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V, 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



ACREDITED BY  
THE DUTCH COUNCIL  
FOR CERTIFICATION  
REG No 24  
ISO 9001

### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

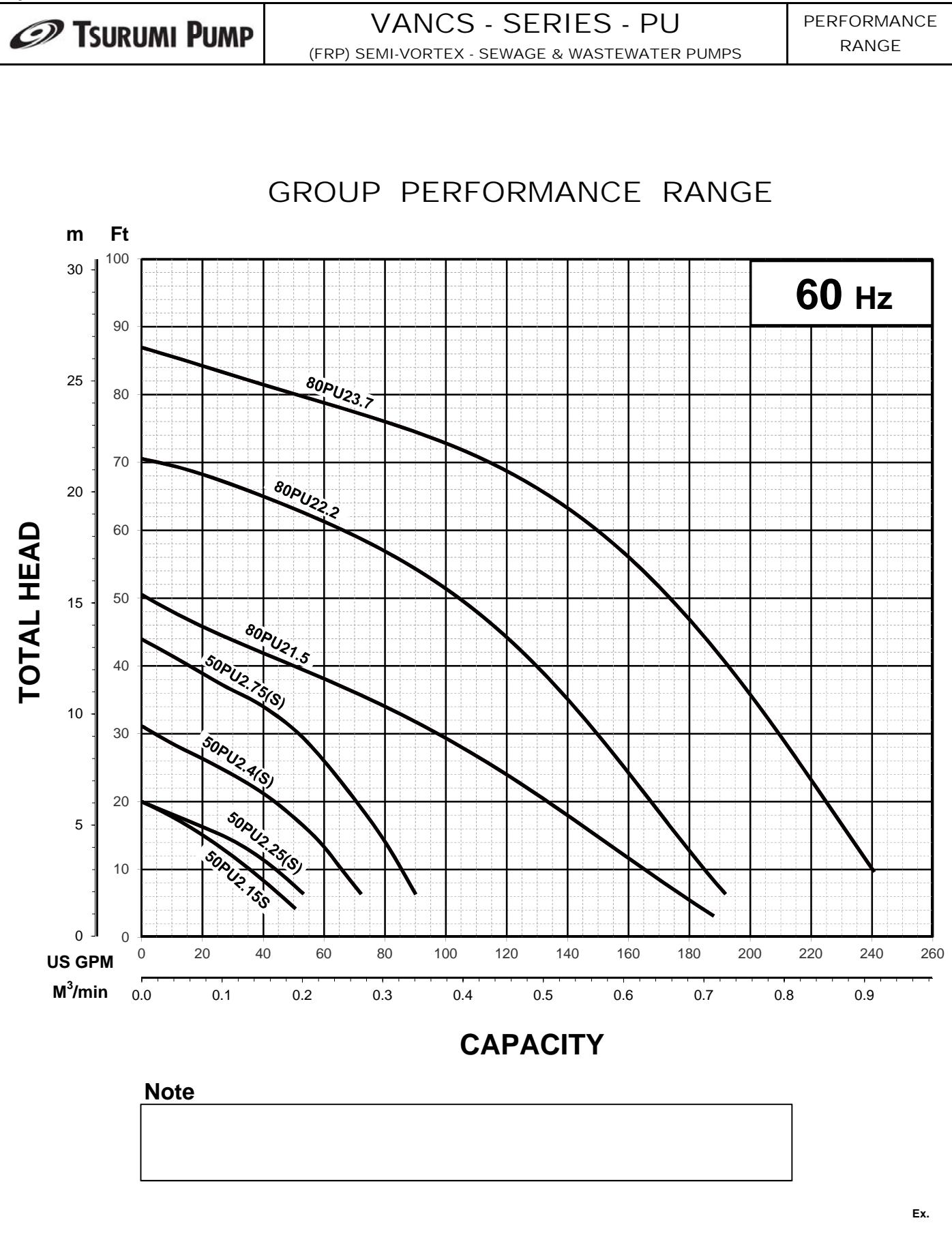
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK ( FRP ) Slide rail system

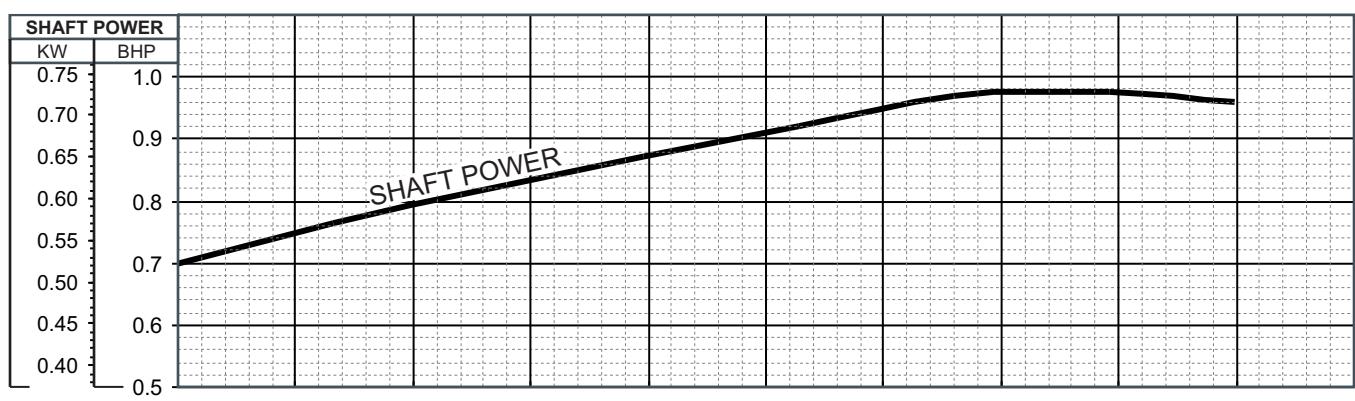
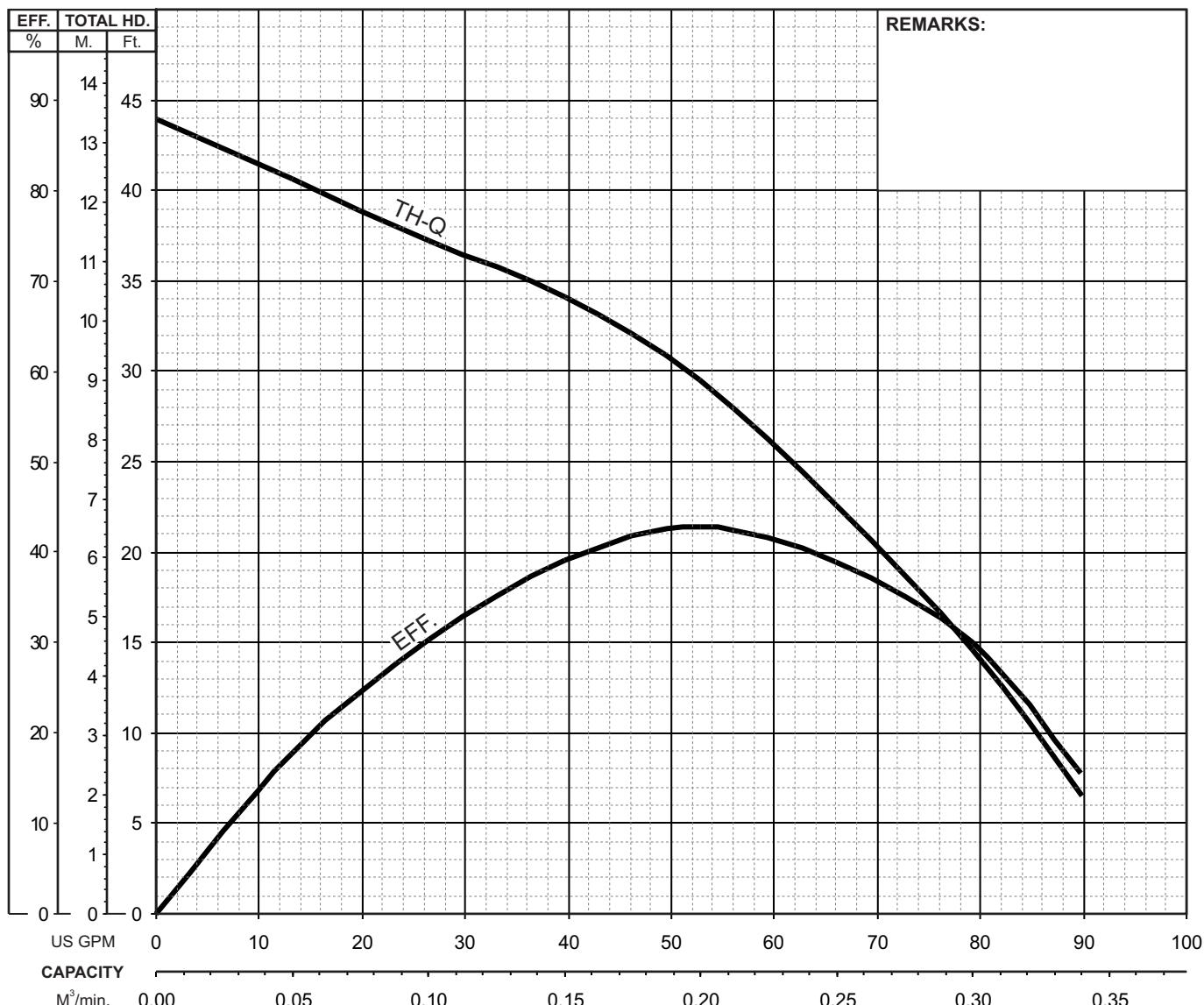




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.75 -63	2" / 50mm	1	0.75	3375	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460		3.2-3.2 / 1.5		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

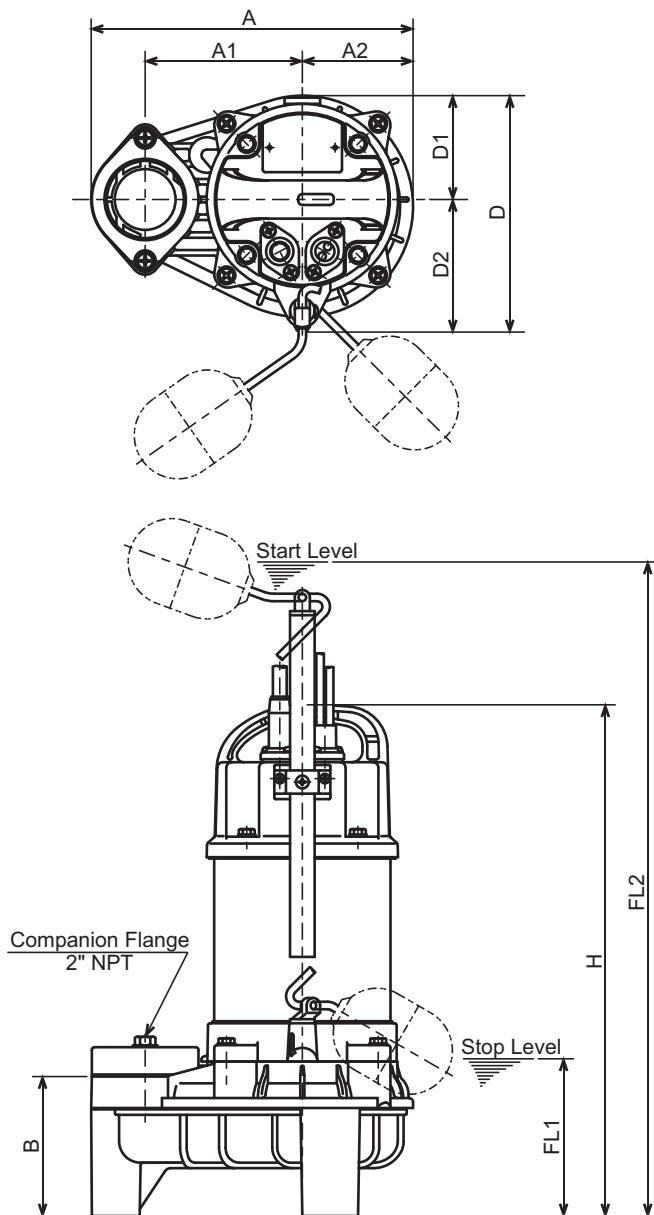




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)

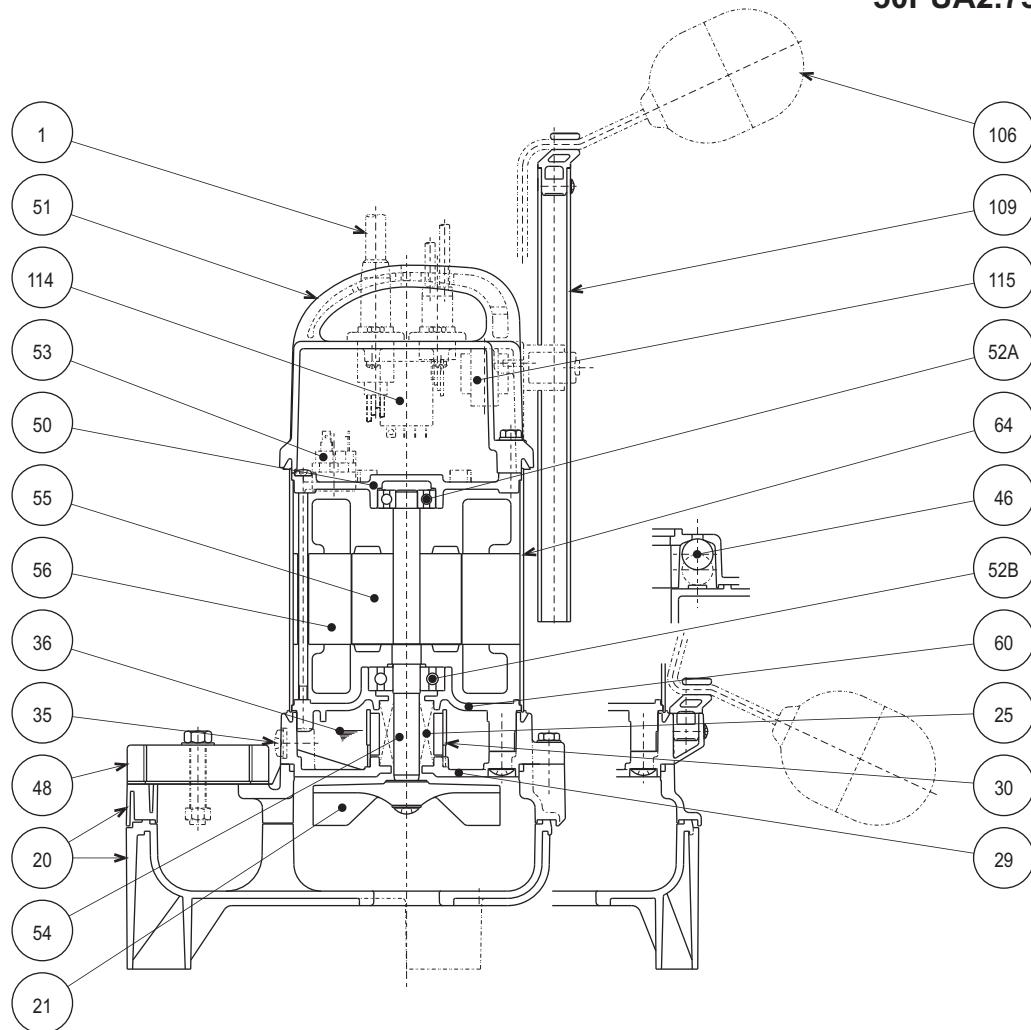
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	23 1/2	14.8
50PUA2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	16.5
50PUA2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	24 5/8	20.9
50PUA2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	24 1/2	19.6

DIMENSIONS:ME TRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	596	6.7
50PUA2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.5
50PUA2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	627	9.5
50PUA2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	621	8.9



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PUA2.75-63**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6302ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			2
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

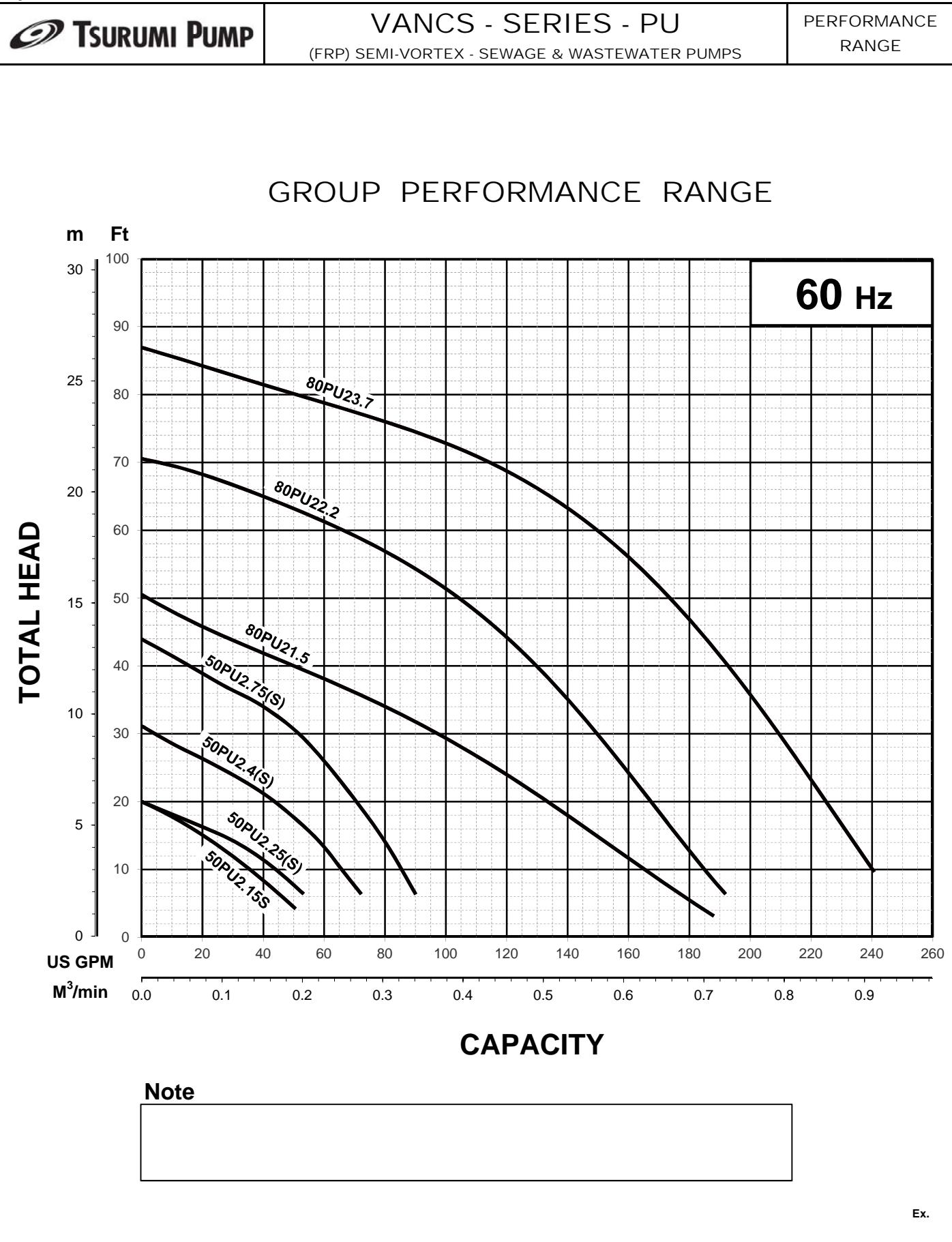
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

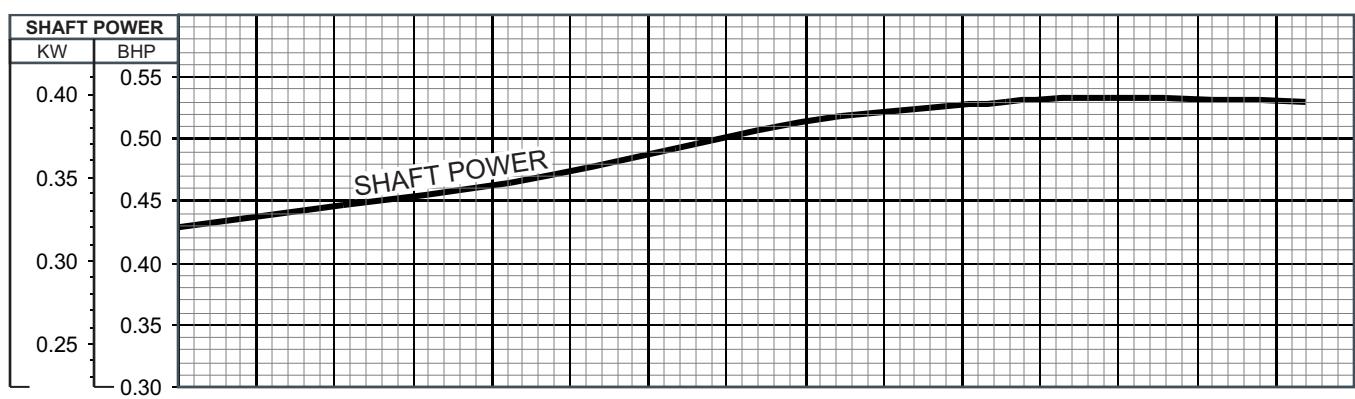
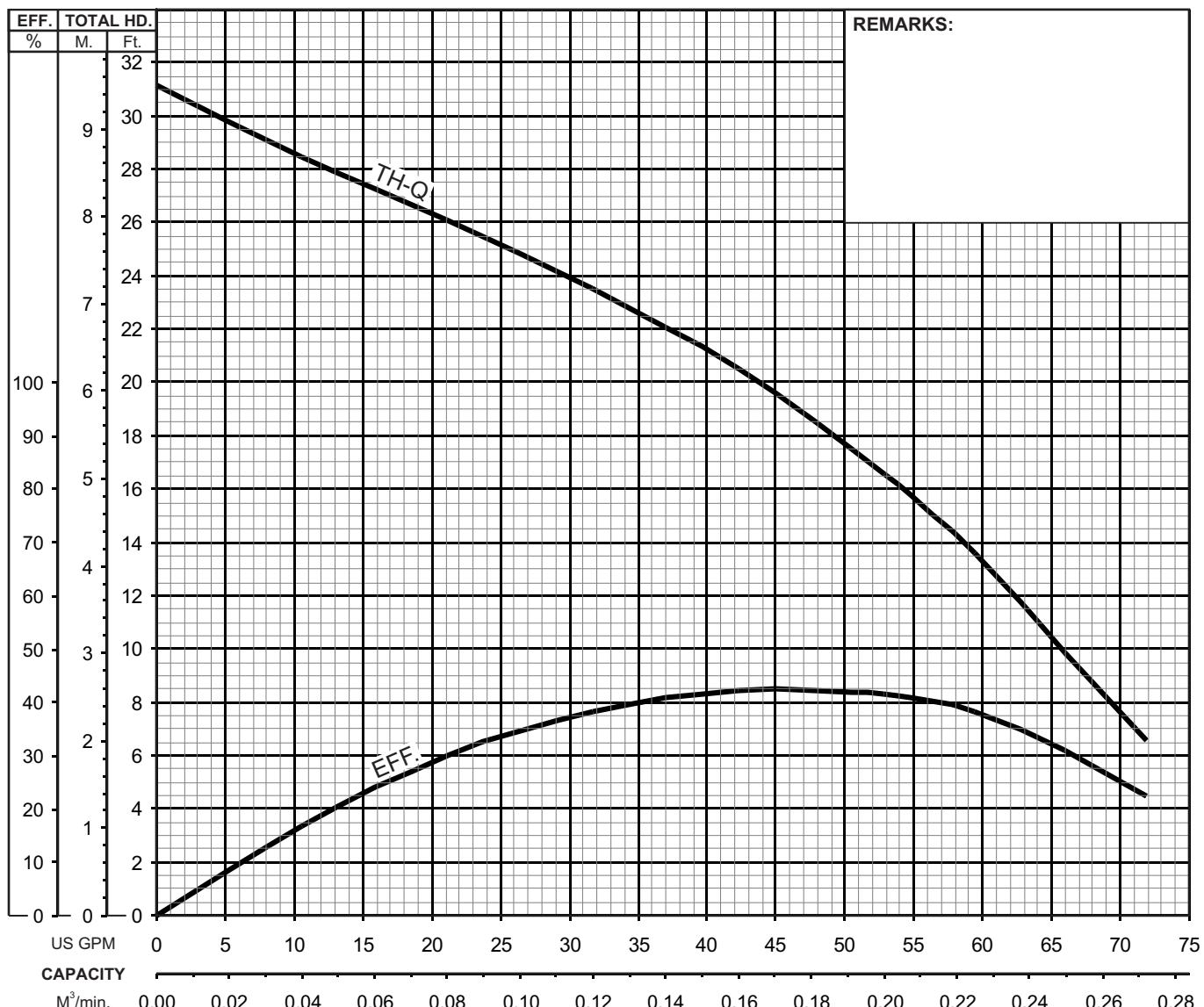




TSURUMI PUMP

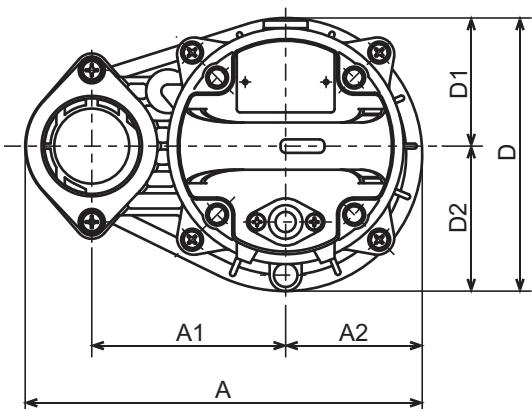
**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.4S -63	2" / 50mm	0.54	0.40	3395	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115-120 / 230		5.8-5.8 / 2.9		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-

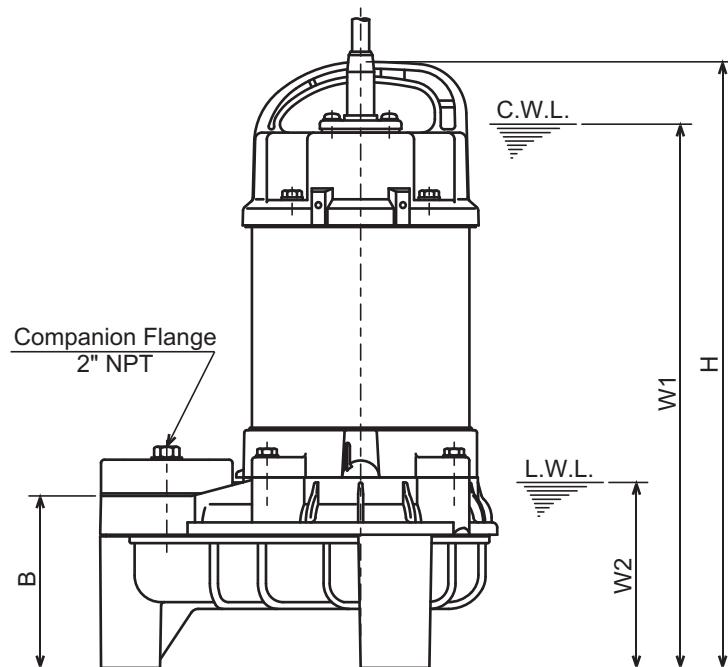




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

50PU2.25S-63  
 50PU2.25-63  
 50PU2.4S-63  
 50PU2.4-63  
 50PU2.75S-63  
 50PU2.75-63



C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

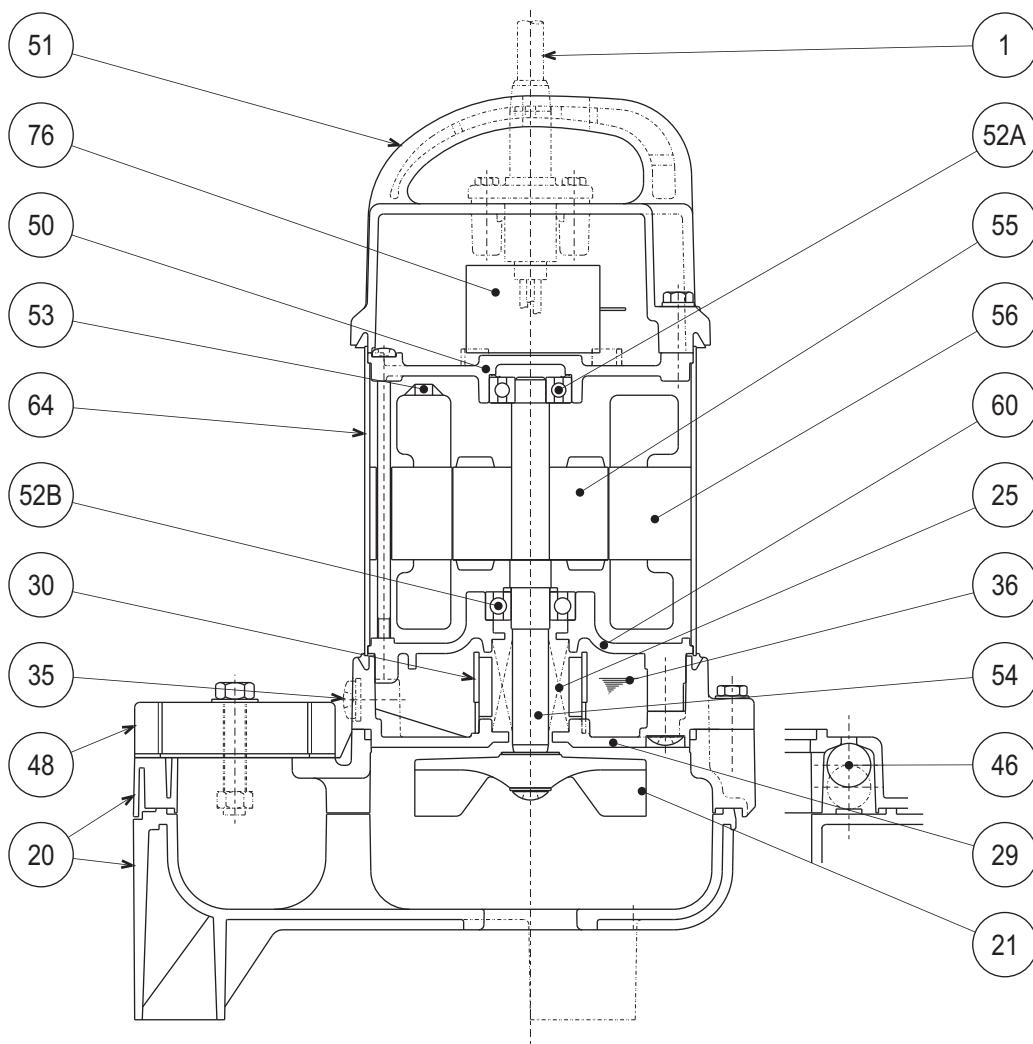
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	13 3/4	12 1/4	4 3/8	13.4
50PU2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.4
50PU2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 15/16	13 5/8	4 3/8	19.6
50PU2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/4	13 1/4	4 3/8	18.3

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	349	310	110	6.1
50PU2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.0
50PU2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	380	345	110	8.9
50PU2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	374	335	110	8.3



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PU2.25S-63**  
**50PU2.4S-63**


PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
76	Capacitor				1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

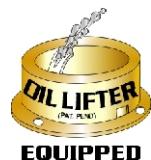
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

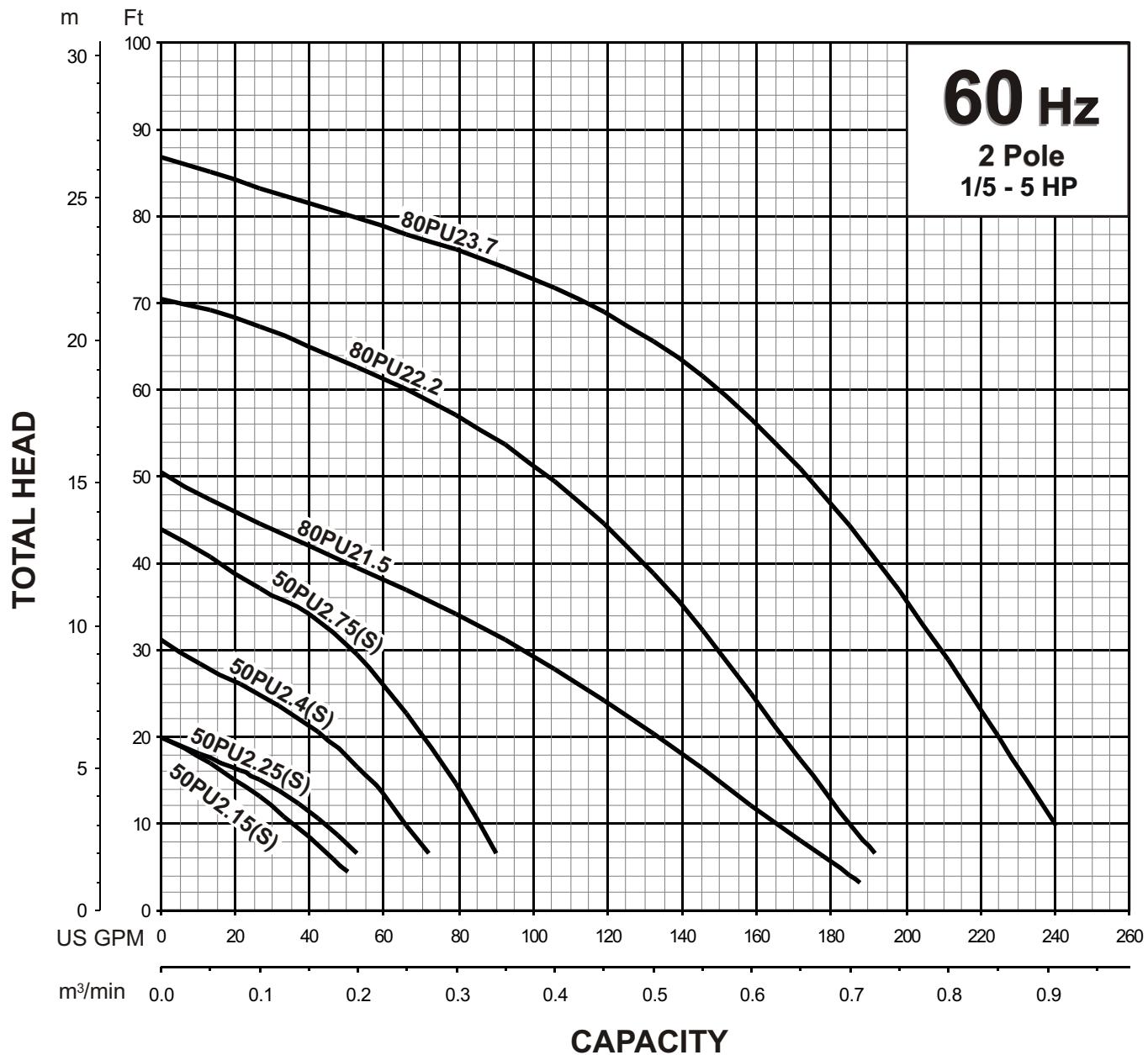
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP ) Slide rail system

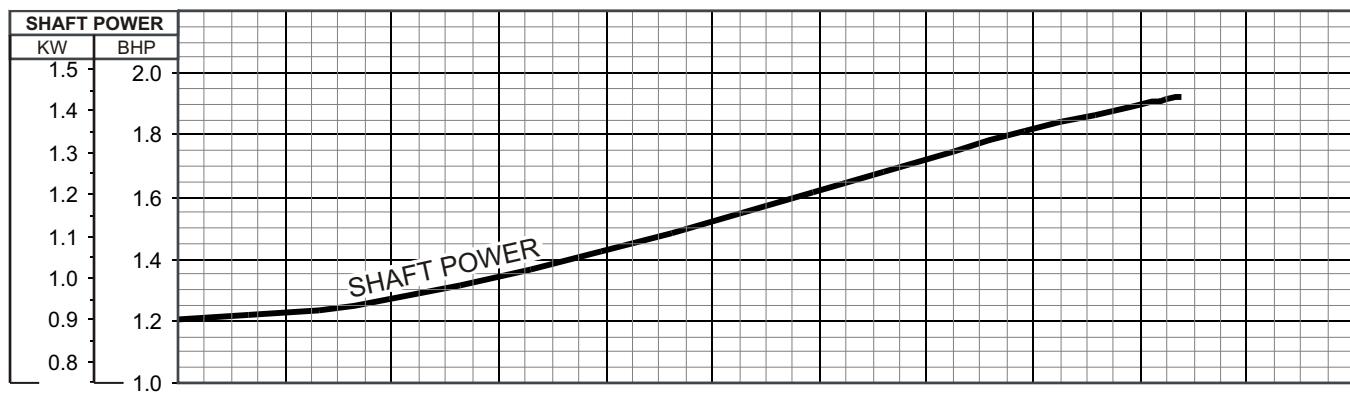
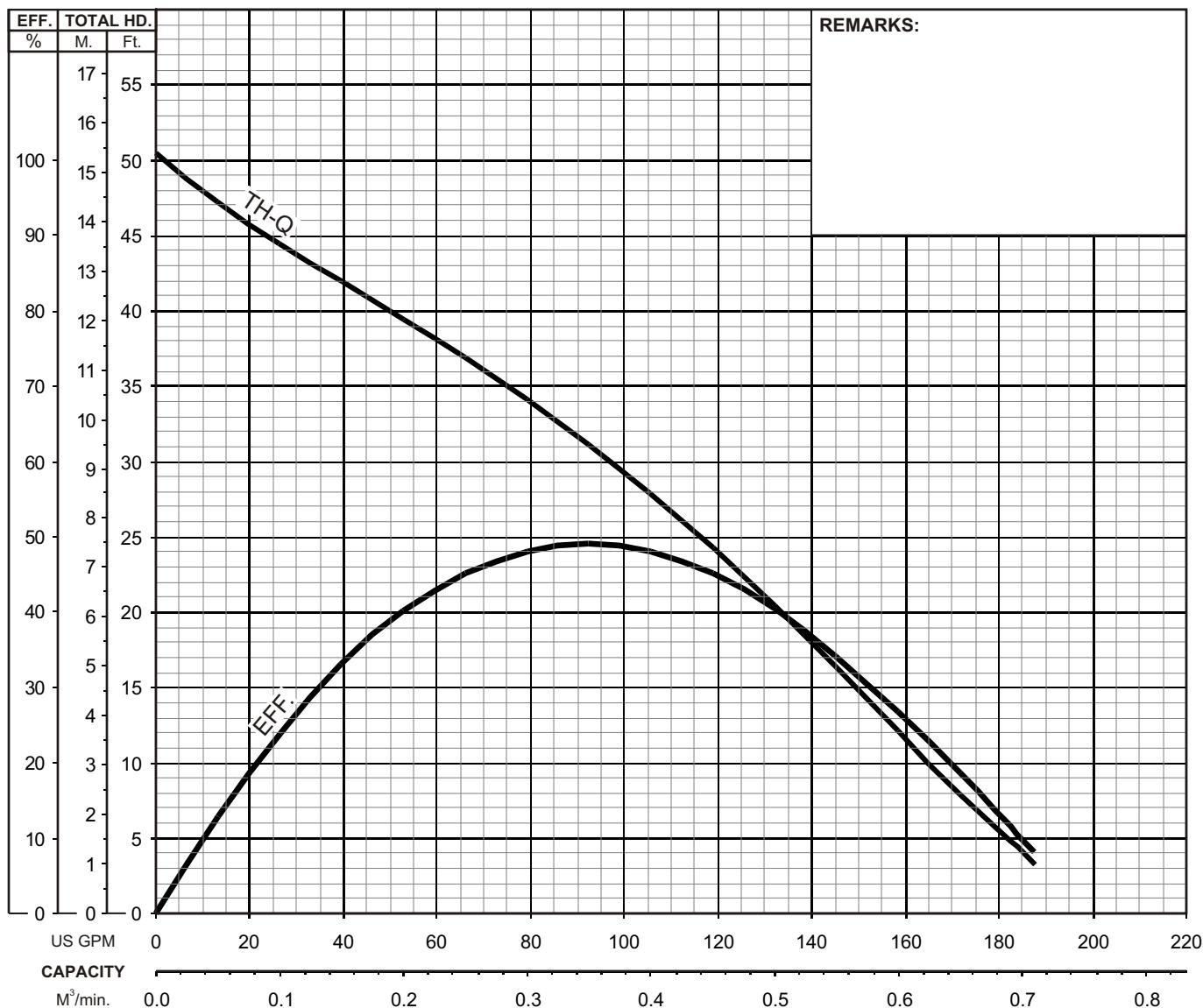
**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**PERFORMANCE  
RANGE****PERFORMANCE RANGE**



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
80PU(A/W)21.5 -62	3"/80mm	2	1.5	3455	1.81"/46mm	Water	1.0	1.123 CST	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208 - 220 / 440		6.9 - 6.6 / 3.6		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-

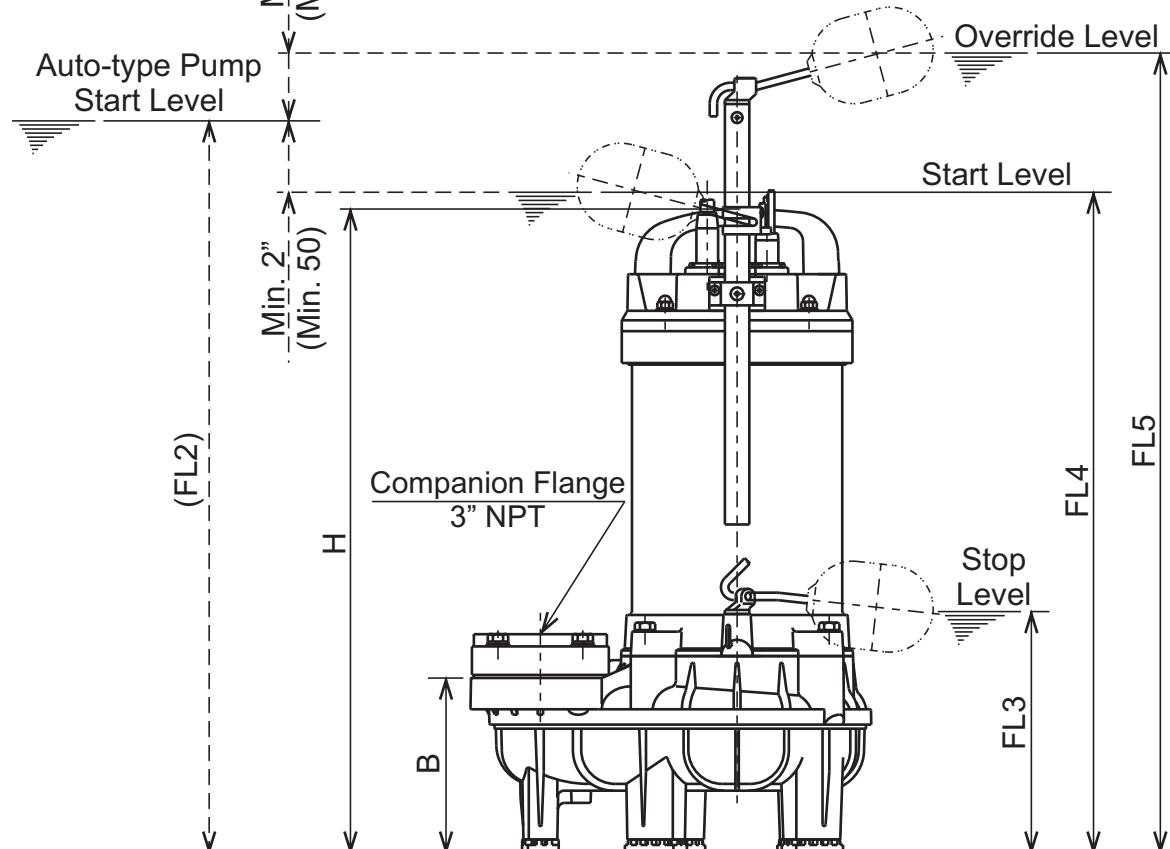
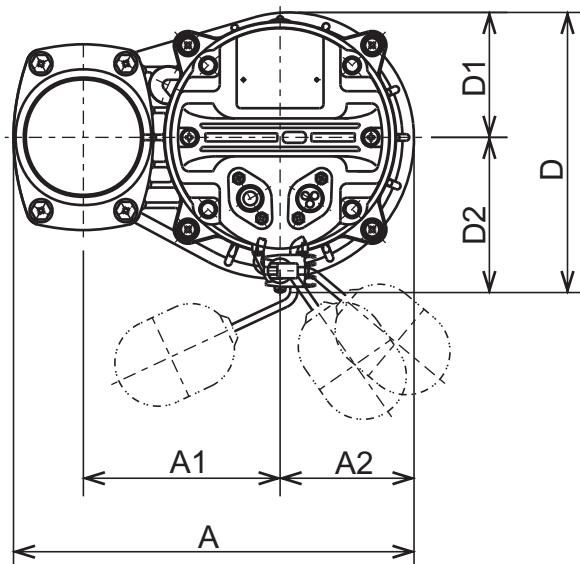




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
80PUW21.5-62	2	3"	11 5/8	5 11/16	3 7/8	5 1/16	8 1/8	3 5/8	4 1/2	18 11/16	7	24 1/8	28 1/8	37.2

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Start	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
80PUW21.5-62	1.5	80	295	145	99	129	206	92	114	475	178	613	713	16.9

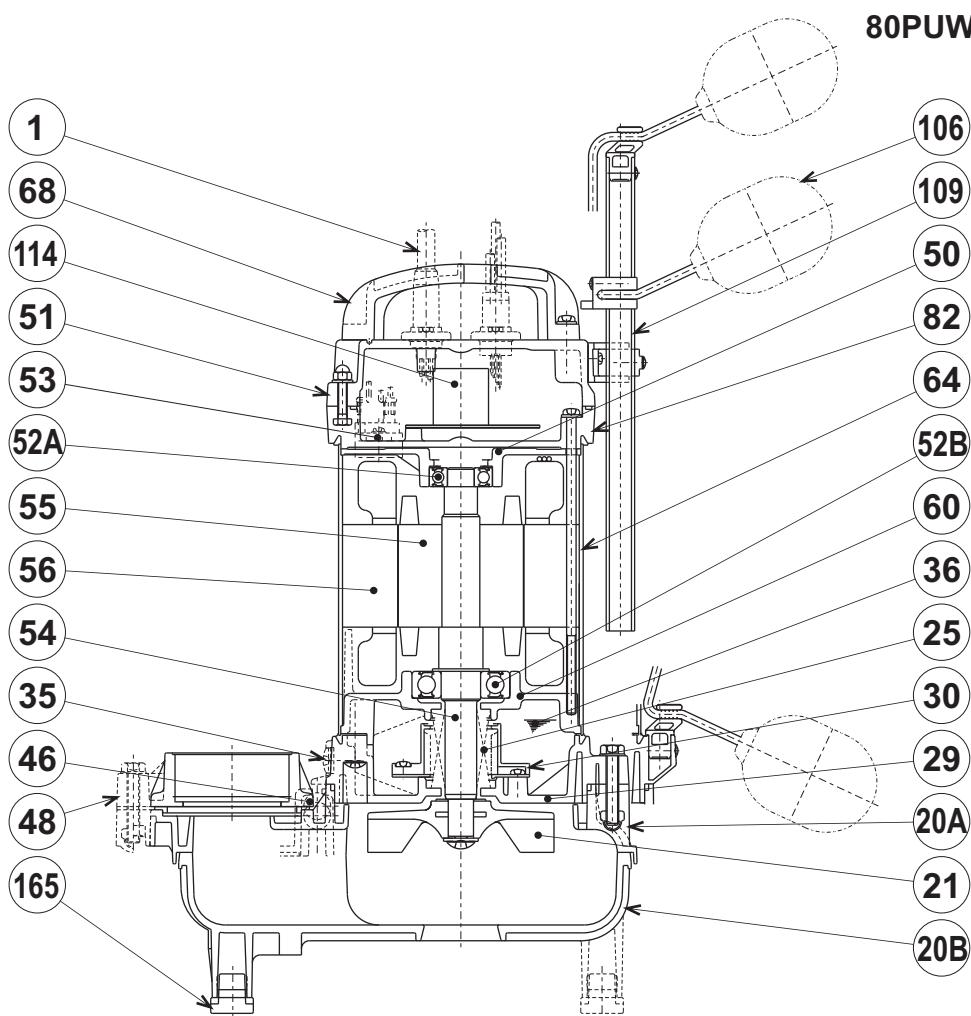


TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

SECTIONAL VIEW

80PUW21.5-62



PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20A	Upper Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / H-20A			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic W/(GF+MD)40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PVC / NPT 3"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6203ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6305ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
68	Handle	ABS Plastic			1
82	Motor Head Cover Spacer	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			3
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
165	Rubber Cusion	Nitrile Butadiene Rubber			5

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.		



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

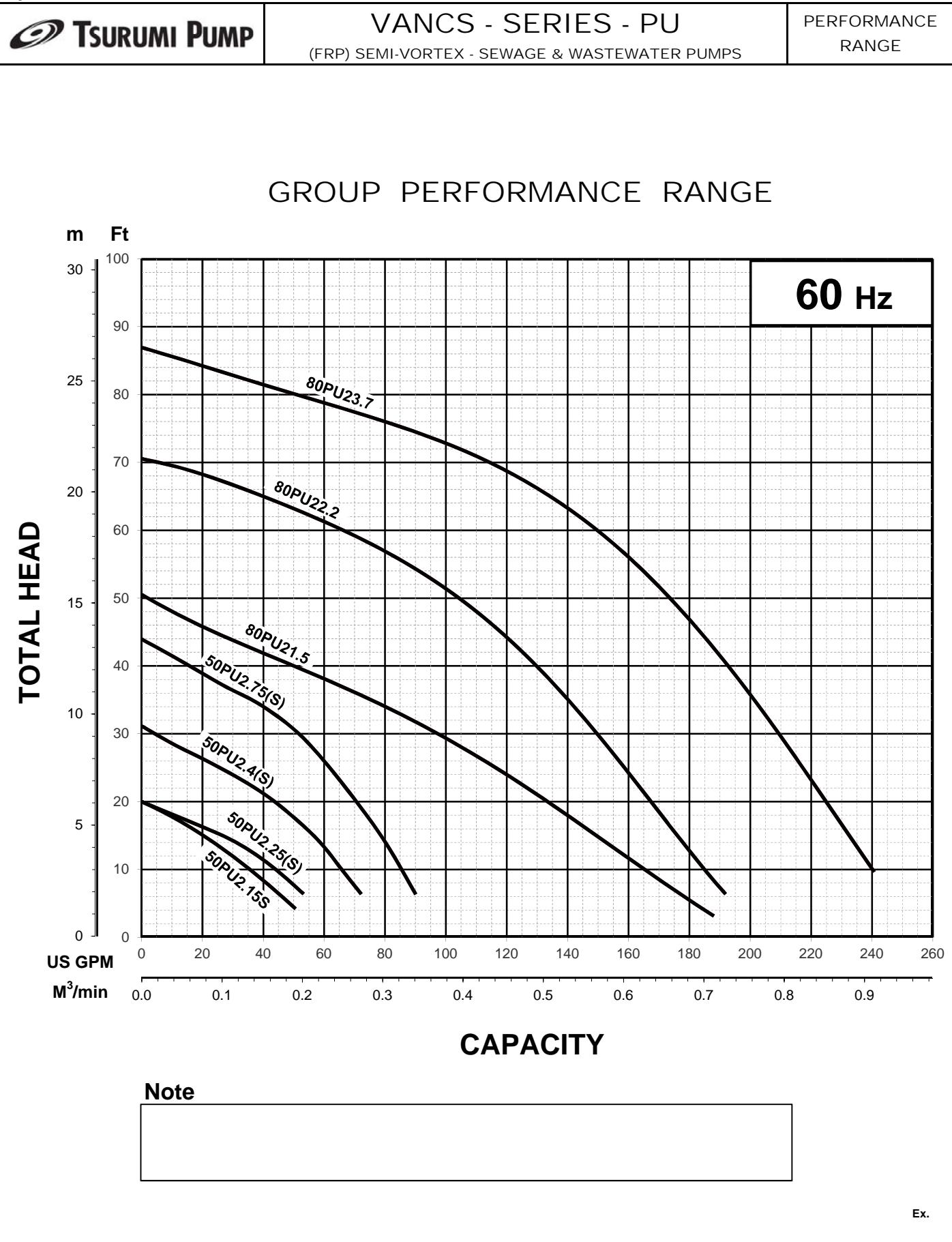
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

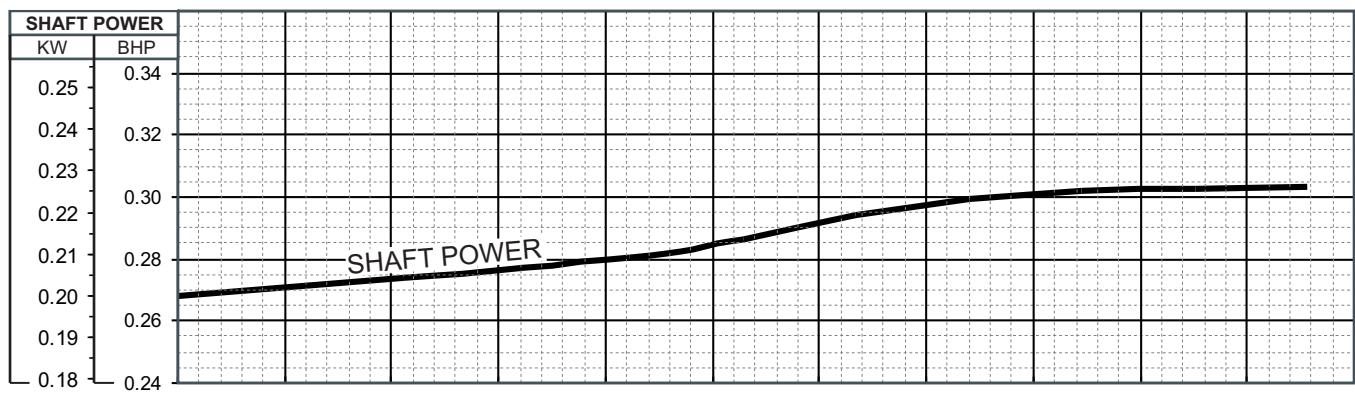
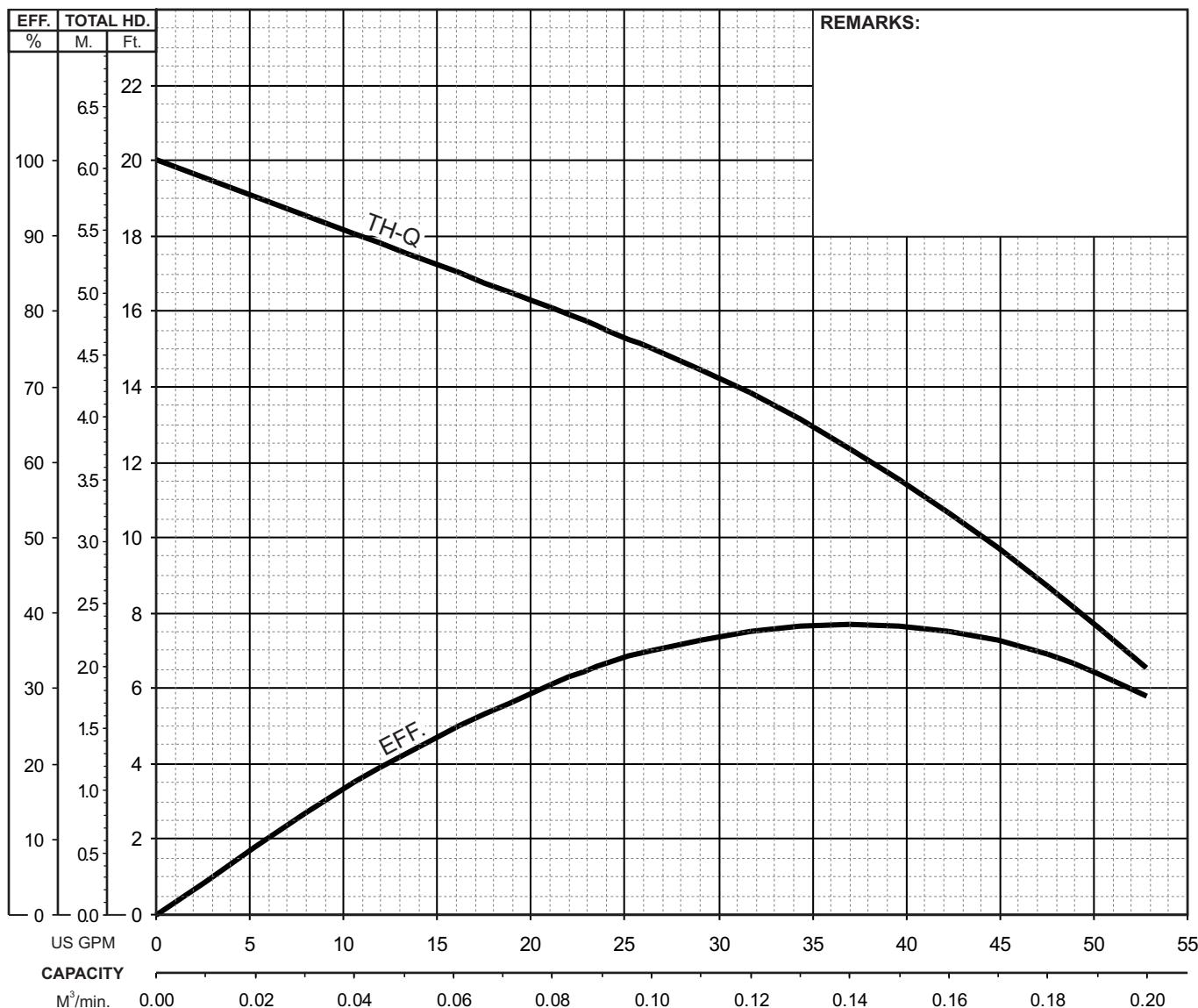




TSURUMI PUMP

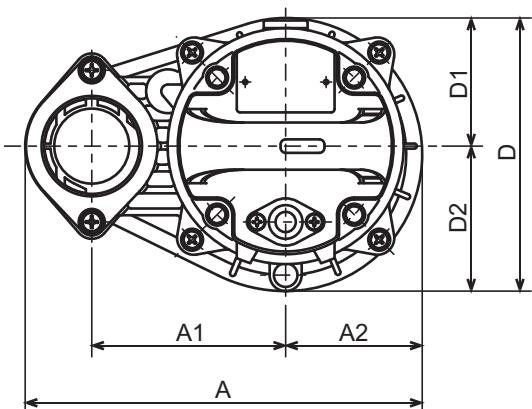
**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.25 -63	2" / 50mm	0.34	0.25	3400	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460		1.65-1.6 / 0.75		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

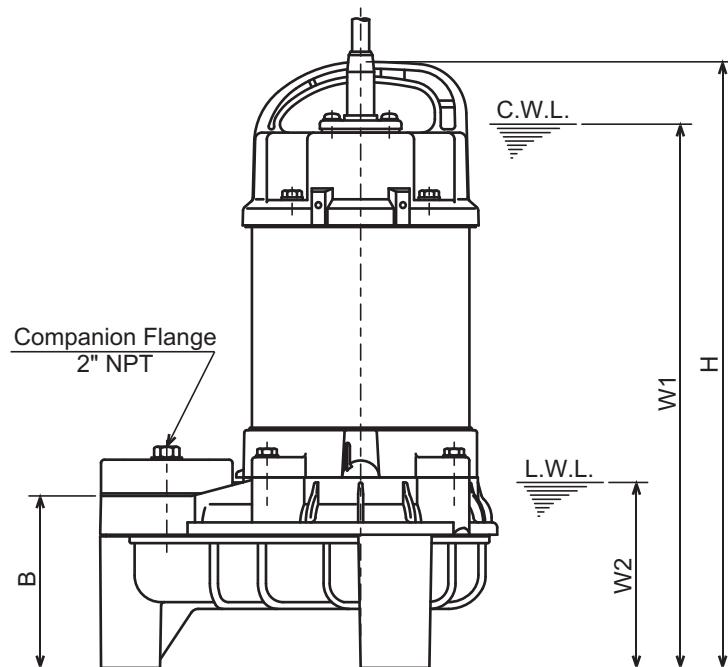




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

50PU2.25S-63  
 50PU2.25-63  
 50PU2.4S-63  
 50PU2.4-63  
 50PU2.75S-63  
 50PU2.75-63



C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

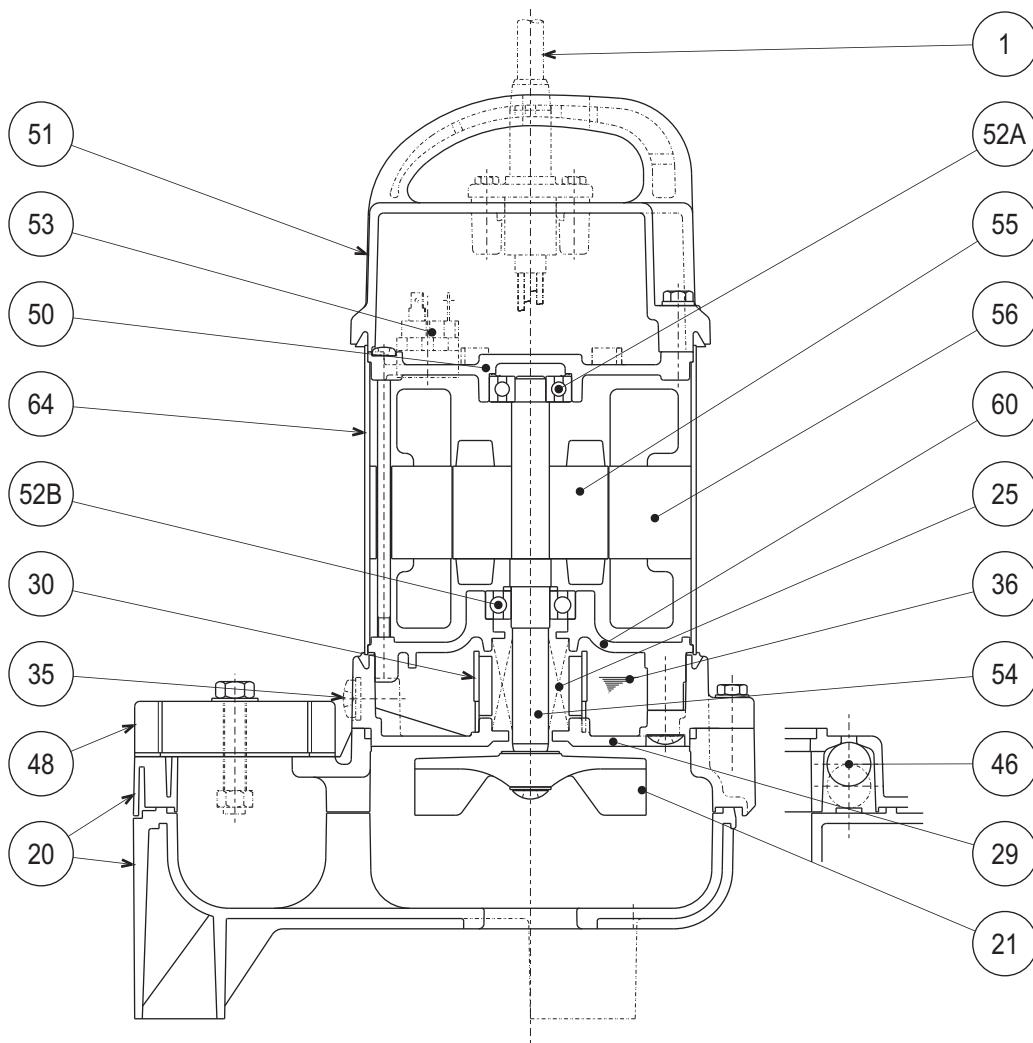
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	13 3/4	12 1/4	4 3/8	13.4
50PU2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.4
50PU2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 15/16	13 5/8	4 3/8	19.6
50PU2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/4	13 1/4	4 3/8	18.3

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	349	310	110	6.1
50PU2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.0
50PU2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	380	345	110	8.9
50PU2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	374	335	110	8.3



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PU2.25-63**  
**50PU2.4-63**


PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

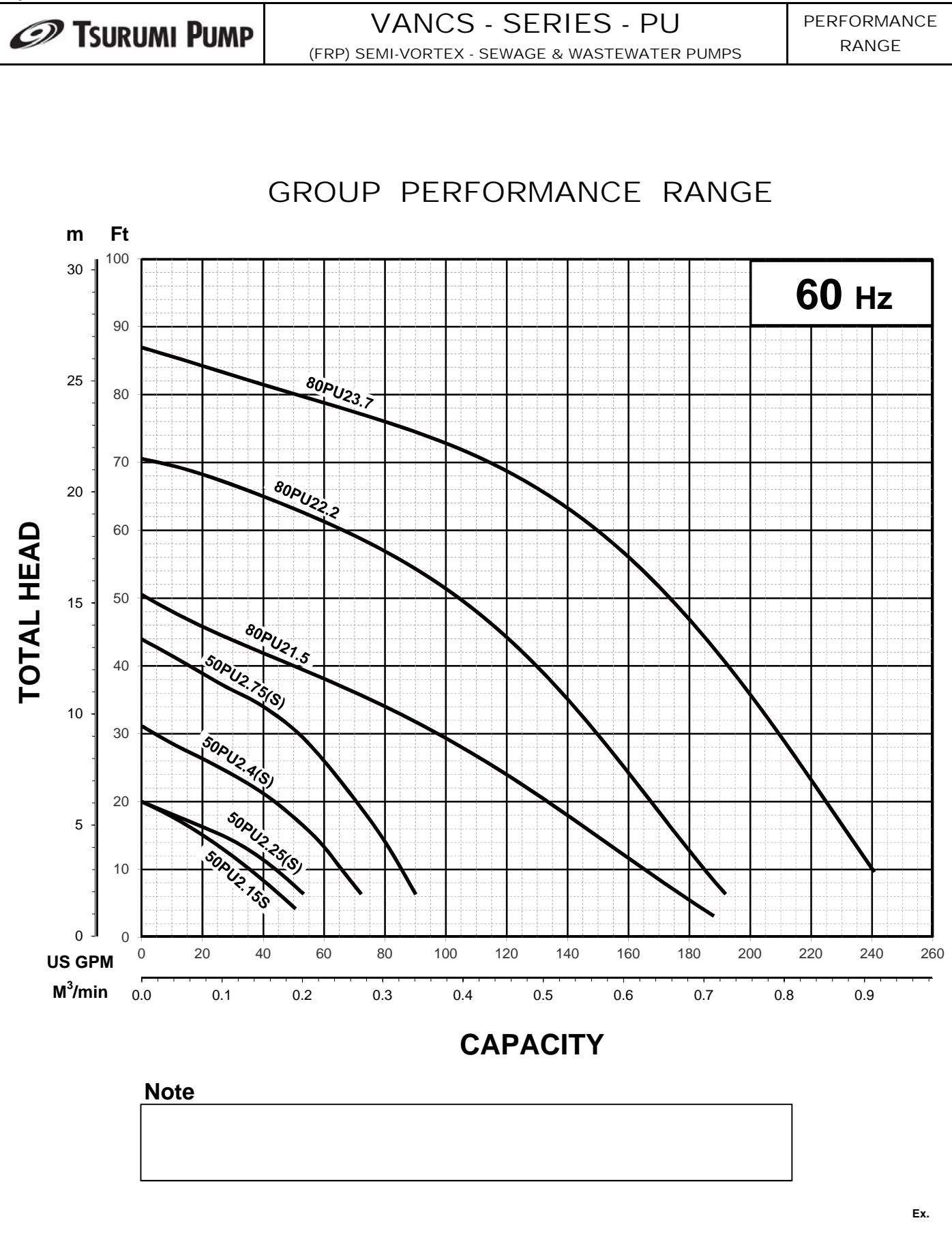
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

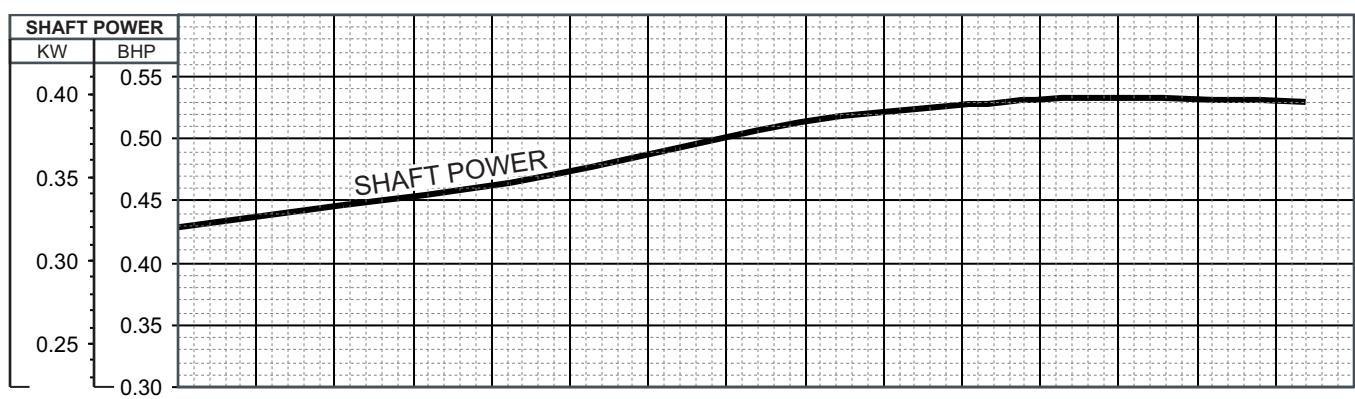
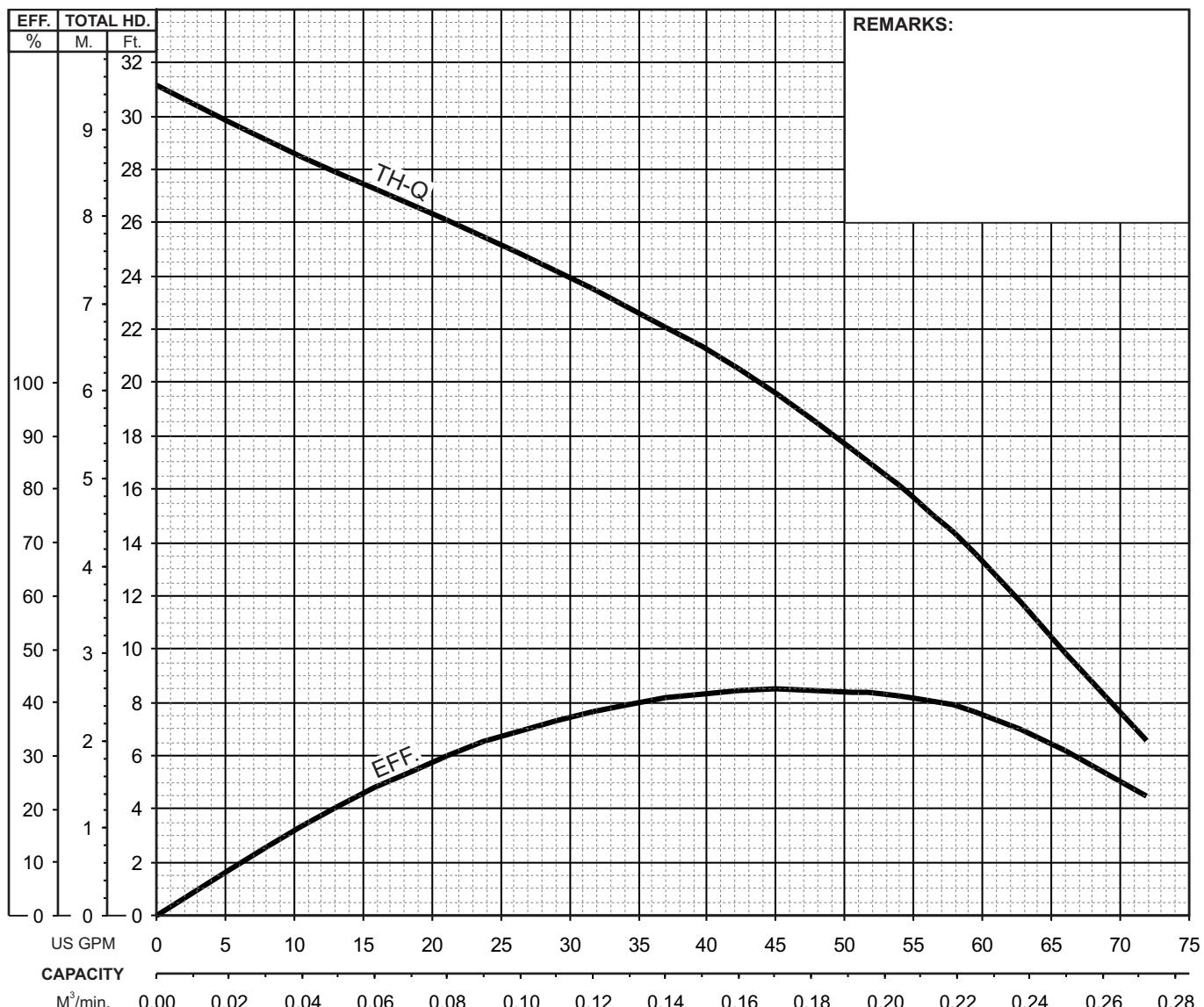




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.4 -63	2" / 50mm	0.54	0.40	3395	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460		2.1-2.0 / 0.95		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

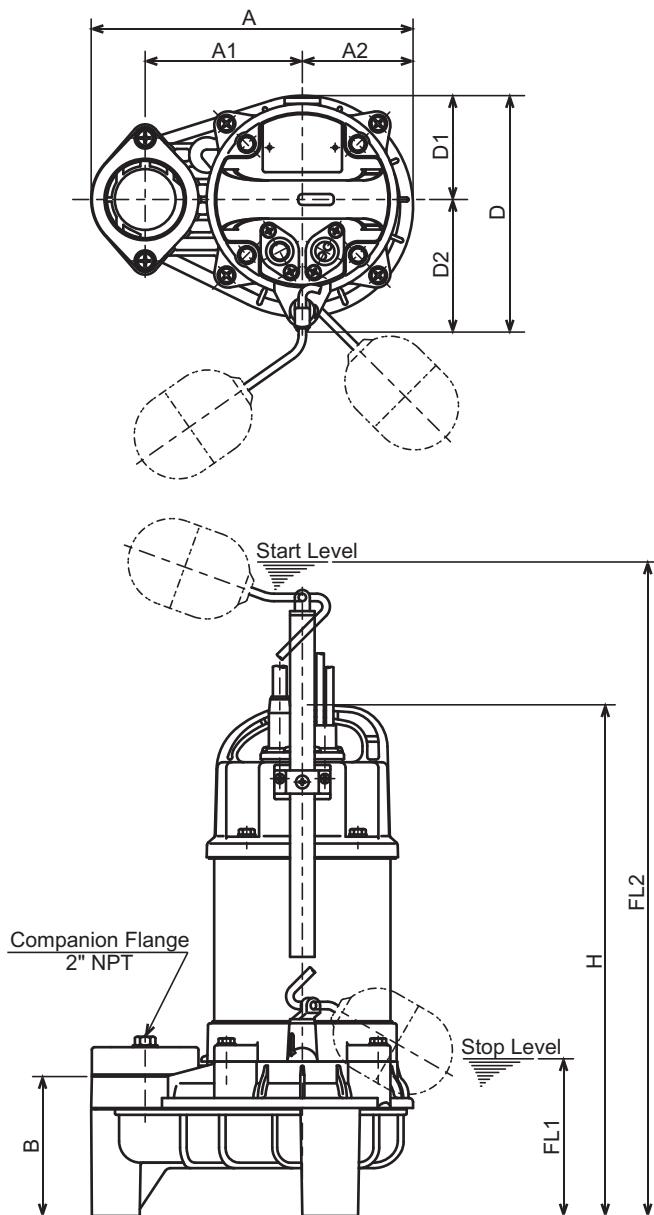




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)

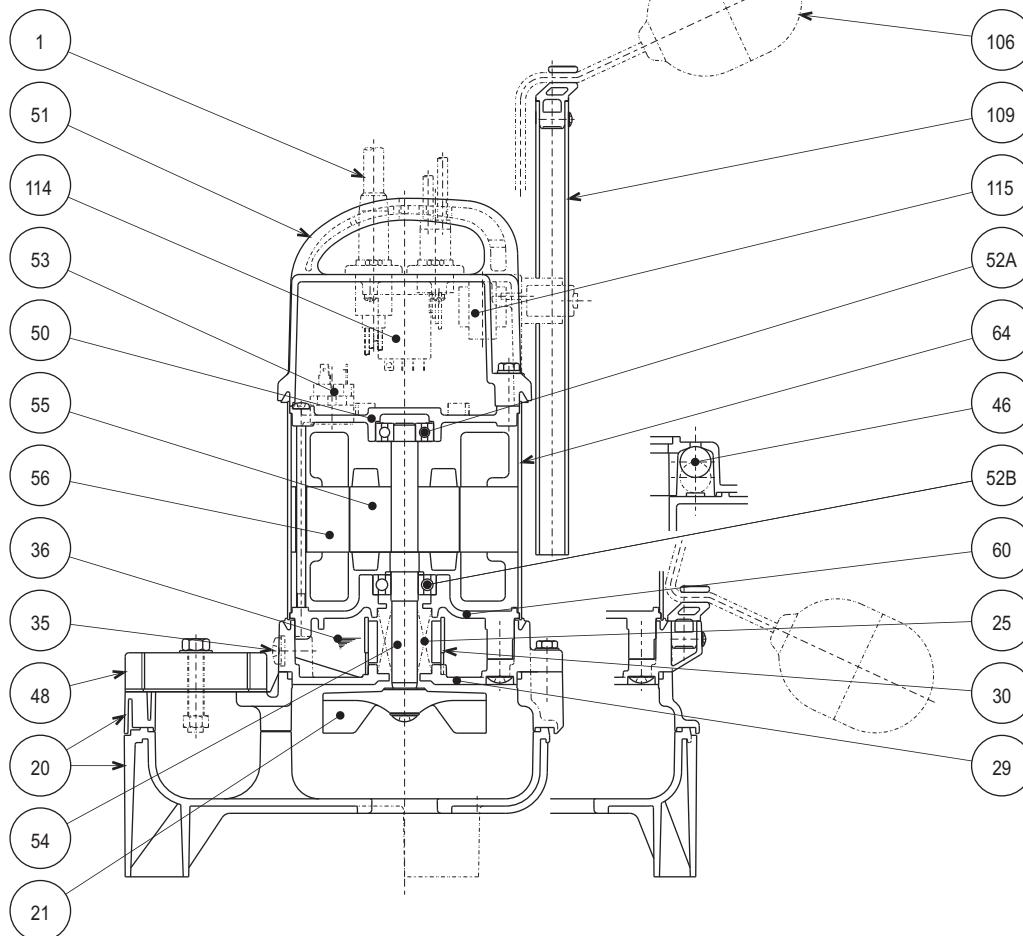
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	23 1/2	14.8
50PUA2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	16.5
50PUA2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	24 5/8	20.9
50PUA2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	24 1/2	19.6

DIMENSIONS:ME TRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	596	6.7
50PUA2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.5
50PUA2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	627	9.5
50PUA2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	621	8.9



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PUA2.25-63**  
**50PUA2.4-63**


PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			2
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



ACREDITED BY  
THE DUTCH COUNCIL  
FOR CERTIFICATION  
REG No 24  
ISO 9001

### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

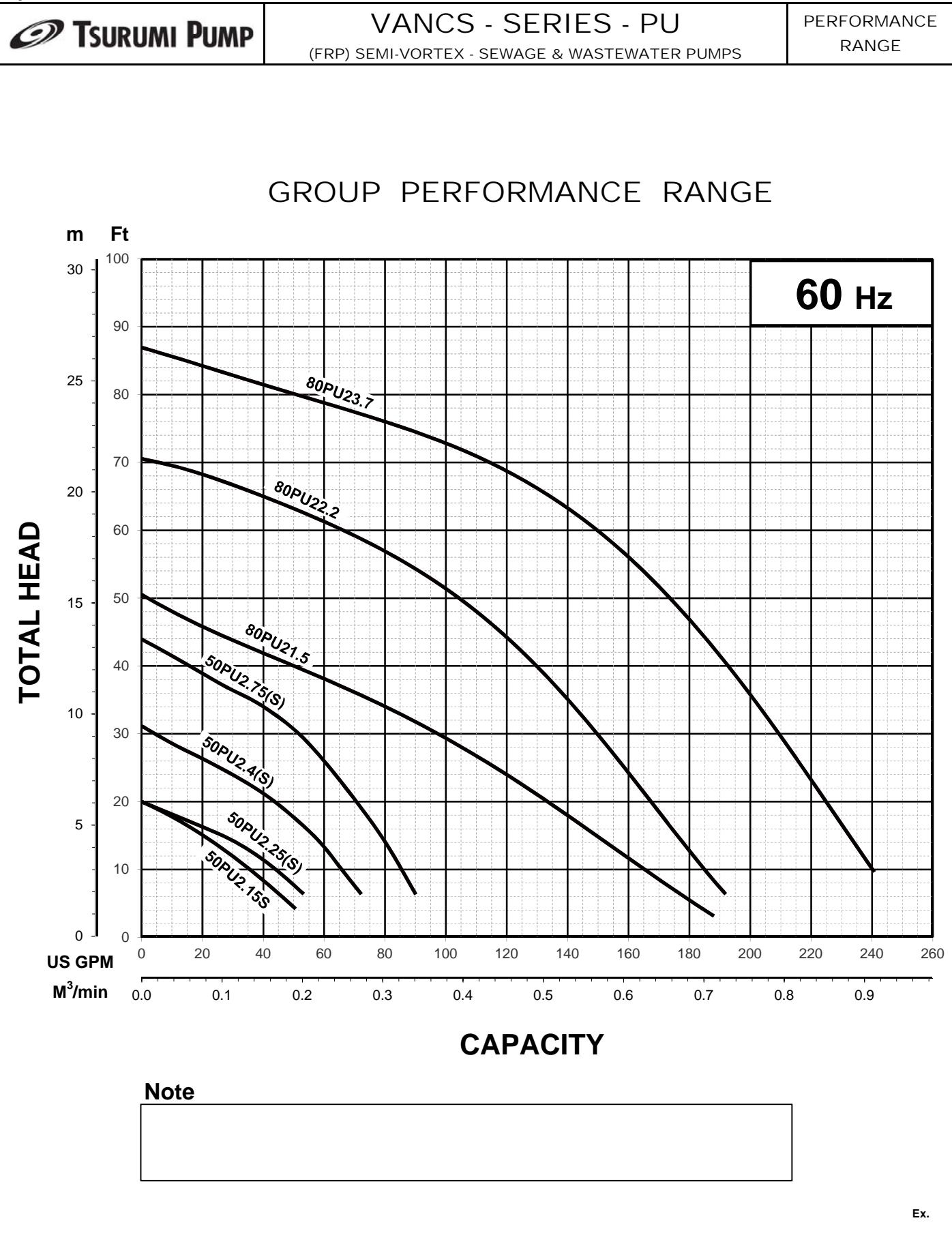
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK ( FRP ) Slide rail system

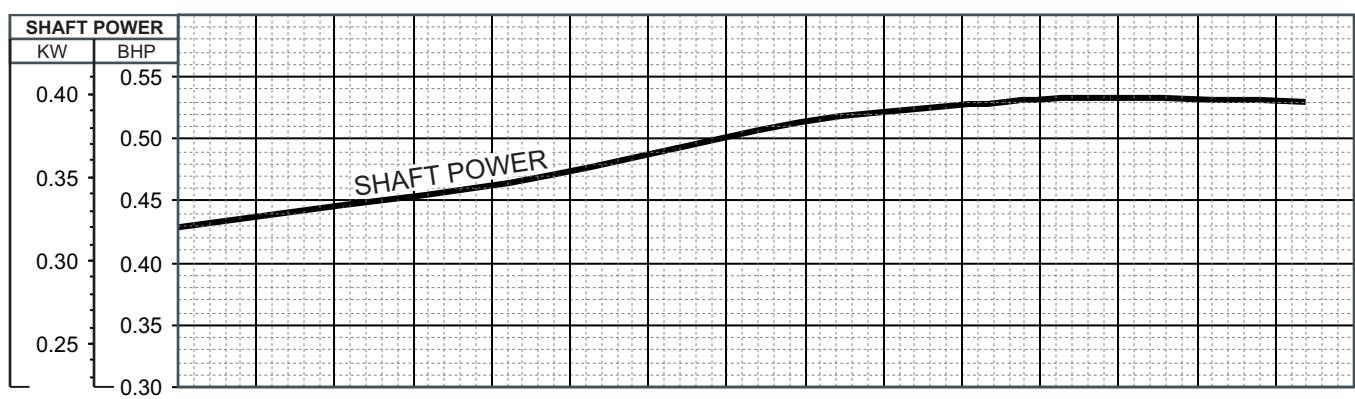
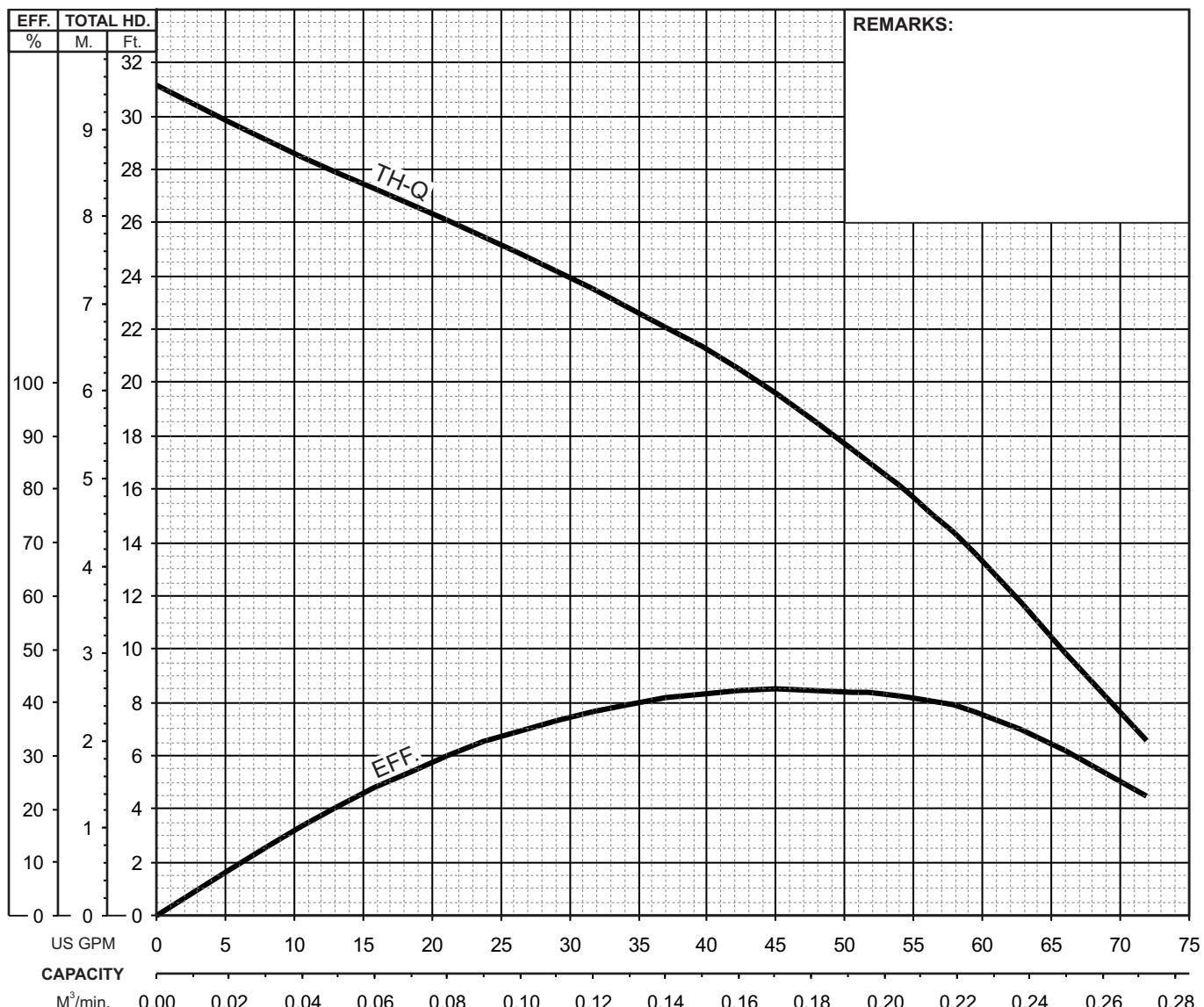




TSURUMI PUMP

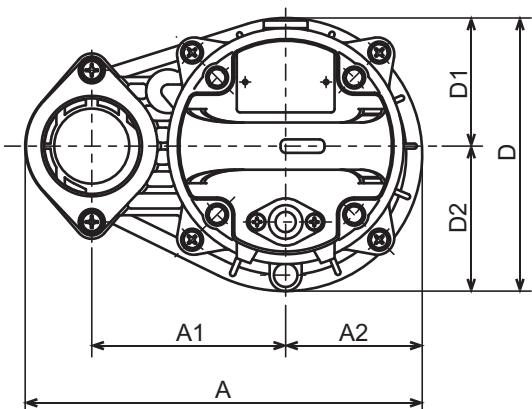
**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.4 -63	2" / 50mm	0.54	0.40	3395	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460		2.1-2.0 / 0.95		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

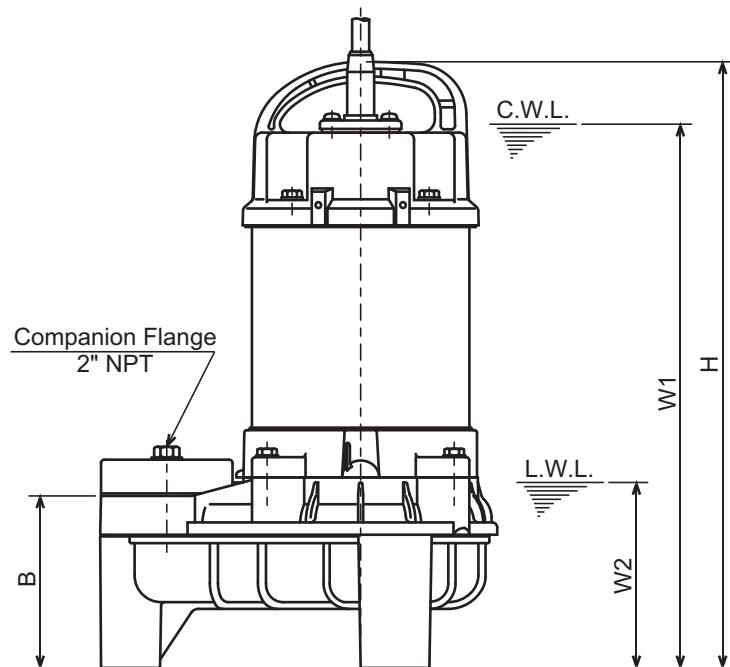




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

50PU2.25S-63  
 50PU2.25-63  
 50PU2.4S-63  
 50PU2.4-63  
 50PU2.75S-63  
 50PU2.75-63



C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

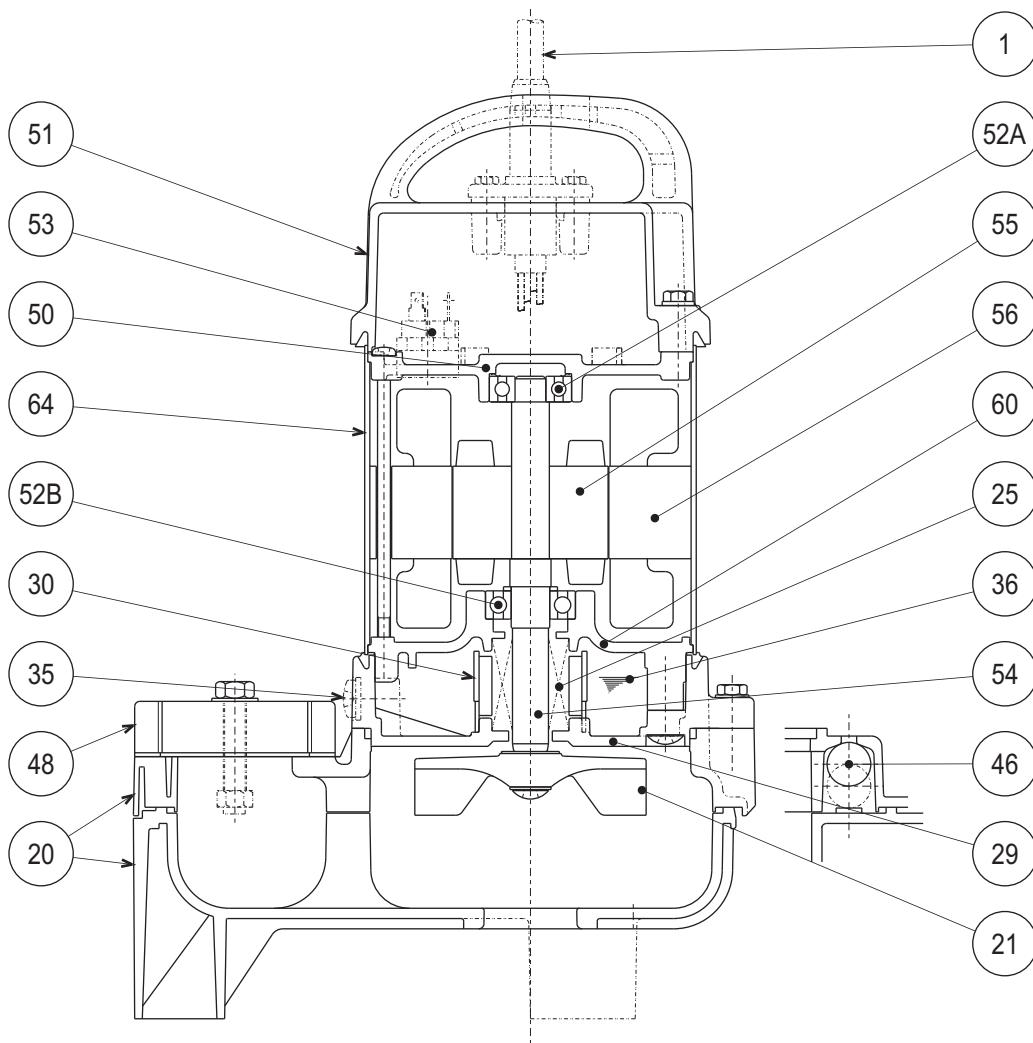
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	13 3/4	12 1/4	4 3/8	13.4
50PU2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.4
50PU2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 15/16	13 5/8	4 3/8	19.6
50PU2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/4	13 1/4	4 3/8	18.3

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	349	310	110	6.1
50PU2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.0
50PU2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	380	345	110	8.9
50PU2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	374	335	110	8.3



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PU2.25-63**  
**50PU2.4-63**


PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V.,1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic),Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
---	--	----------------------------------

**1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

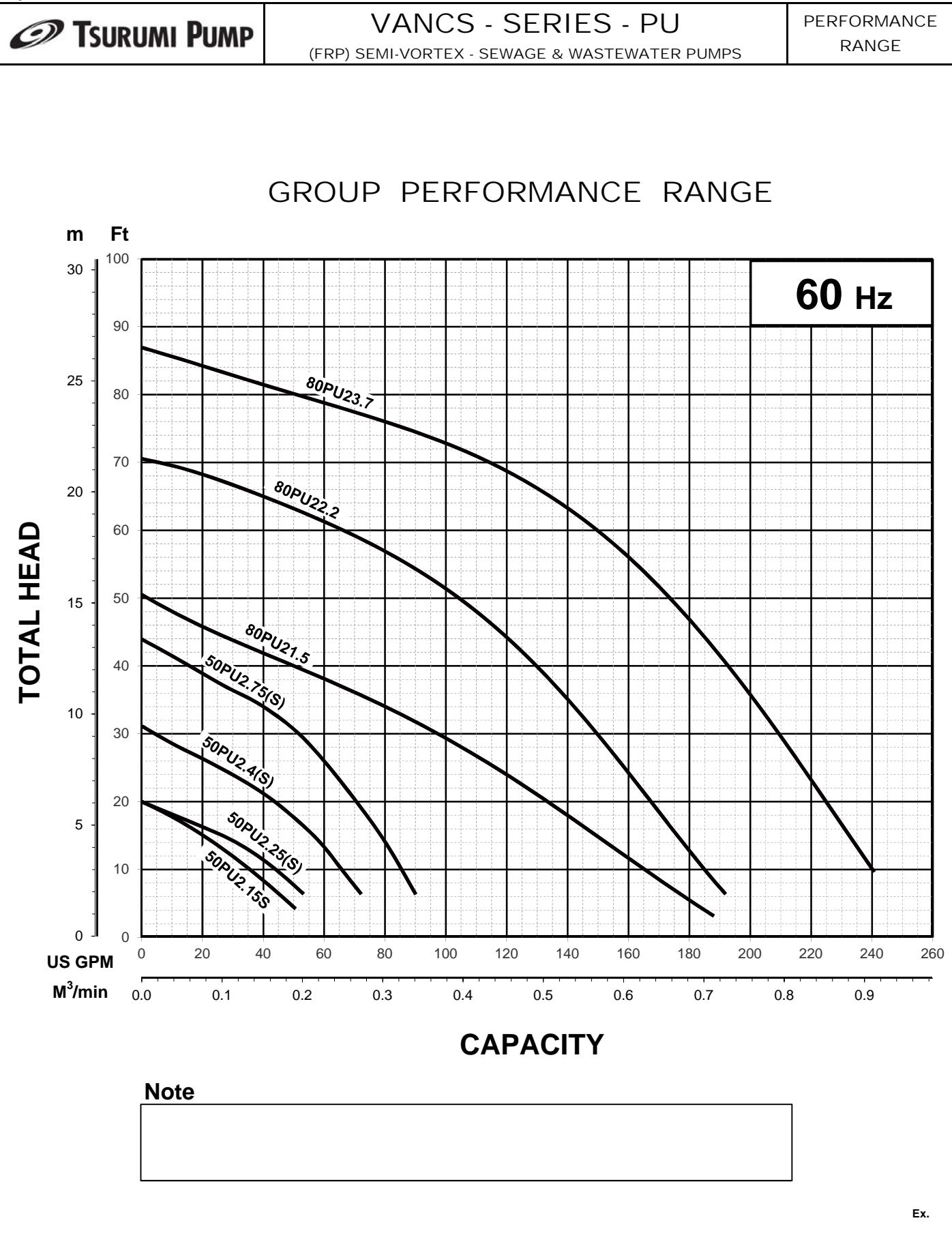
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.

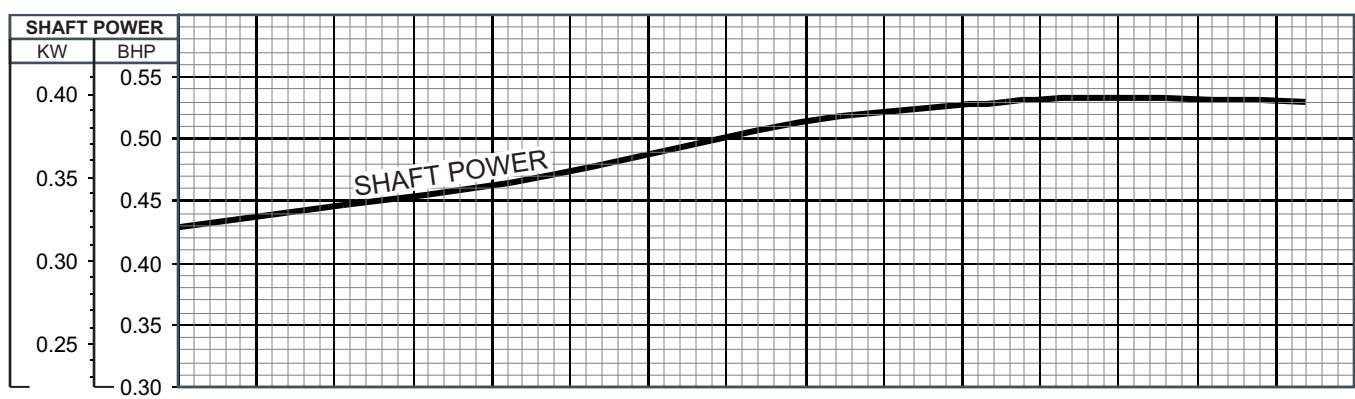
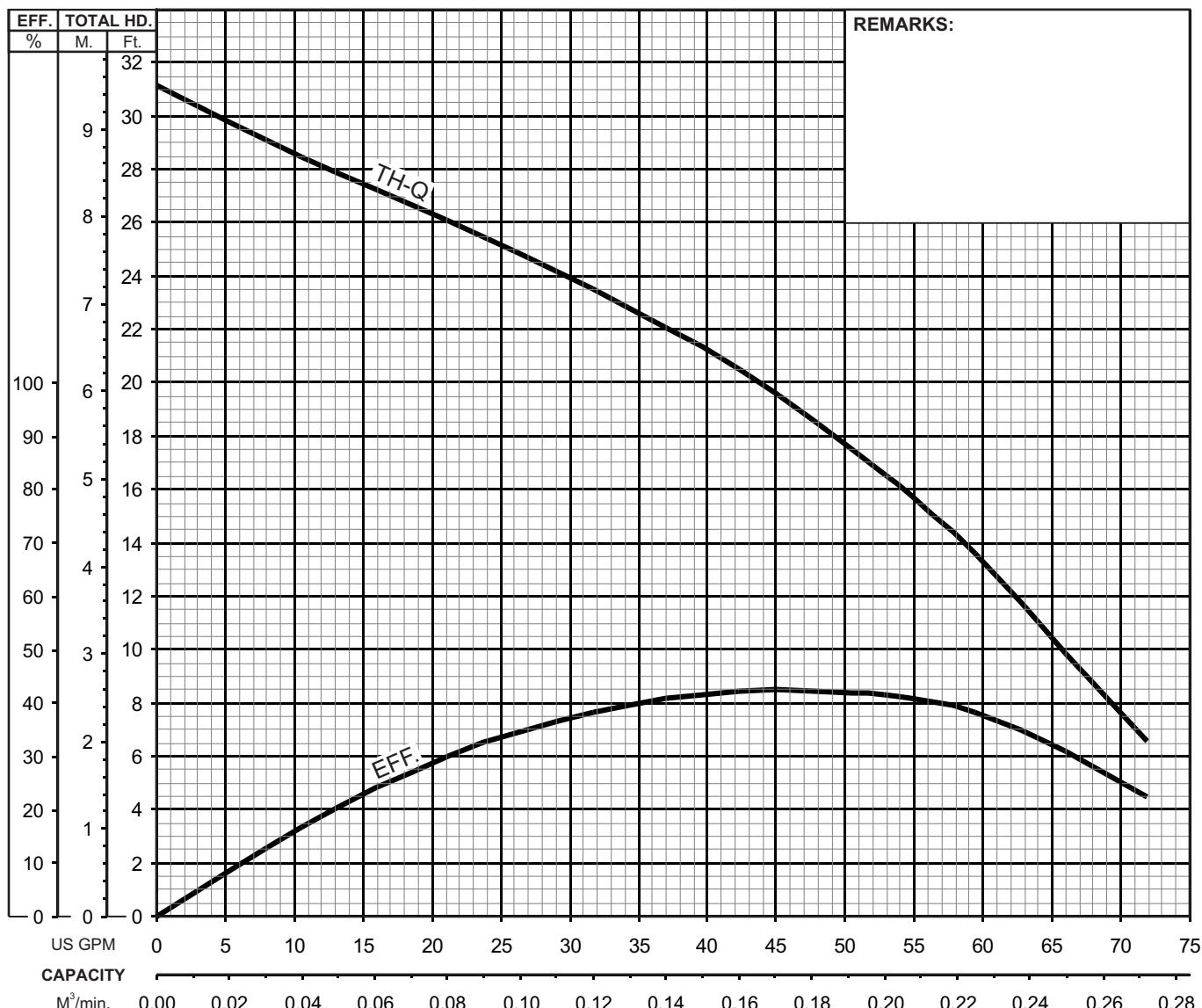


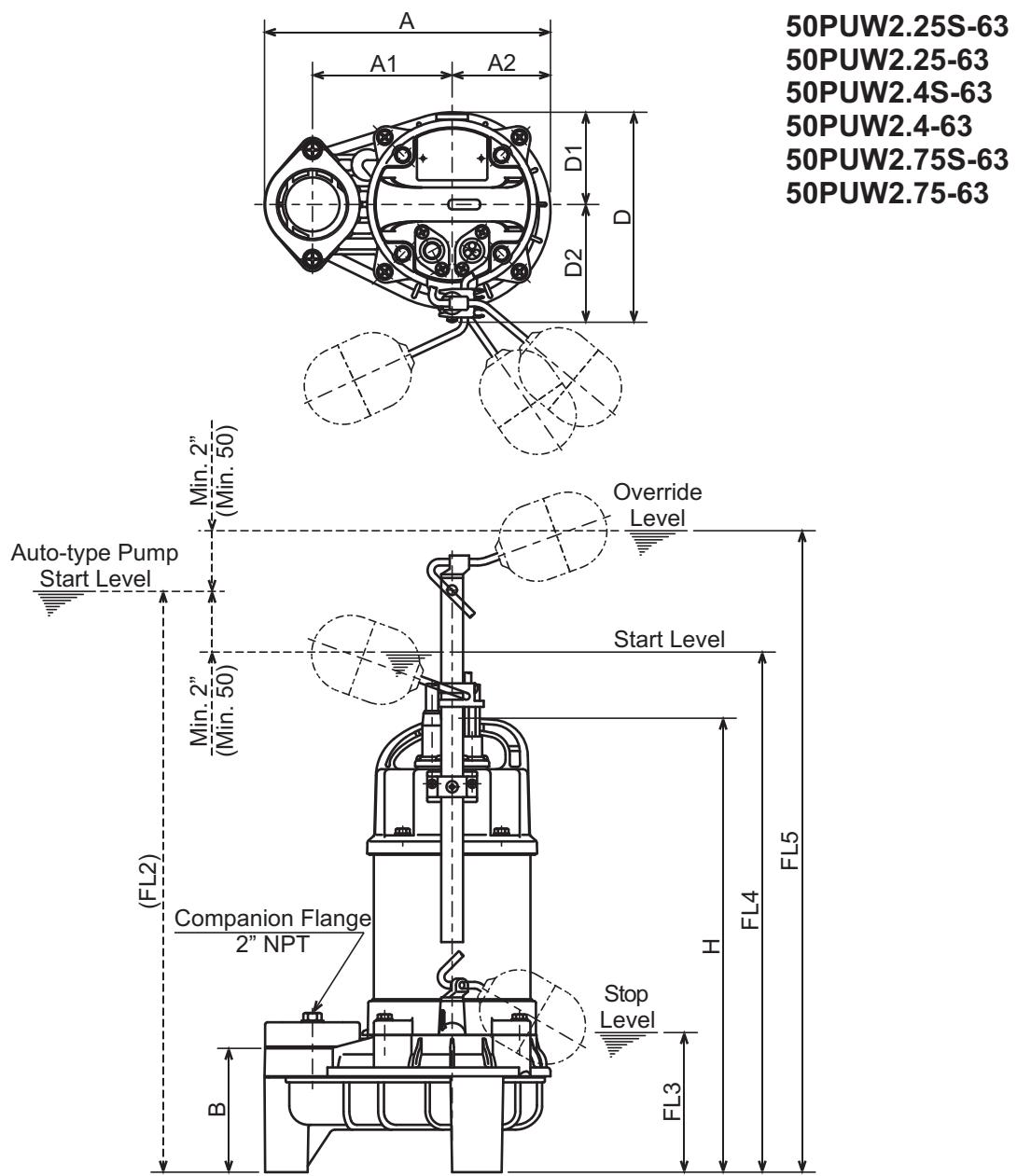


TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.4S -63	2" / 50mm	0.54	0.40	3395	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115-120 / 230		5.8-5.8 / 2.9		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-




**TSURUMI PUMP**
**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

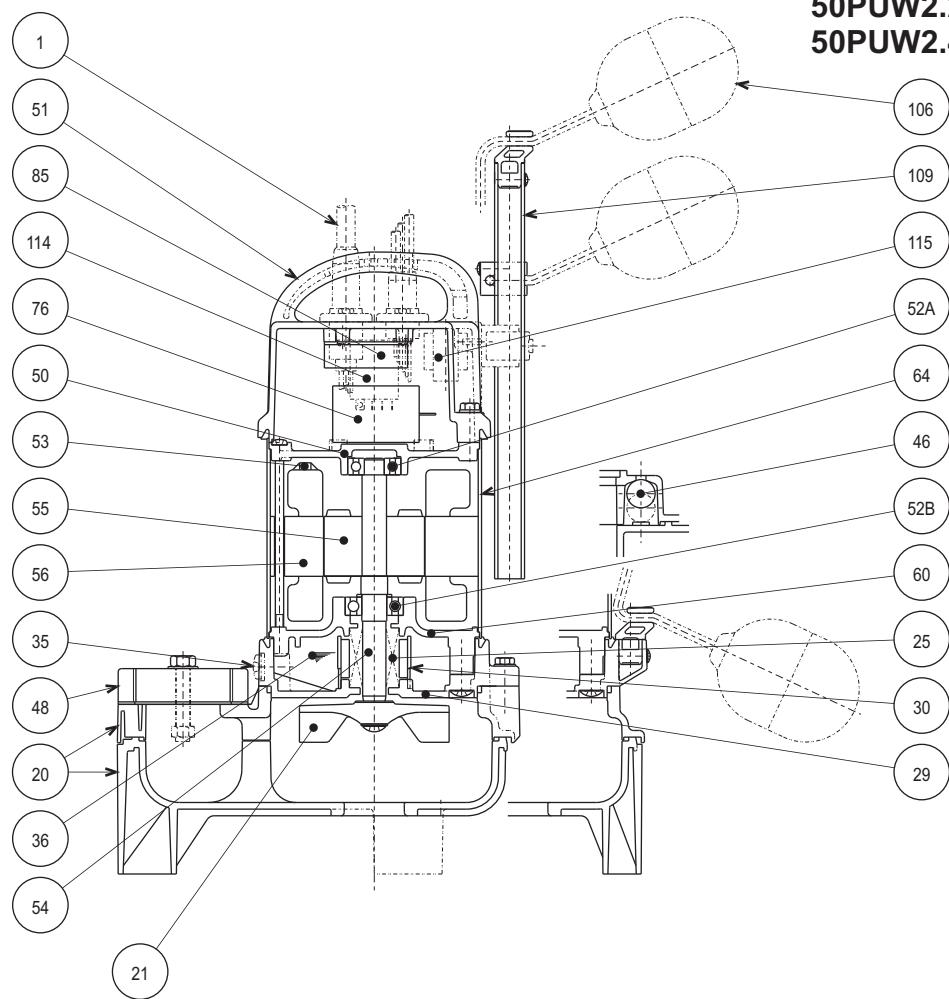
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	21 1/2	25 3/8	15.0
50PUW2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.0
50PUW2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	22 3/4	26 5/8	21.1
50PUW2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	22 1/2	26 3/8	19.8

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	546	646	6.8
50PUW2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.7
50PUW2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	577	677	9.6
50PUW2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	571	671	9.0



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
76	Capacitor				1
85	Relay Unit				1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			3
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



ACREDITED BY  
THE DUTCH COUNCIL  
FOR CERTIFICATION  
REG No 24  
ISO 9001

### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

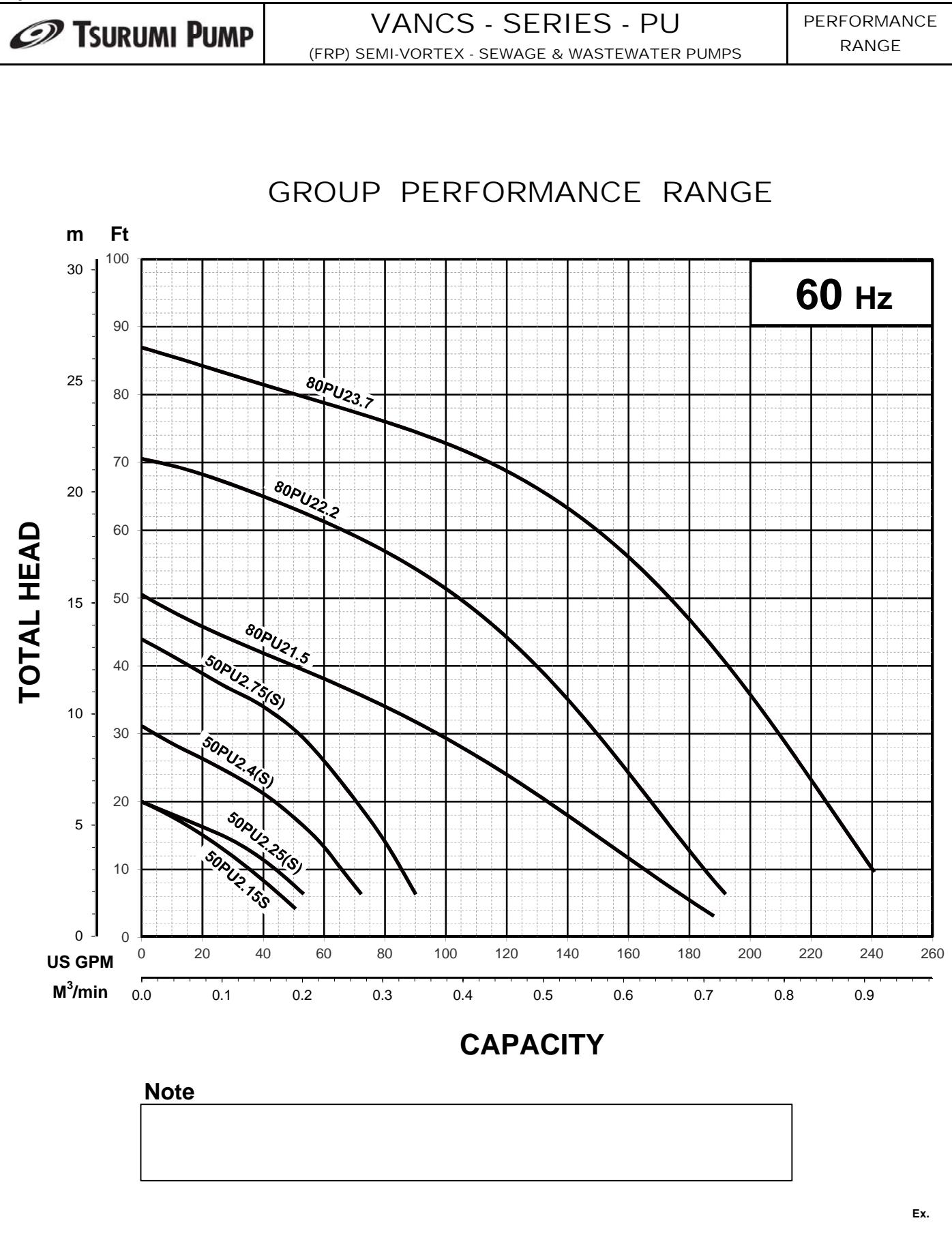
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V.,1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic),Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system

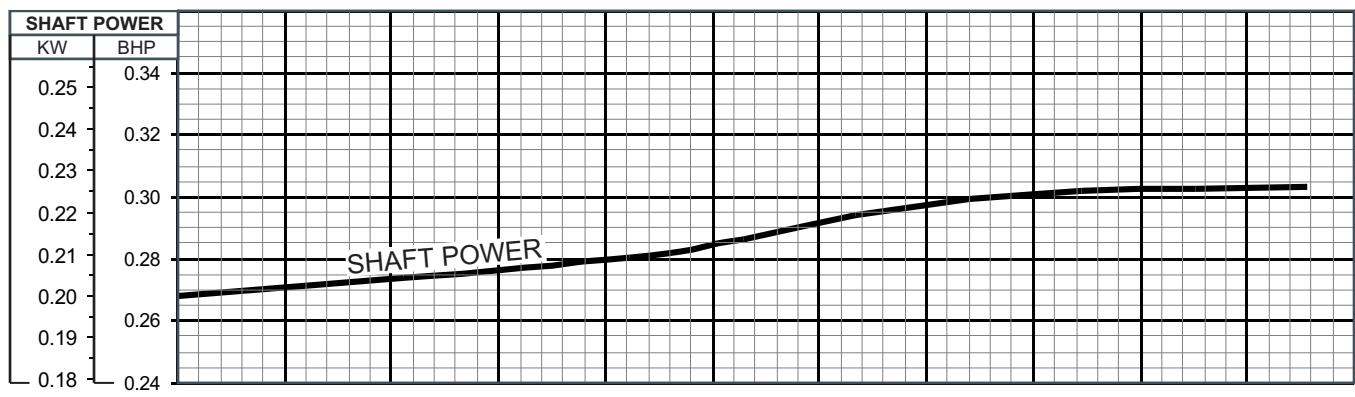
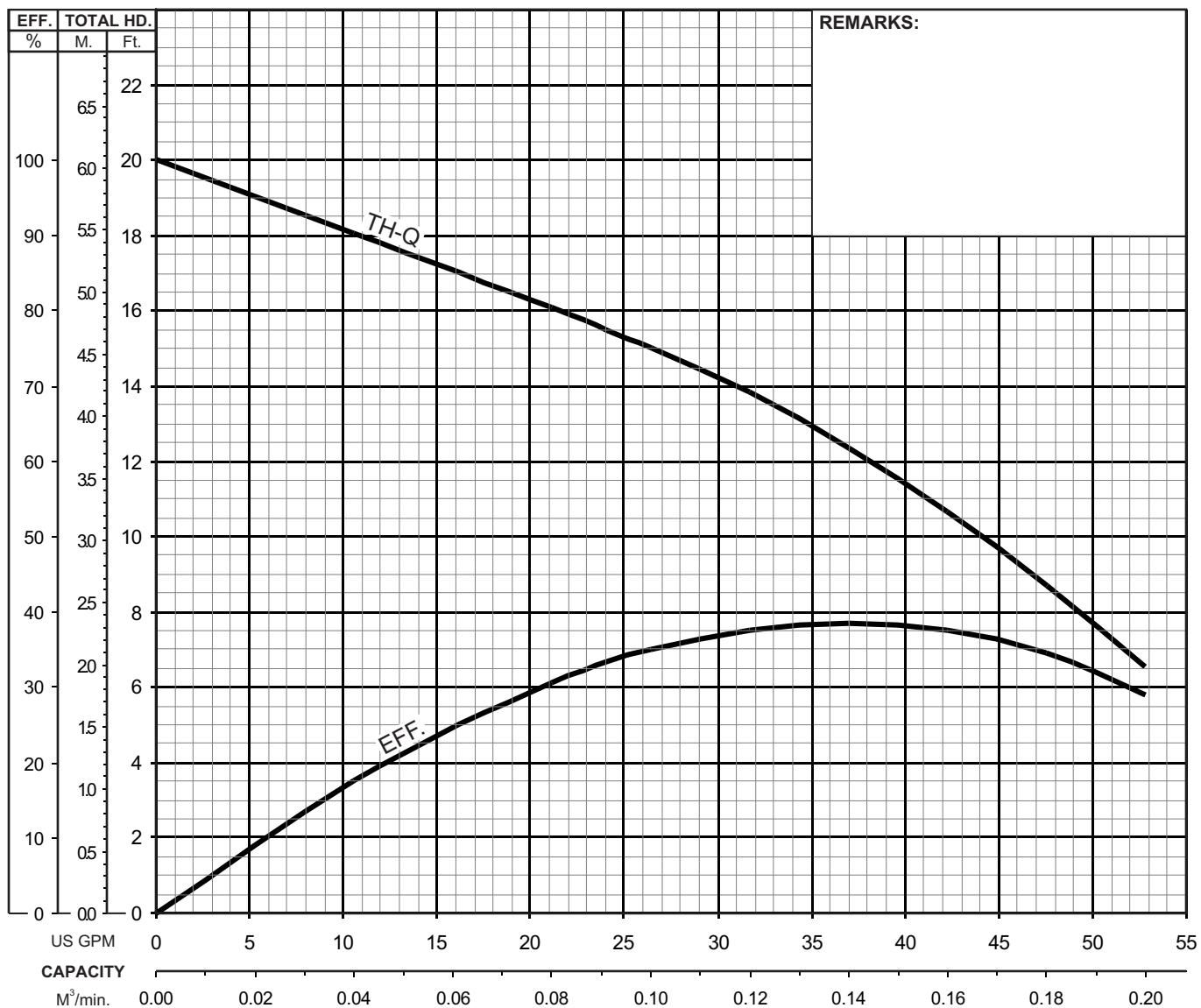




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.25 -62	2" / 50mm	0.34	0.25	3386	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	230 / 460		1.5 / 0.75		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

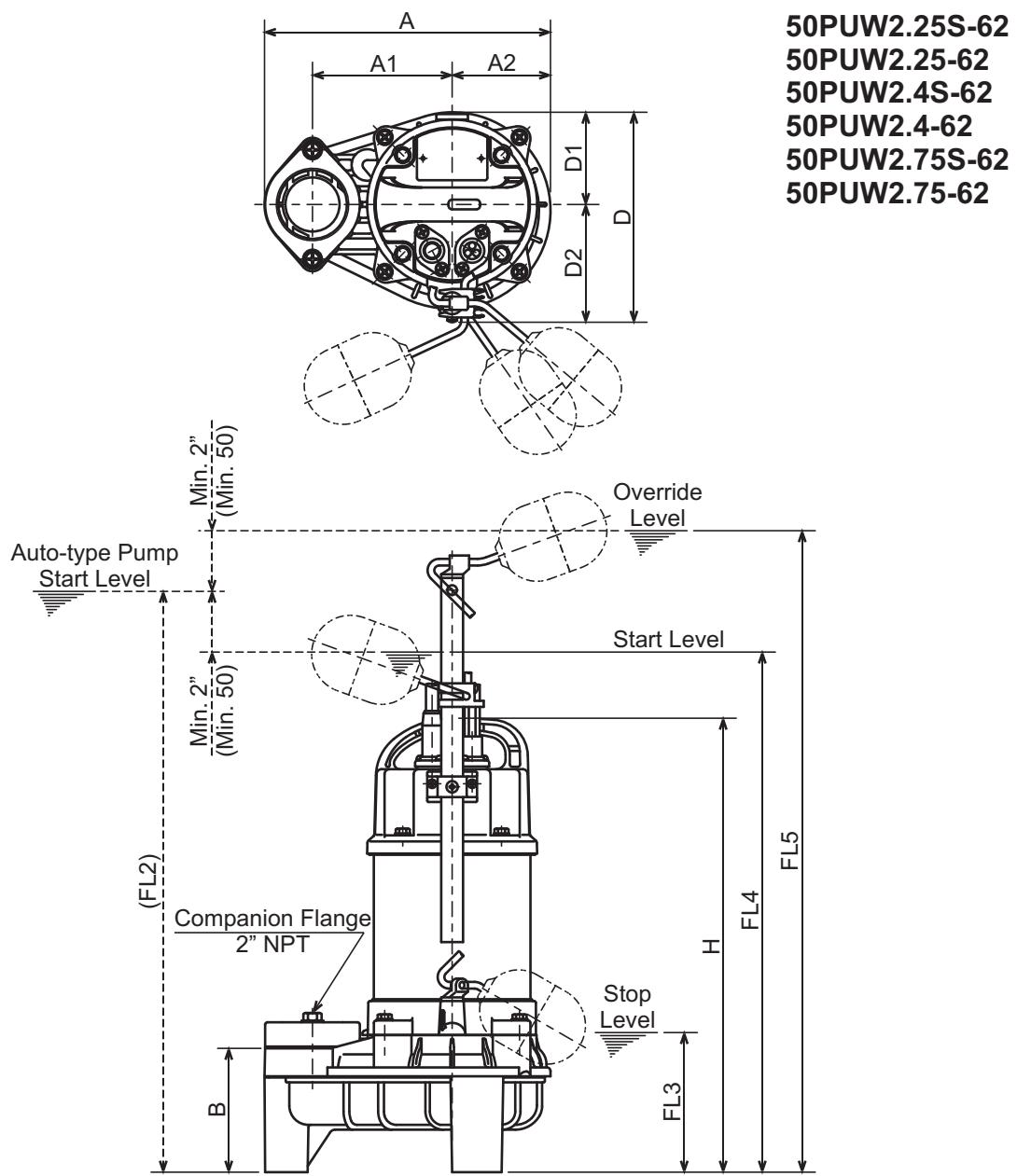




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



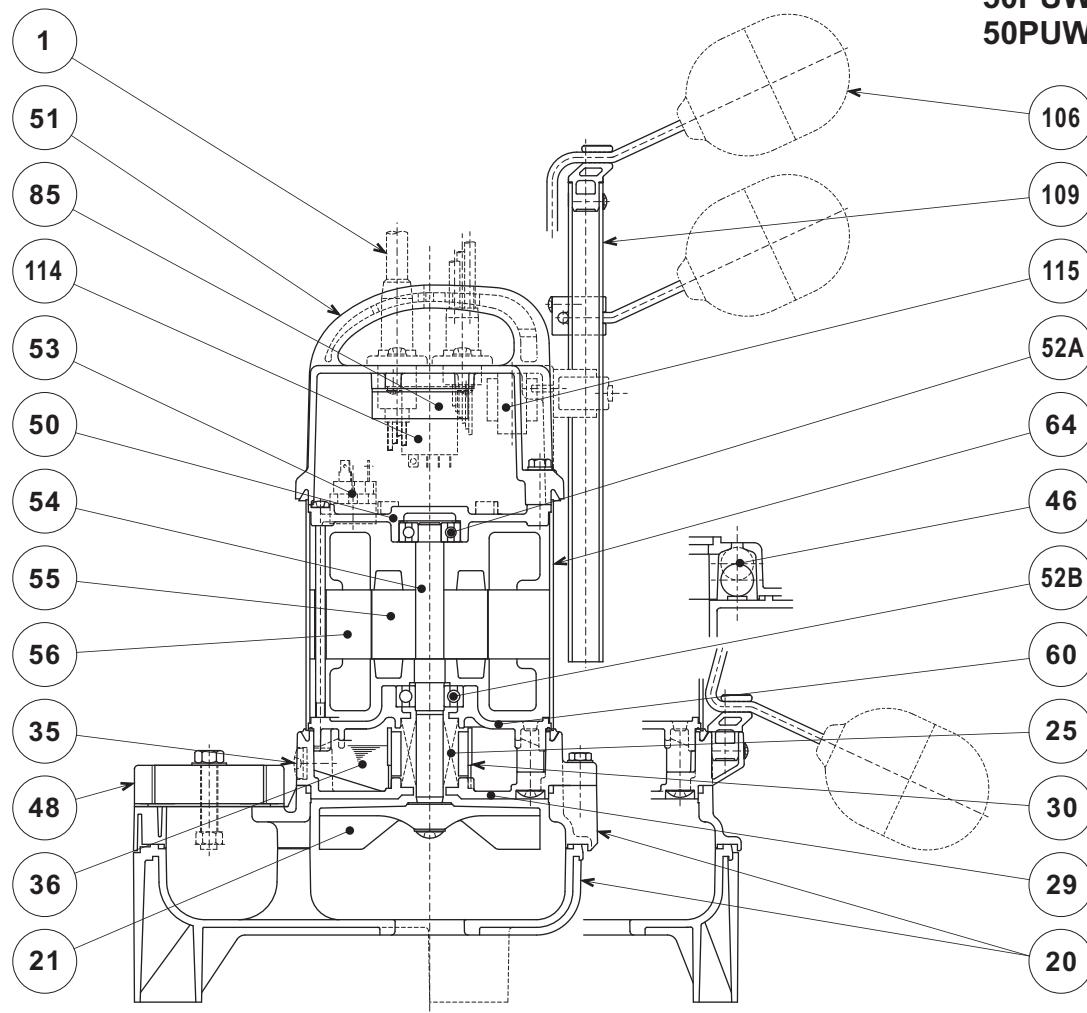
## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-62	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.25-62	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	21 1/2	25 3/8	15.0
50PUW2.4S-62	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.4-62	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.0
50PUW2.75S-62	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	22 3/4	26 5/8	21.1
50PUW2.75-62	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	22 1/2	26 3/8	19.8

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-62	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.25-62	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	546	646	6.8
50PUW2.4S-62	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.4-62	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.7
50PUW2.75S-62	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	577	677	9.6
50PUW2.75-62	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	571	671	9.0


**TSURUMI PUMP**
**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS

**SECTIONAL VIEW**

**50PUW2.25-62**  
**50PUW2.4-62**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
85	Relay Unit				1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			3
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1

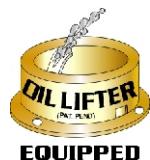
 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
<p>Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____<math>m^3/min</math>) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).</p>		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
<p>Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.</p>		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
<p>All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.</p>		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
<p>The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)</p>		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
<p>The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.</p>		


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.


**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system



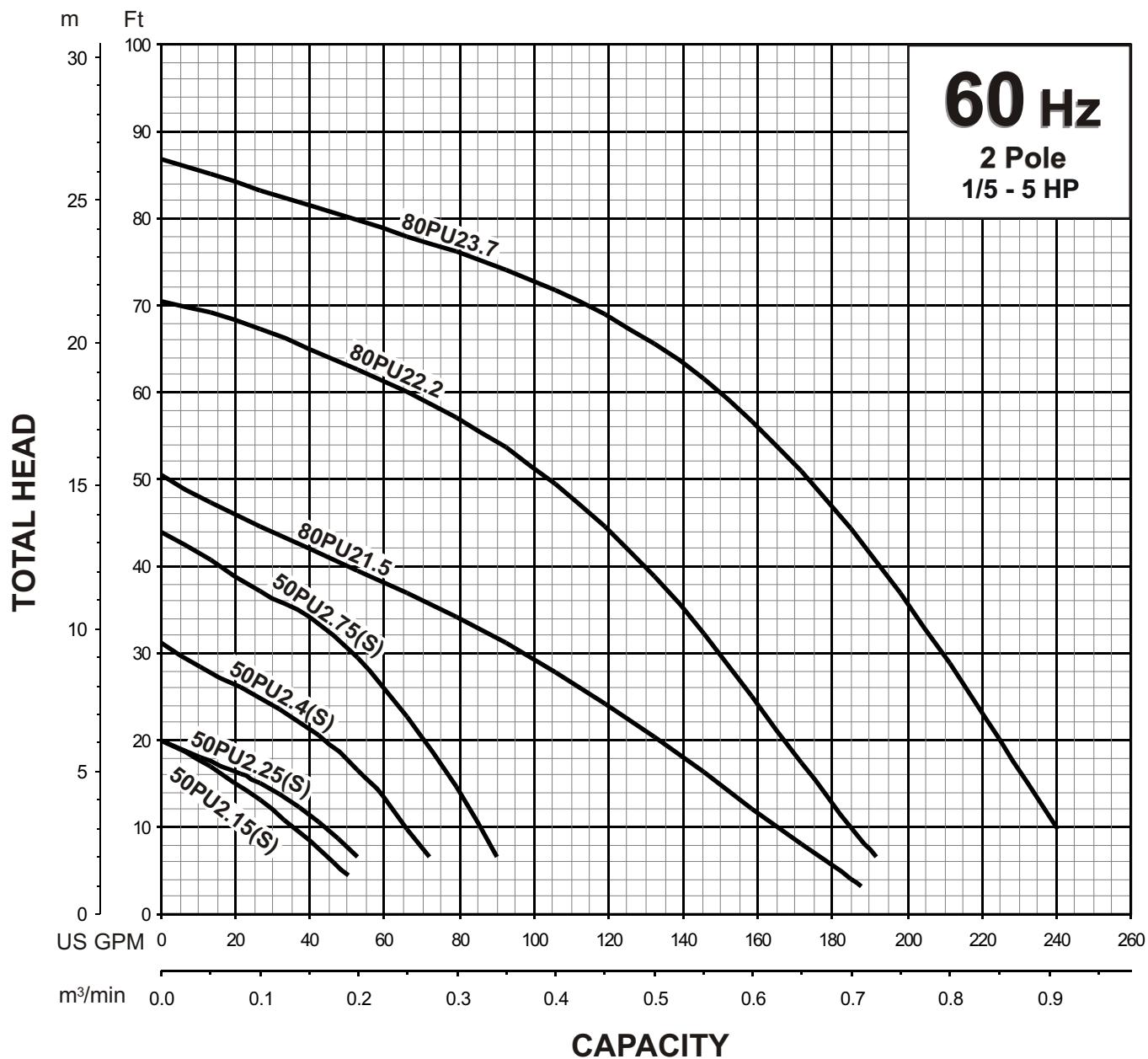
# TSURUMI PUMP

# **VANCS - SERIES - PU**

## **(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

# PERFORMANCE RANGE

## PERFORMANCE RANGE

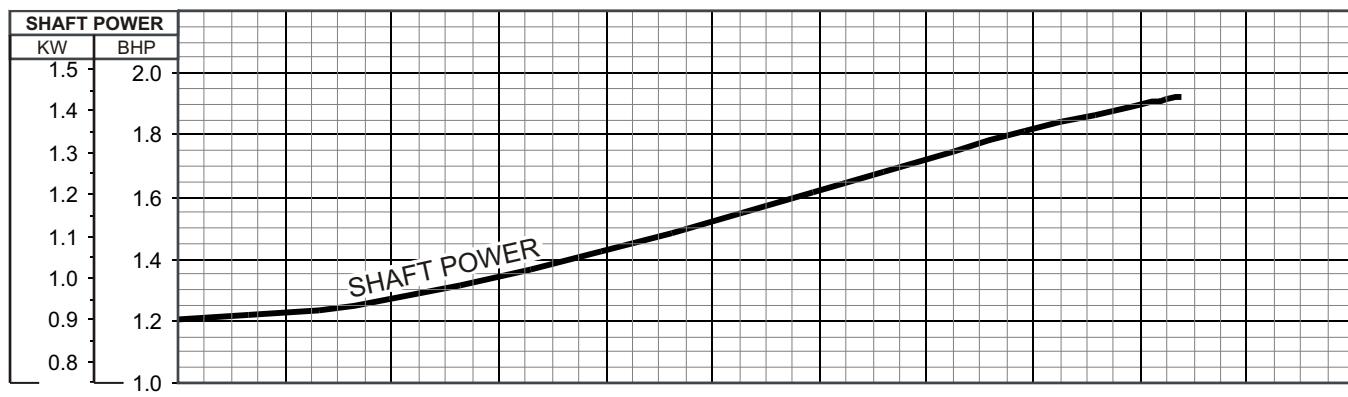
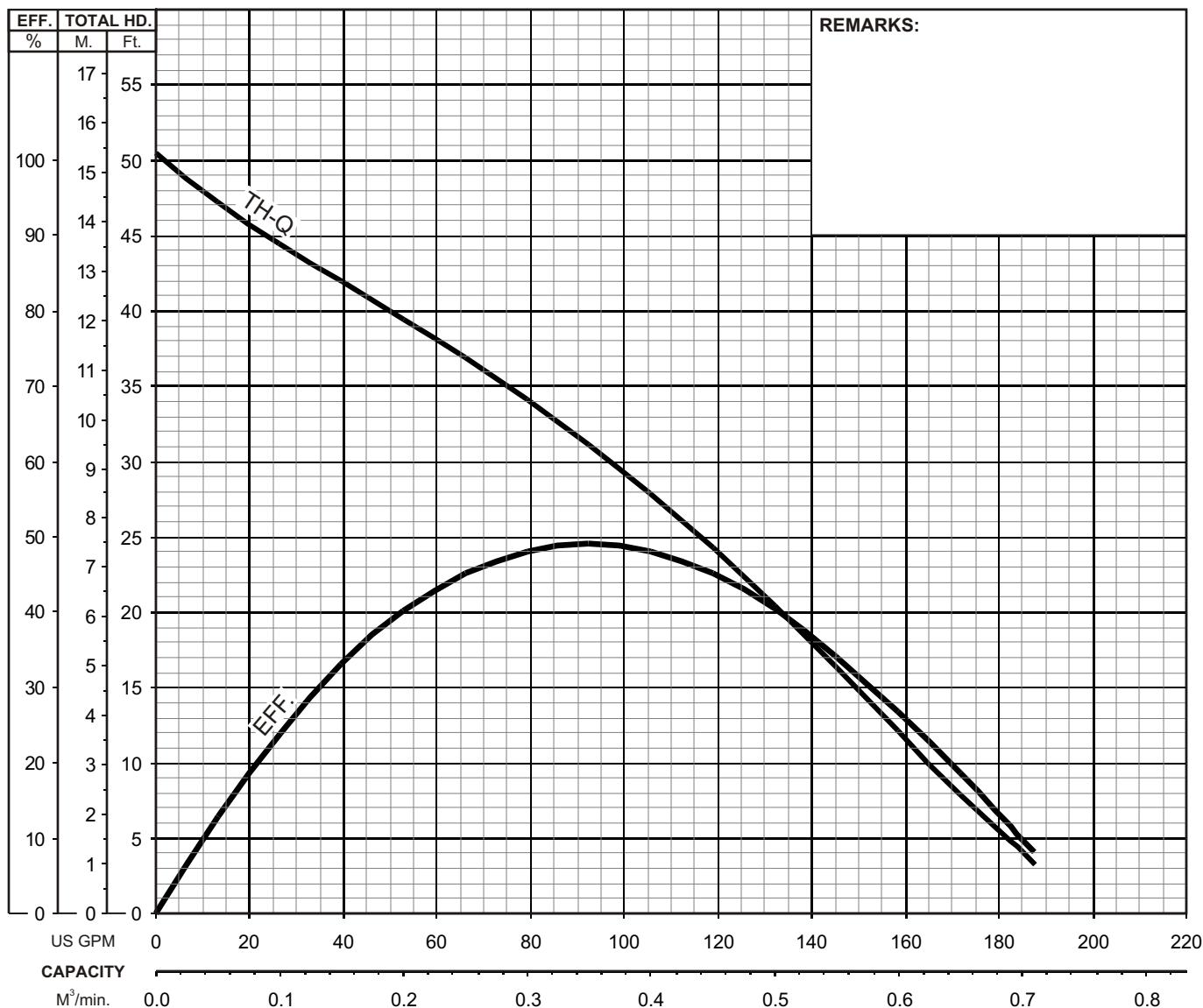




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
80PU(A/W)21.5 -62	3"/80mm	2	1.5	3455	1.81"/46mm	Water	1.0	1.123 CST	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208 - 220 / 440		6.9 - 6.6 / 3.6		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-

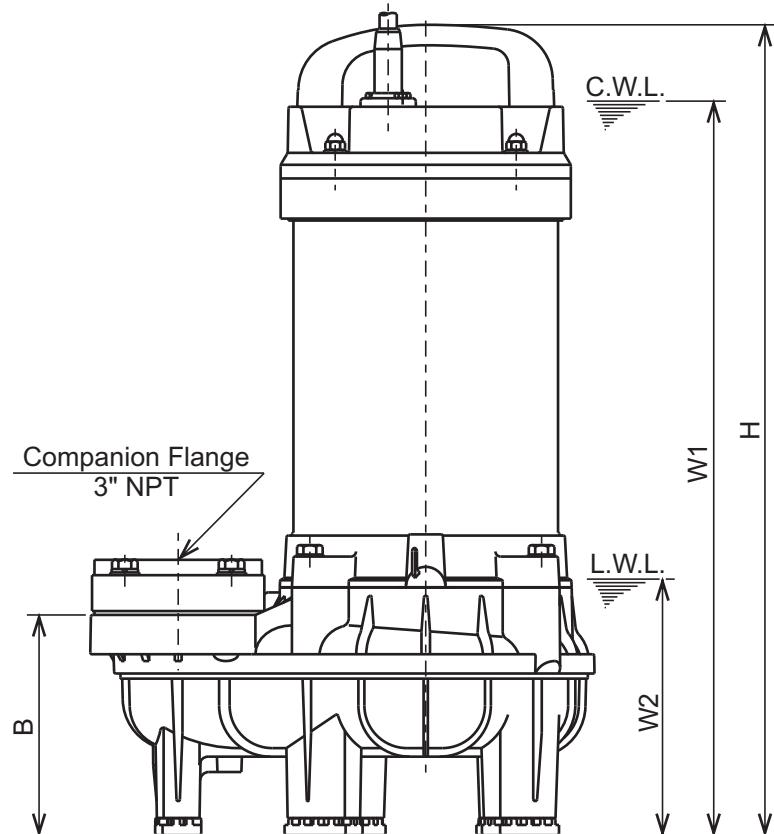
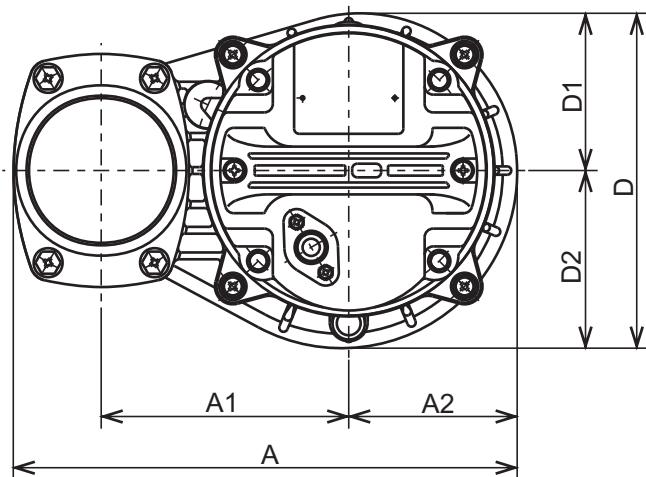




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS


 C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level  
 L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PU21.5-62	2	3"	11 5/8	5 11/16	3 7/8	5 1/16	7 11/16	3 5/8	4 1/8	18 11/16	16 7/8	5 7/8	35.2

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PU21.5-62	1.5	80	295	145	99	129	196	92	104	475	430	150	16.0

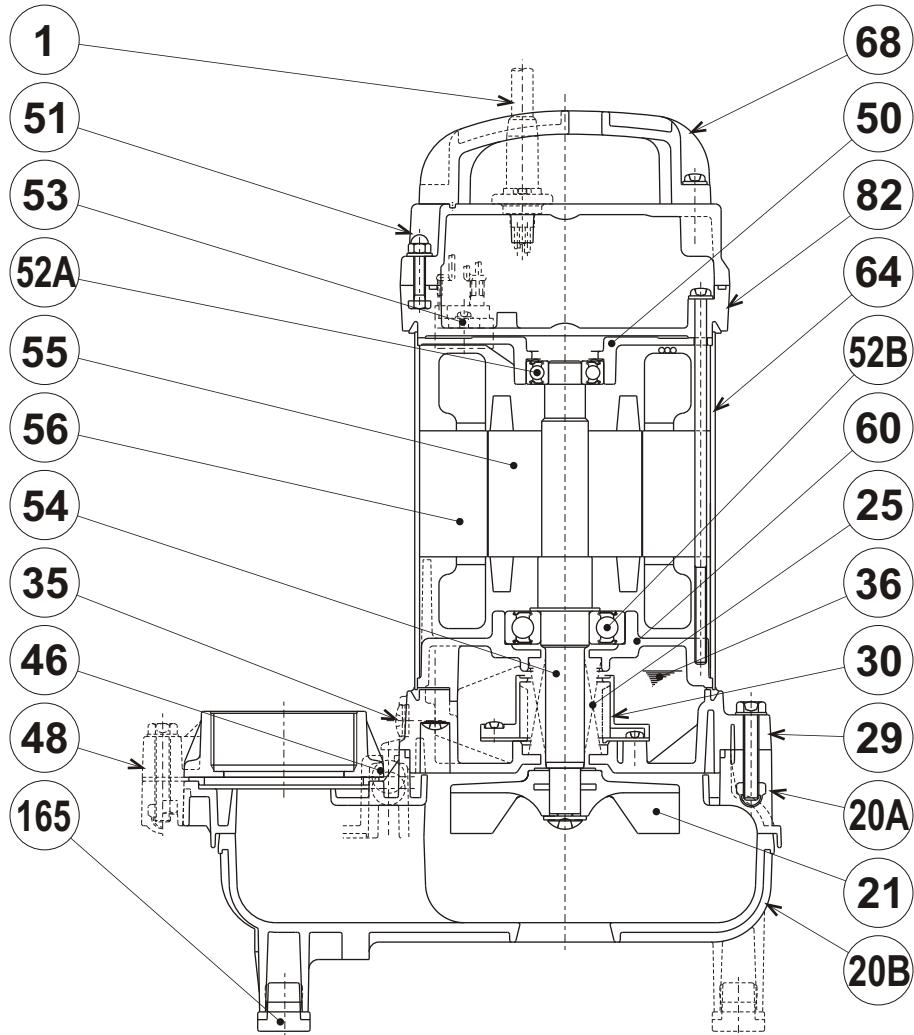


TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

SECTIONAL VIEW

80PU21.5-62



PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20A	Upper Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / H-20A			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic W/(GF+MD)40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PVC / NPT 3"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6203ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6305ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
68	Handle	ABS Plastic			1
82	Motor Head Cover Spacer	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
165	Rubber Cusion	Nitrile Butadiene Rubber			5

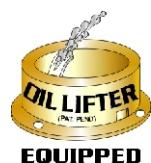
 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.		


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP ) Slide rail system



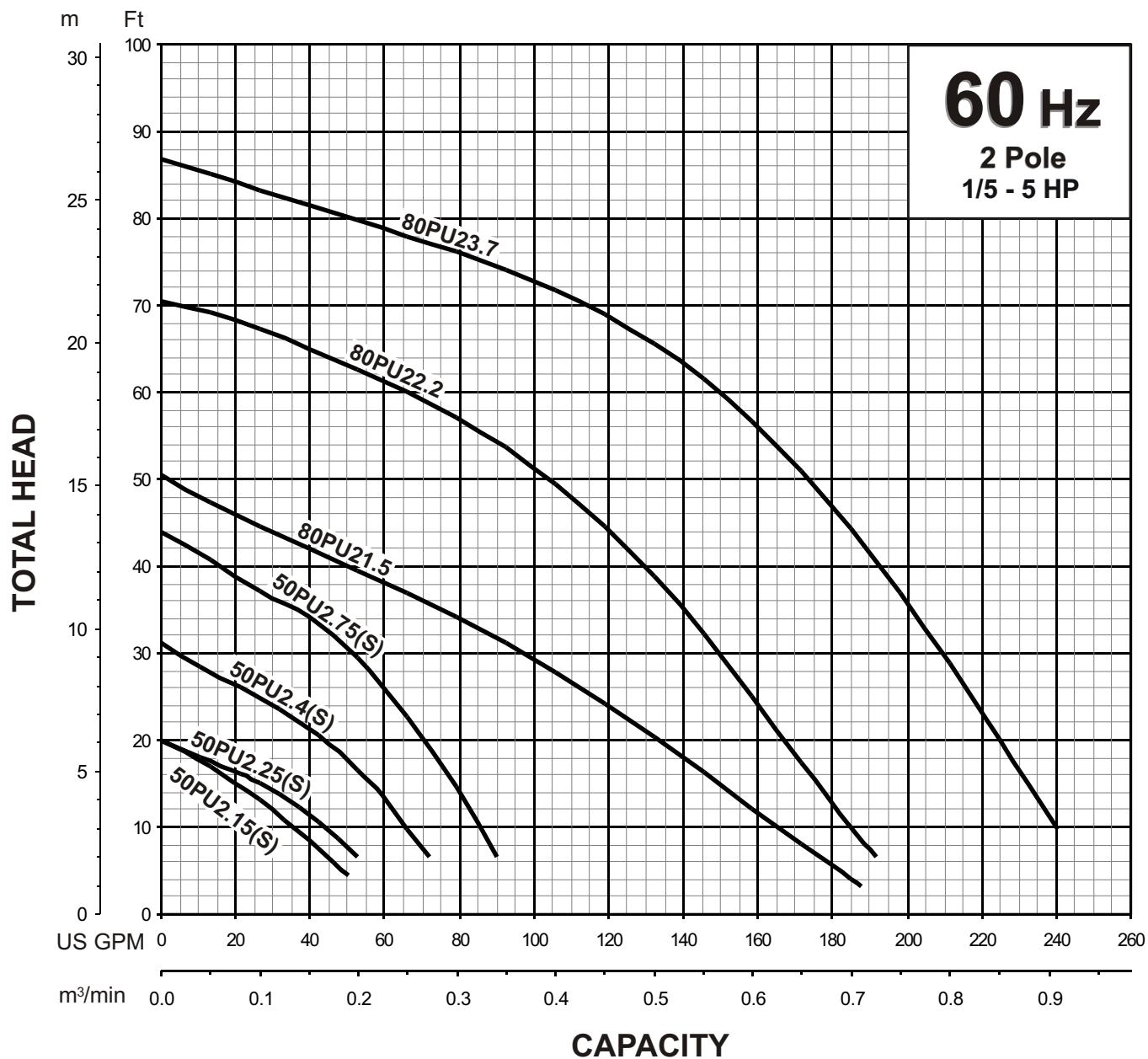
# TSURUMI PUMP

# **VANCS - SERIES - PU**

## **(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

# PERFORMANCE RANGE

## PERFORMANCE RANGE

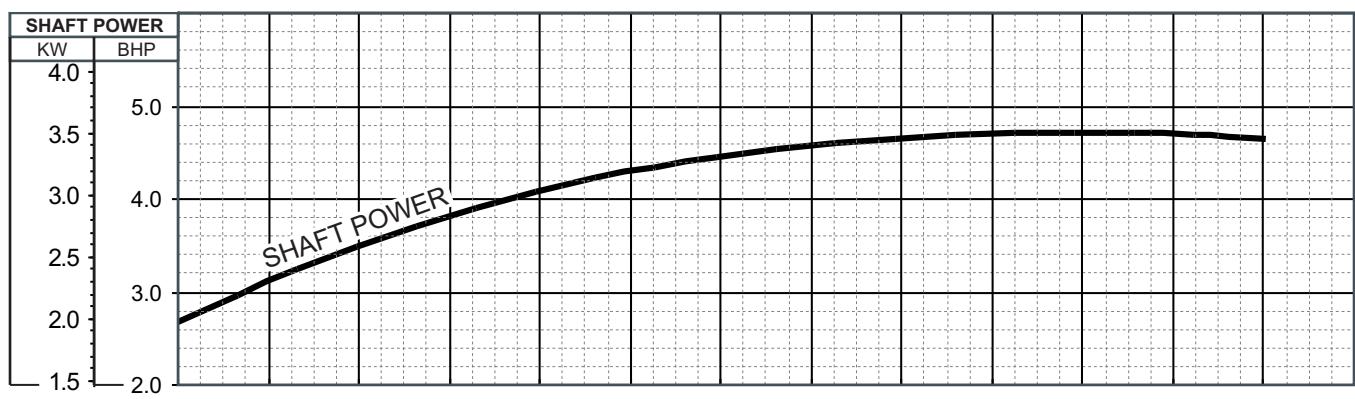
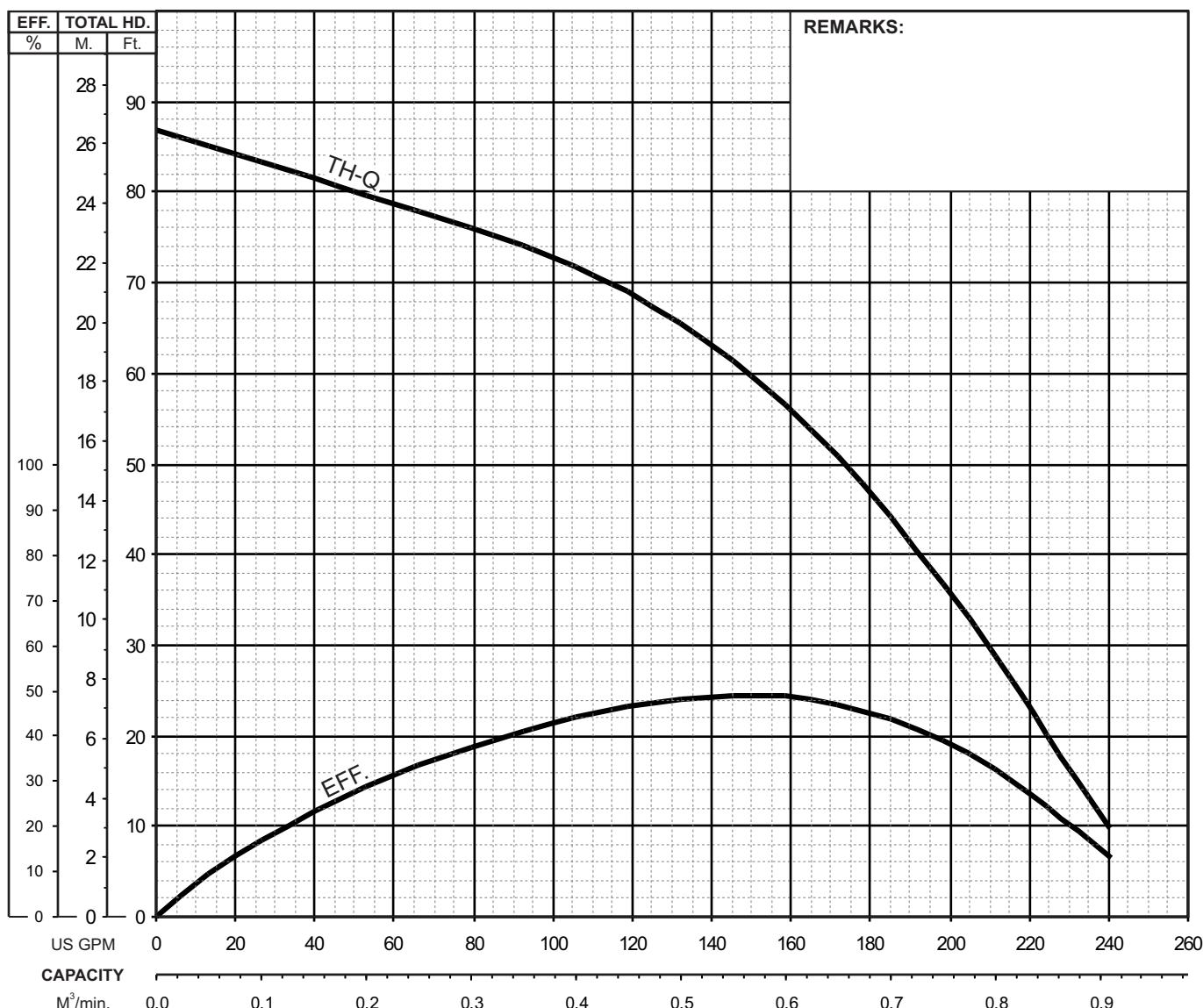




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
80PU(A/W)23.7 -61	3"/80mm	5	3.7	3495	1.81"/46mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460/575		14.4-13.4/6.5/5.0		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

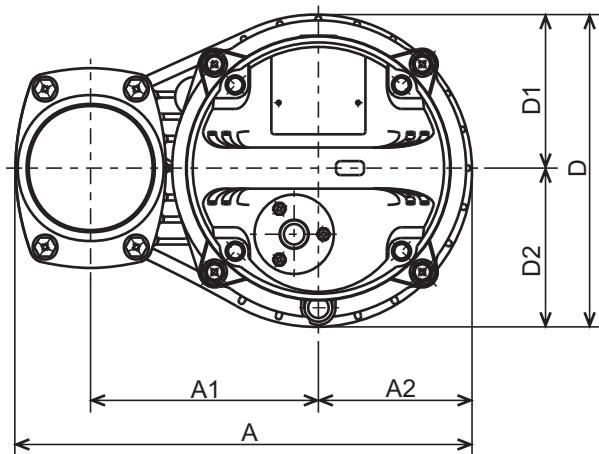
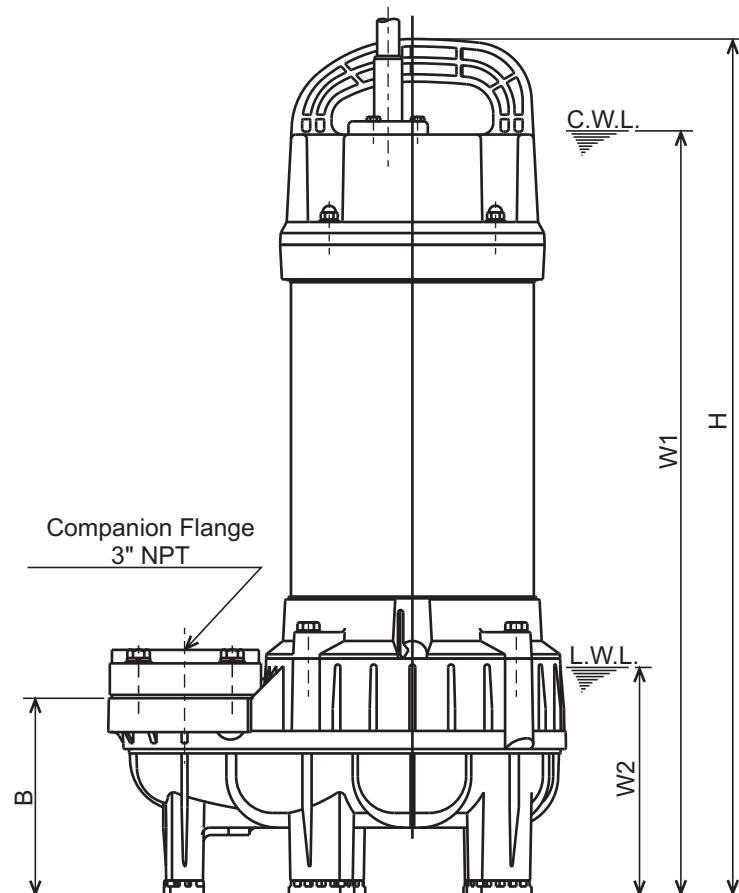




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS


**80PU22.2-61**  
**80PU23.7-61**


C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PU22.2-61	3	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/4	8 3/8	4 1/8	4 1/4	22 15/16	20 1/2	6 1/8	48
80PU23.7-61	5	3"	12 1/4	6 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/4	8 3/8	4 1/8	4 1/4	24 5/16	21 7/8	6 1/8	59

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

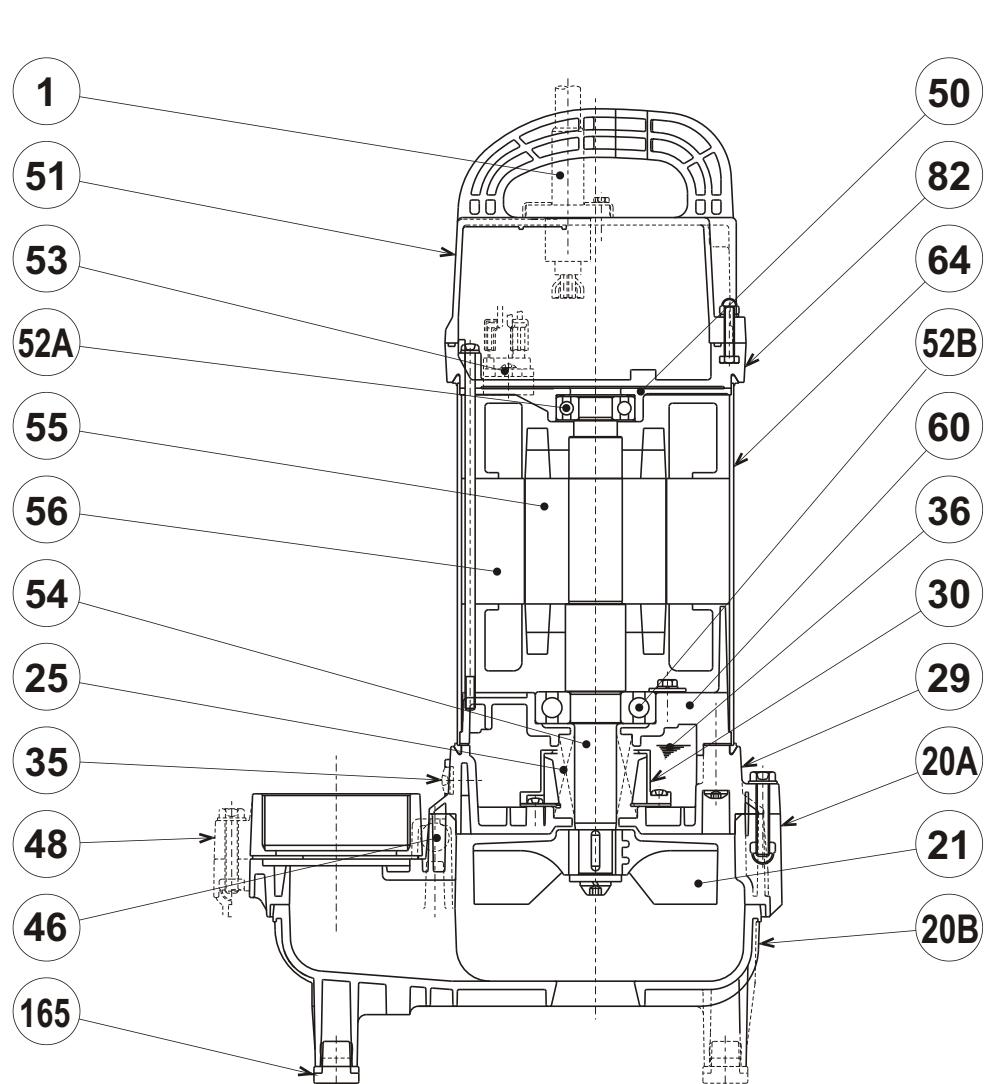
Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PU22.2-61	2.2	80	311	155	105	134	212	104	108	583	520	155	22
80PU23.7-61	3.7	80	311	155	105	134	212	104	108	618	555	155	27



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

SECTIONAL VIEW



PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable (80PU22.2-61)	PVC Sheath AWG14/4-32ft			1
	Power Cable (80PU23.7-61)	PVC Sheath AWG12/4-32ft			
20A	Upper Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / H-25AT			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic w/(GF+MD)40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PVC / NPT 3"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6204ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6306ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
82	Motor Head Cover Spacer	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
165	Rubber Cushion	Nitrile Butadiene Rubber			5

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.		



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

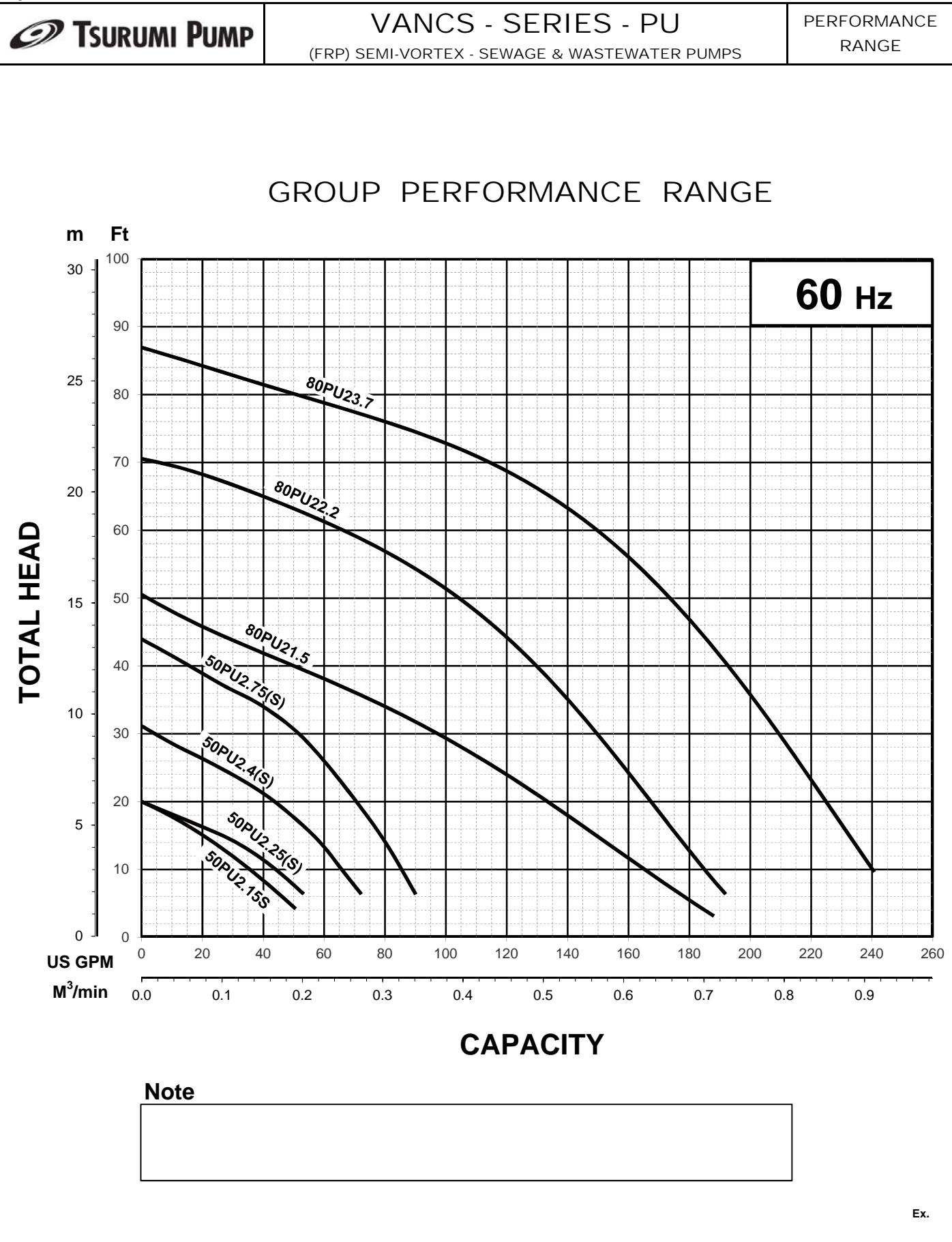
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system

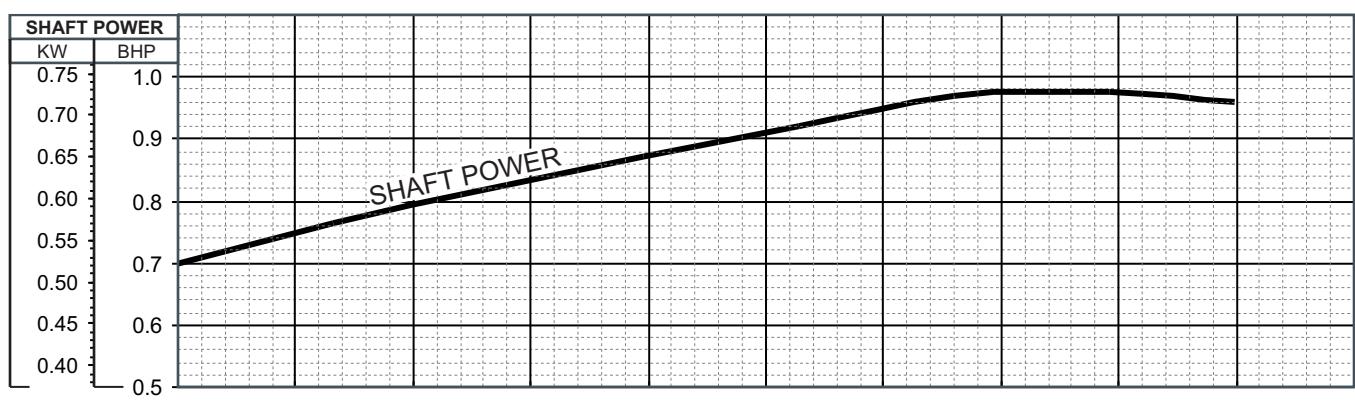
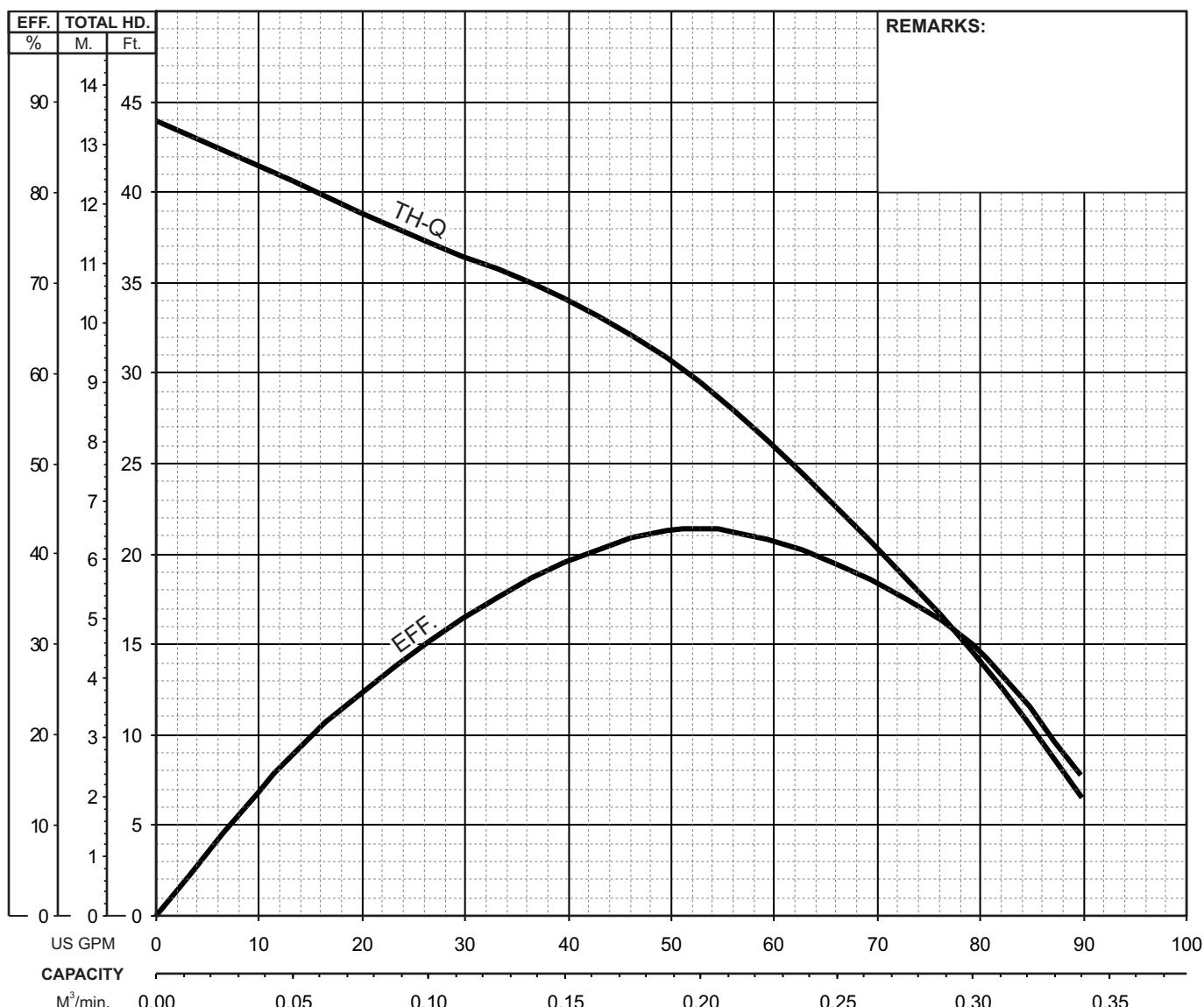




TSURUMI PUMP

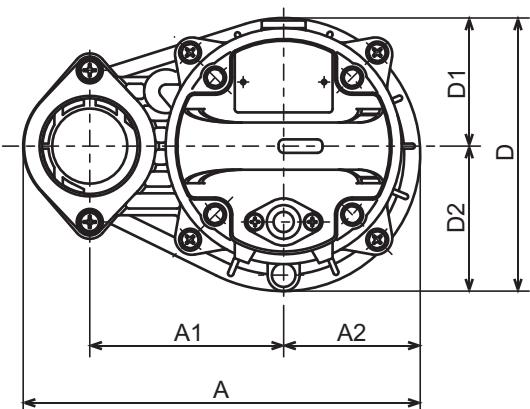
**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.75 -63	2" / 50mm	1	0.75	3375	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208-220/460		3.2-3.2 / 1.5		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

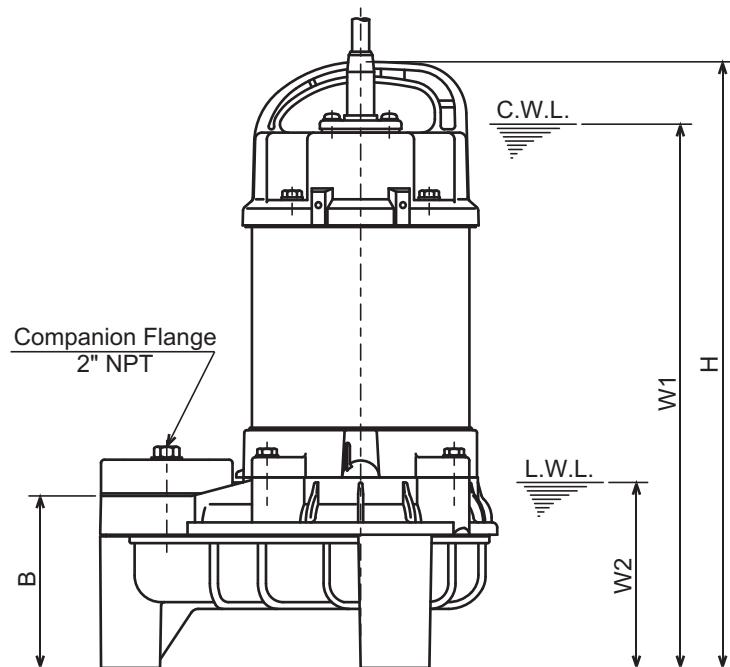




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

50PU2.25S-63  
 50PU2.25-63  
 50PU2.4S-63  
 50PU2.4-63  
 50PU2.75S-63  
 50PU2.75-63



C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	13 3/4	12 1/4	4 3/8	13.4
50PU2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.4
50PU2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 15/16	13 5/8	4 3/8	19.6
50PU2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/4	13 1/4	4 3/8	18.3

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

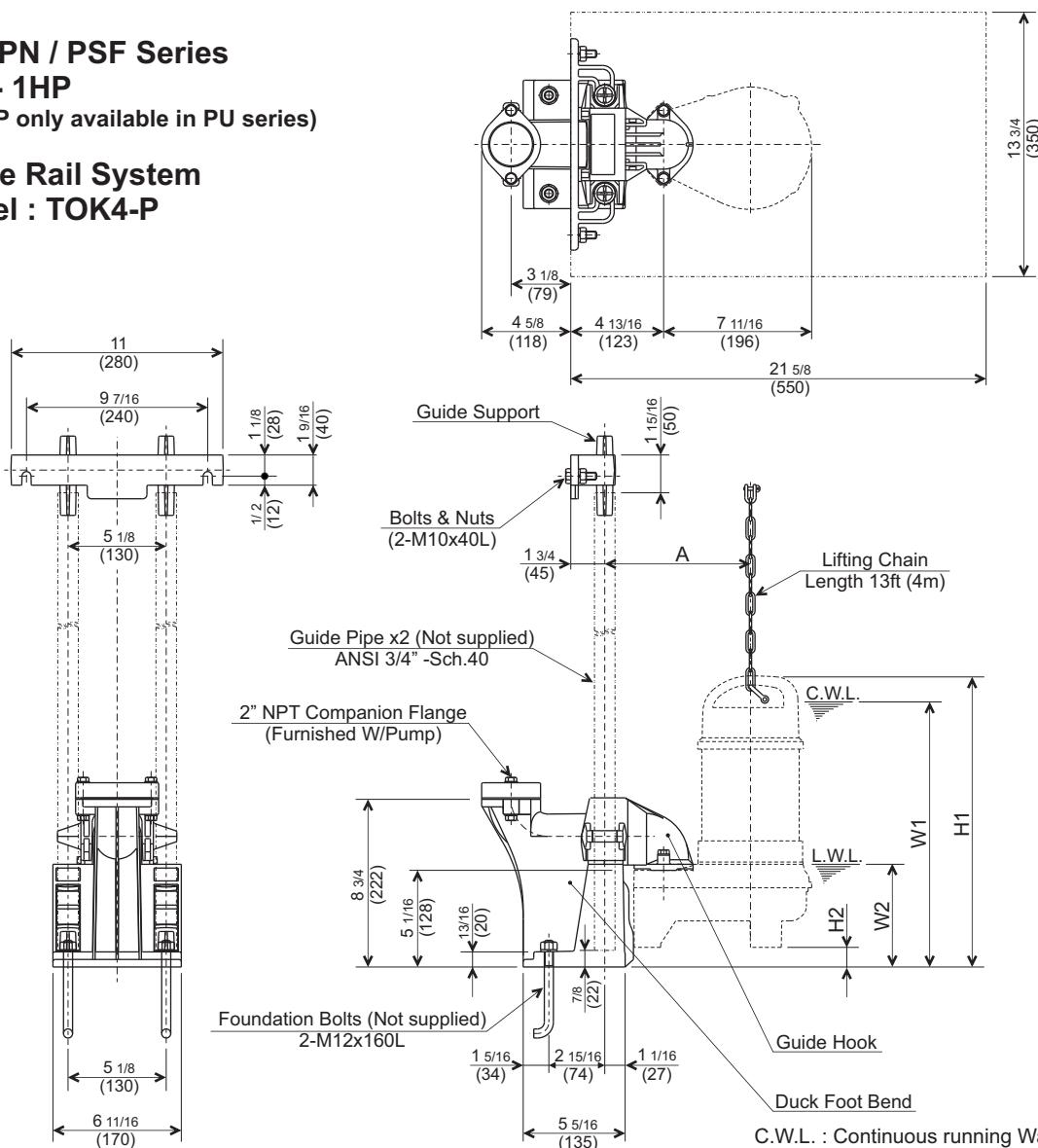
Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	349	310	110	6.1
50PU2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.0
50PU2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	380	345	110	8.9
50PU2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	374	335	110	8.3



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU / PN / PSF**  
**WITH TOK GUIDE RAIL SYSTEM**
**DIMENSIONS****PU / PN / PSF Series****\*1/5 - 1HP**

(\*1/5HP only available in PU series)

**Guide Rail System**  
Model : TOK4-P

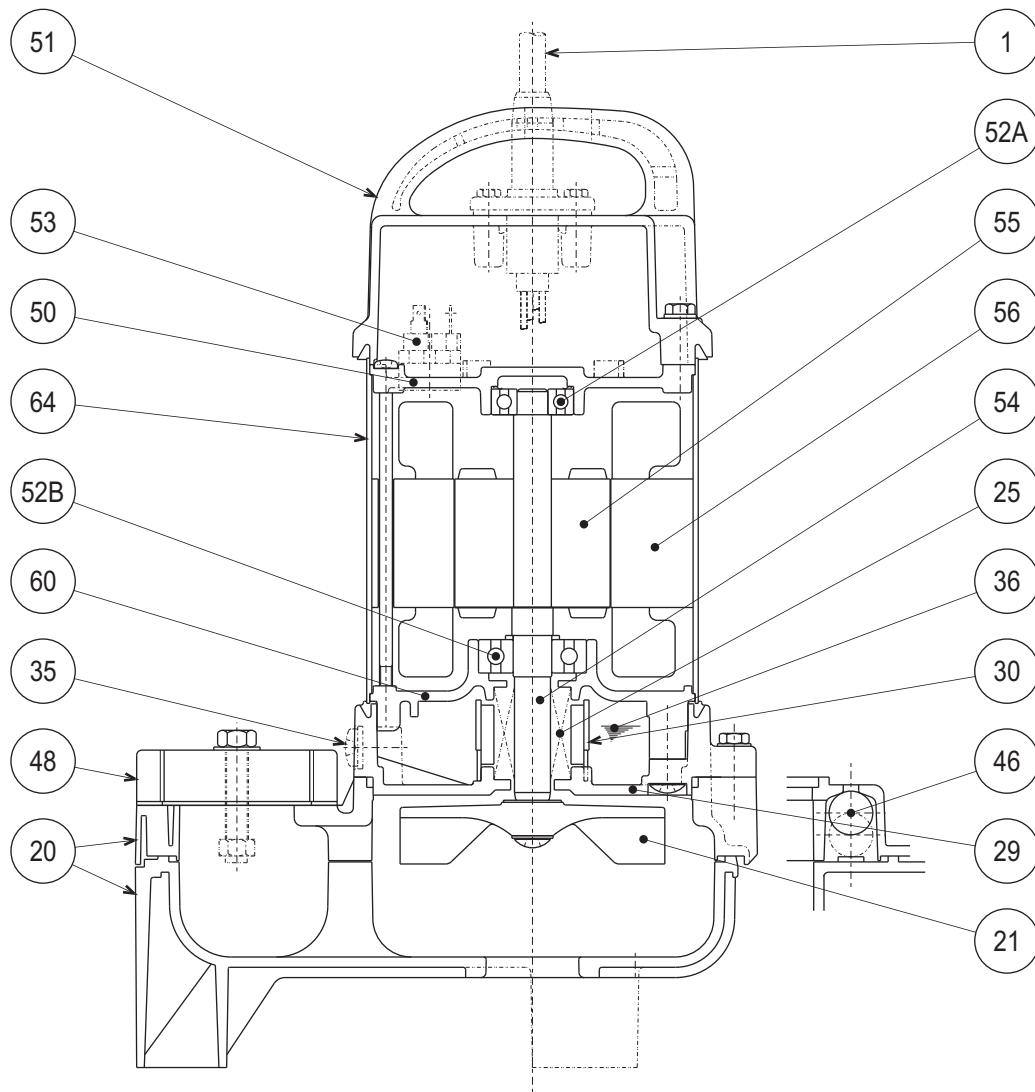
PU SERIES	Model	OUTPUT HP (kW)	NOM. SIZE inch (mm)	Dimension inch (mm)					Wt. lbs. (kg)	
				H1		H2		C.W.L. W1	L.W.L. W2	
				H1	H2	C.W.L.	L.W.L.			
	TOK50PU2.15S-64	1/5 (0.15)	2 (50)	16 1/8 (409)	1 1/4 (32)	14 5/8 (370)	5 3/8 (135)	7 3/8 (188)	14.3 (6.5)	
	TOK50PU2.25S-63	1/3 (0.25)	2 (50)	15 3/16 (386)	1 (26)	13 3/4 (350)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	16.5 (7.5)	
	TOK50PU2.25-63	1/3 (0.25)	2 (50)	14 3/4 (375)	1 (26)	13 1/4 (335)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	14.3 (6.5)	
	TOK50PU2.4S-63	1/2 (0.4)	2 (50)	15 3/16 (386)	1 (26)	13 3/4 (360)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	16.5 (7.5)	
	TOK50PU2.4-63	1/2 (0.4)	2 (50)	15 3/16 (386)	1 (26)	13 3/4 (350)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	16.3 (7.4)	
	TOK50PU2.75S-63	1 (0.75)	2 (50)	16 (406)	1 (26)	14 5/8 (370)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	20.5 (9.3)	
	TOK50PU2.75-63	1 (0.75)	2 (50)	15 3/4 (400)	1 (26)	14 1/4 (360)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	19.2 (8.7)	

PN SERIES	Model	OUTPUT HP (kW)	NOM. SIZE inch (mm)	Dimension inch (mm)					Wt. lbs. (kg)	
				H1		H2		C.W.L. W1	L.W.L. W2	
				H1	H2	C.W.L.	L.W.L.			
	TOK50PN2.25S-63	1/3 (0.25)	2 (50)	15 3/16 (386)	1 (26)	13 3/4 (350)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	16.5 (7.5)	
	TOK50PN2.25-63	1/3 (0.25)	2 (50)	14 3/4 (375)	1 (26)	13 1/4 (335)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	14.3 (6.5)	
	TOK50PN2.4S-63	1/2 (0.4)	2 (50)	15 3/16 (386)	1 (26)	13 3/4 (350)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	16.5 (7.5)	
	TOK50PN2.4-63	1/2 (0.4)	2 (50)	15 3/16 (386)	1 (26)	13 3/4 (360)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	16.3 (7.4)	
	TOK50PN2.75S-63	1 (0.75)	2 (50)	16 (406)	1 (26)	14 5/8 (370)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	20.5 (9.3)	
	TOK50PN2.75-63	1 (0.75)	2 (50)	15 3/4 (400)	1 (26)	14 1/4 (360)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	19.2 (8.7)	

PSF SERIES	Model	OUTPUT HP (kW)	NOM. SIZE inch (mm)	Dimension inch (mm)					Wt. lbs. (kg)	
				H1		H2		C.W.L. W1	L.W.L. W2	
				H1	H2	C.W.L.	L.W.L.			
	TOK50PSF2.25S-63	1/3 (0.25)	2 (50)	15 3/16 (386)	1 (26)	13 3/4 (350)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	17.0 (7.7)	
	TOK50PSF2.25-63	1/3 (0.25)	2 (50)	14 3/4 (375)	1 (26)	13 1/4 (335)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	14.6 (6.6)	
	TOK50PSF2.4S-63	1/2 (0.4)	2 (50)	15 3/16 (386)	1 (26)	13 3/4 (350)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	17.0 (7.7)	
	TOK50PSF2.4-63	1/2 (0.4)	2 (50)	15 3/16 (386)	1 (26)	13 3/4 (360)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	16.5 (7.5)	
	TOK50PSF2.75S-63	1 (0.75)	2 (50)	16 (406)	1 (26)	14 5/8 (370)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	20.7 (9.4)	
	TOK50PSF2.75-63	1 (0.75)	2 (50)	15 3/4 (400)	1 (26)	14 1/4 (360)	5 3/8 (135)	7 5/8 (193)	19.4 (8.8)	



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PU2.75-63**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6302ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

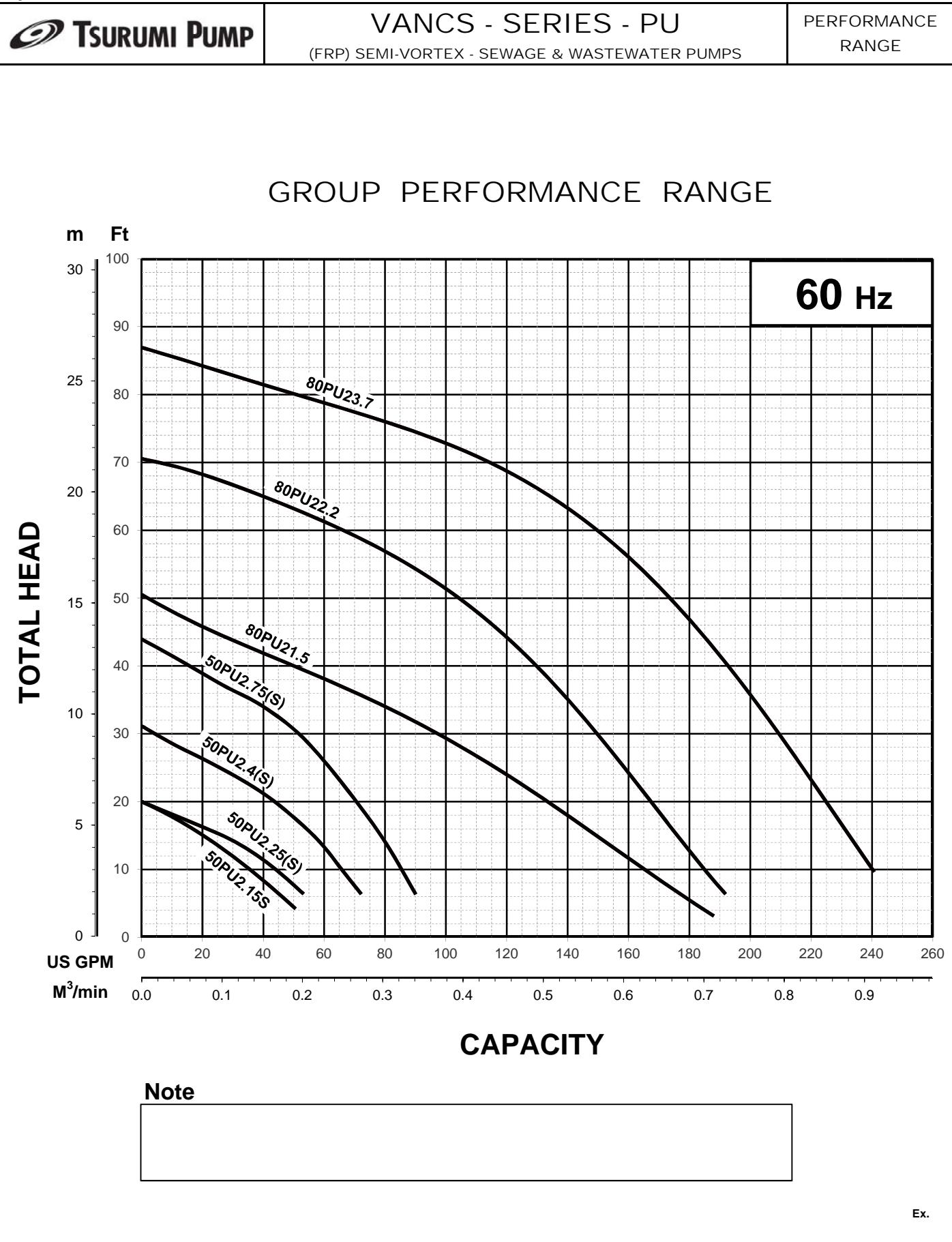
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

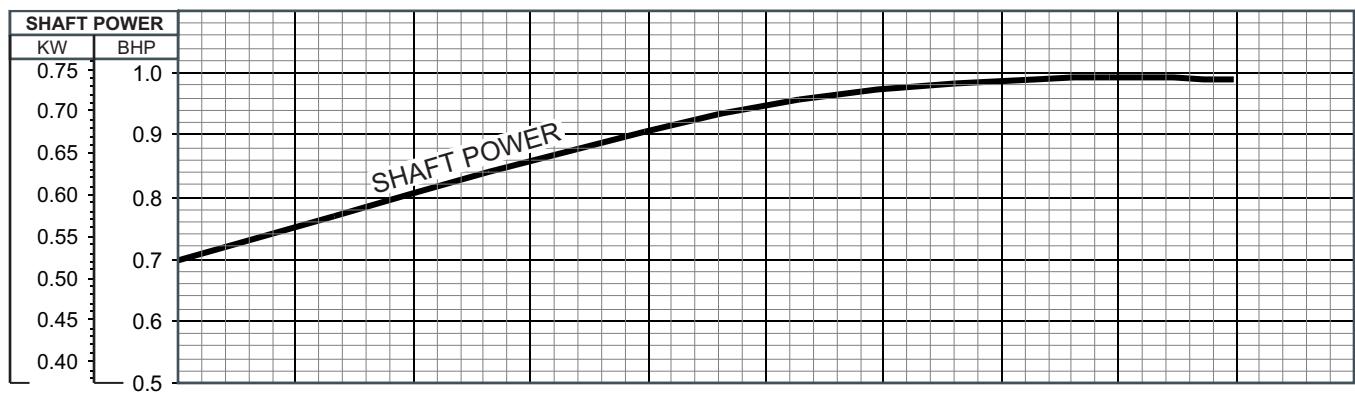
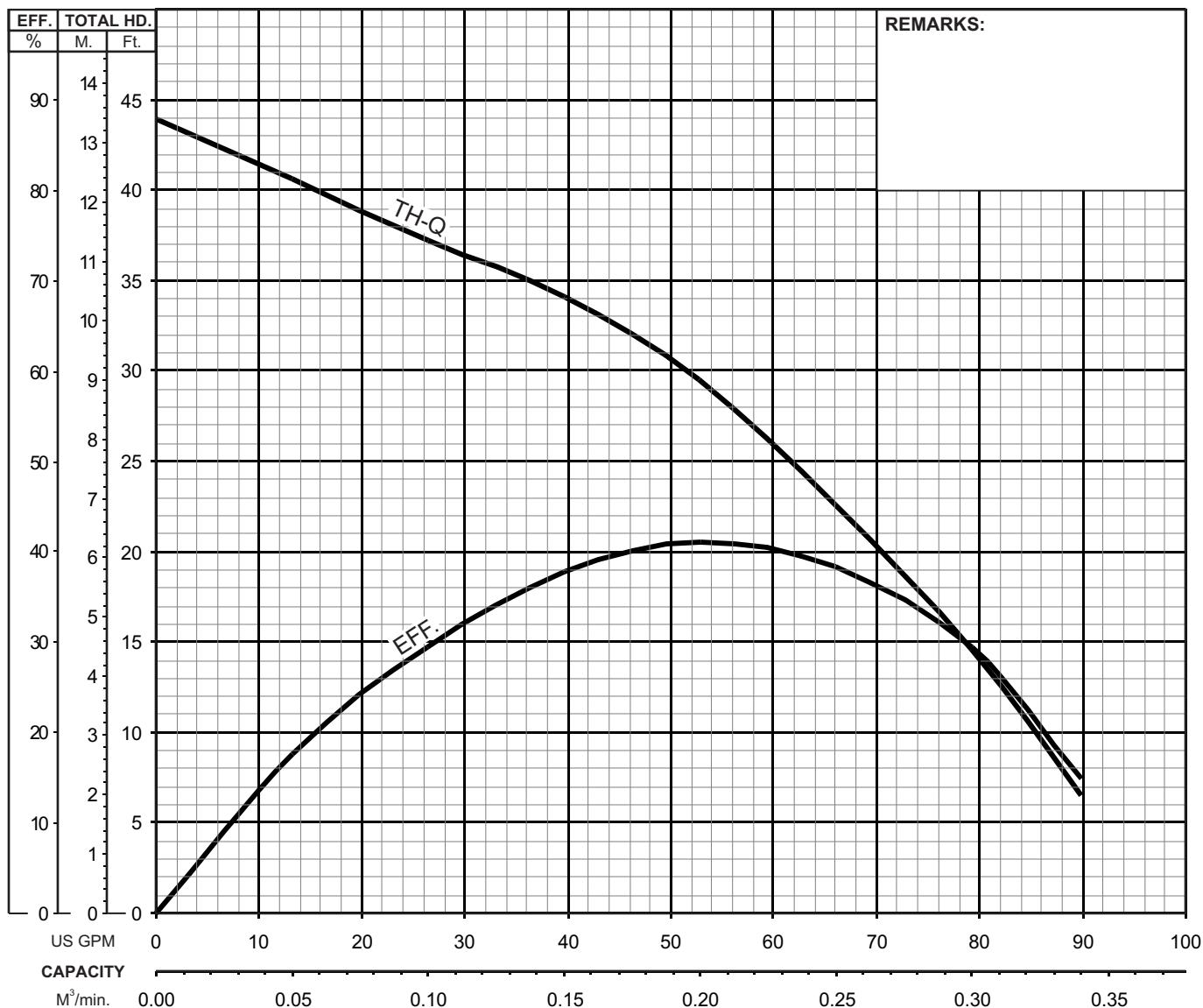




TSURUMI PUMP

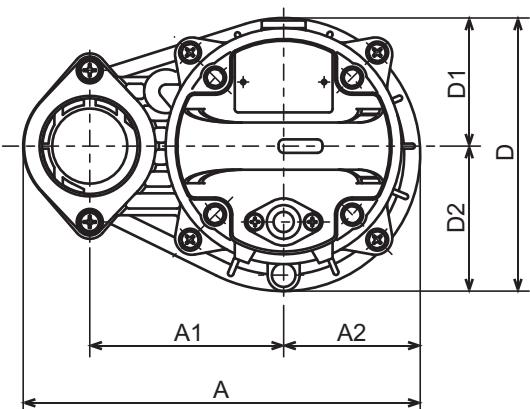
**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.75S -63	2" / 50mm	1	0.75	3390	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115-120 / 230		9.2-9.1 / 4.6		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-

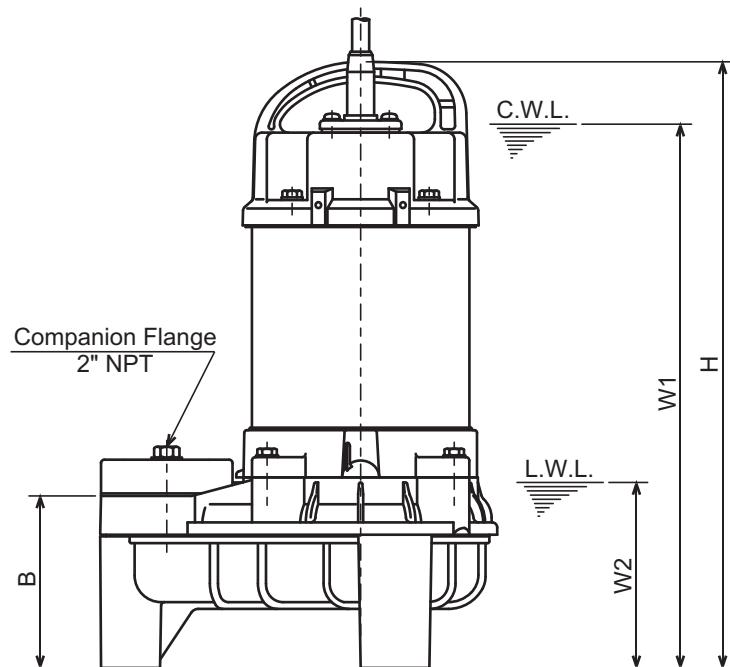




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

50PU2.25S-63  
 50PU2.25-63  
 50PU2.4S-63  
 50PU2.4-63  
 50PU2.75S-63  
 50PU2.75-63



C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

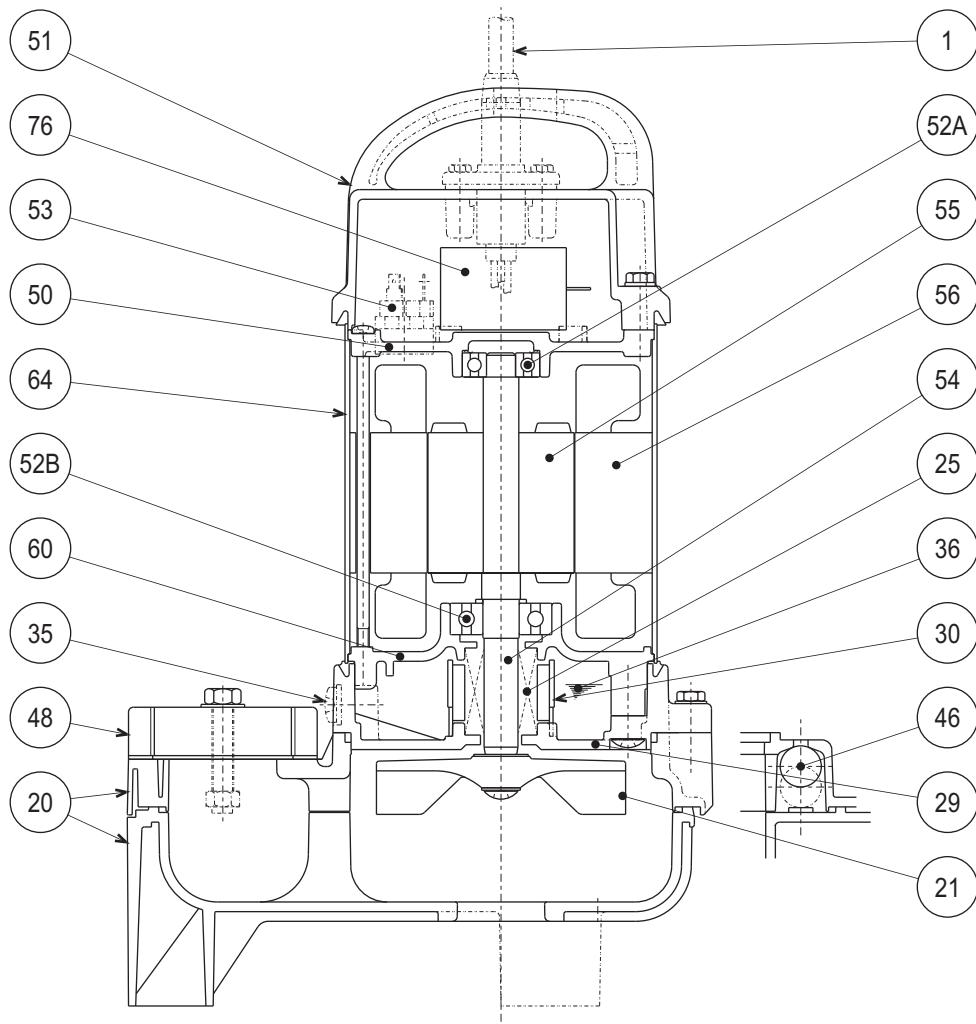
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	13 3/4	12 1/4	4 3/8	13.4
50PU2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.4
50PU2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 15/16	13 5/8	4 3/8	19.6
50PU2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/4	13 1/4	4 3/8	18.3

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	349	310	110	6.1
50PU2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.0
50PU2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	380	345	110	8.9
50PU2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	374	335	110	8.3



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PU2.75S-63**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG14/3-32ft or AWG16/3-32ft (230V)			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6302ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
76	Capacitor				1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

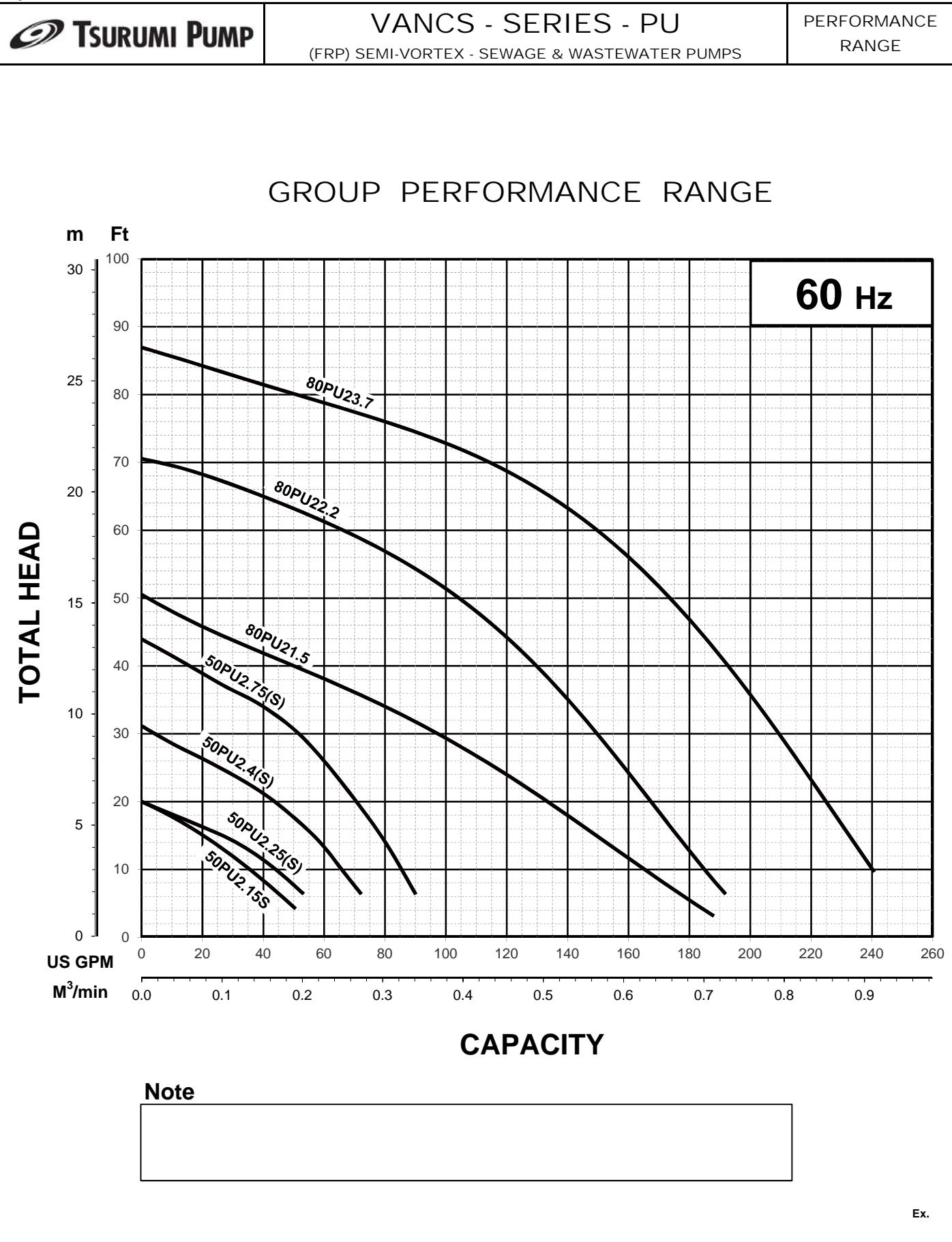
Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required

Model A (Automatic), Model  
AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

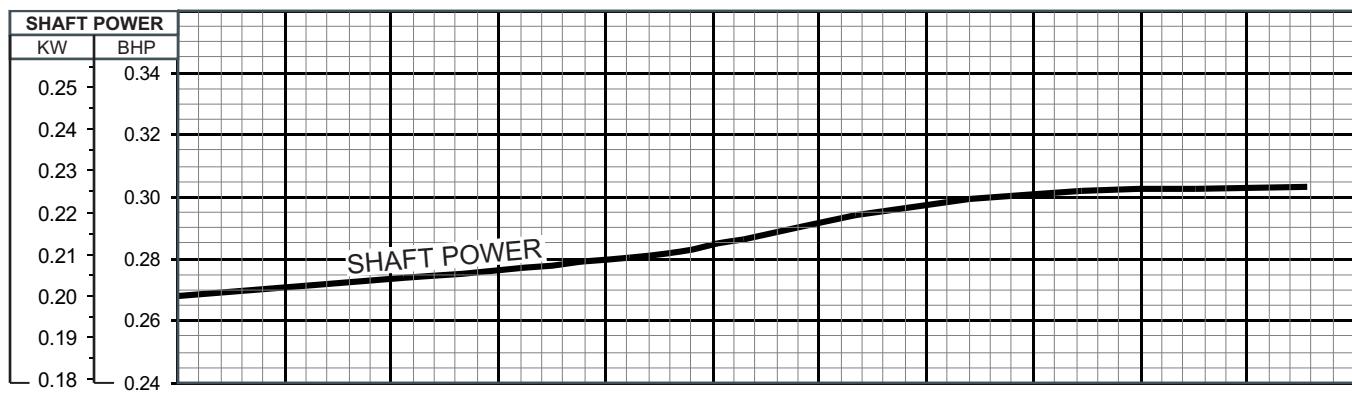
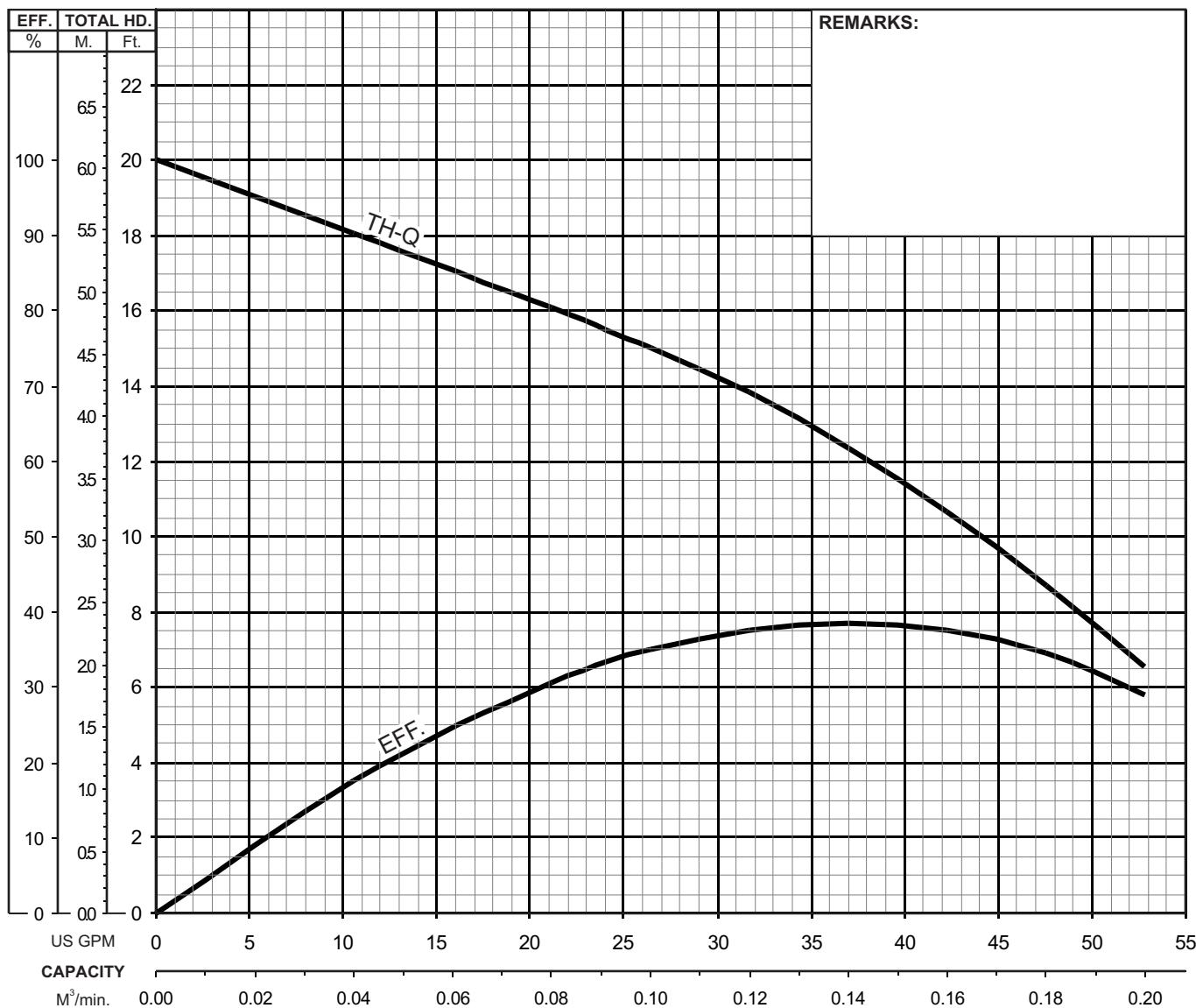




TSURUMI PUMP

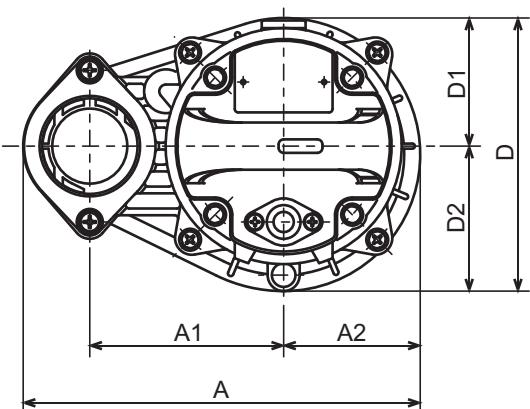
**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.25S -63	2" / 50mm	0.34	0.25	3485	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115-120 / 230		4.6-4.6 / 2.3		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-

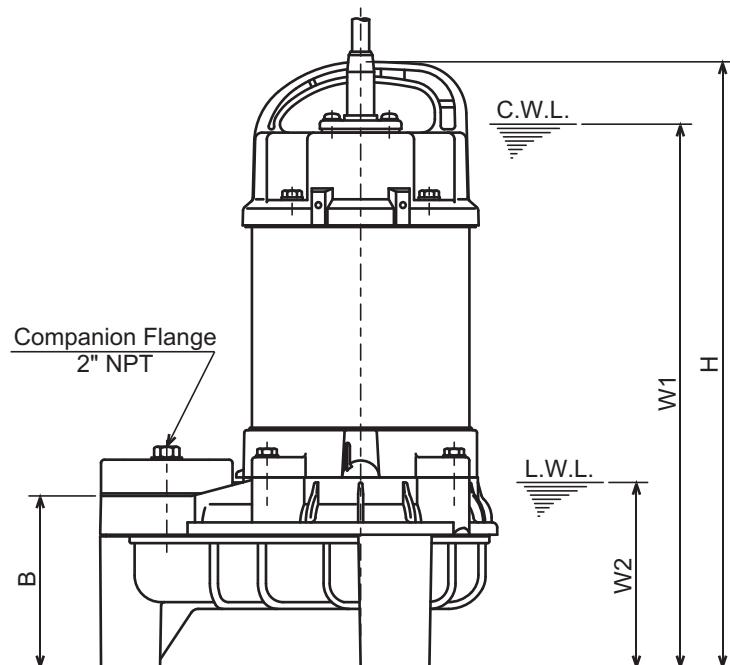




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

50PU2.25S-63  
 50PU2.25-63  
 50PU2.4S-63  
 50PU2.4-63  
 50PU2.75S-63  
 50PU2.75-63



C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

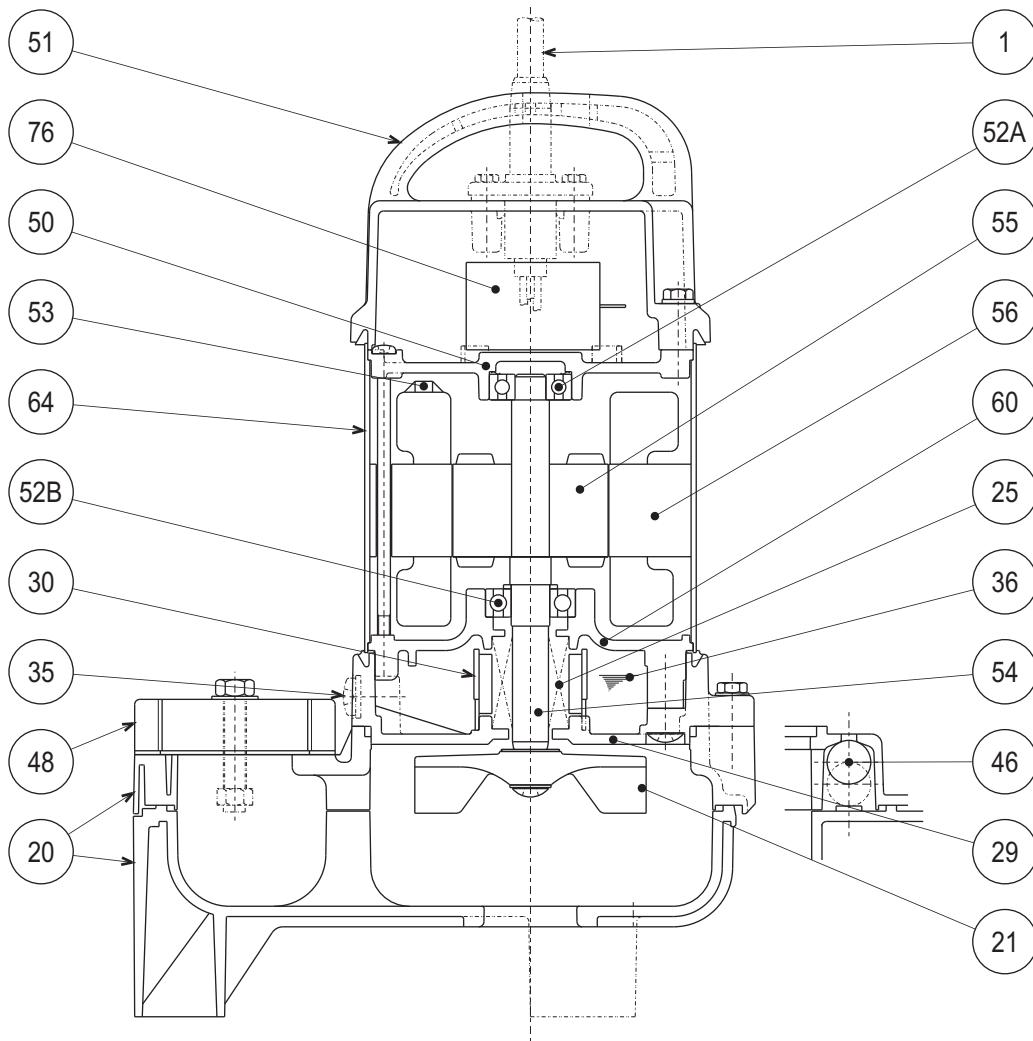
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	13 3/4	12 1/4	4 3/8	13.4
50PU2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.6
50PU2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/16	12 3/4	4 3/8	15.4
50PU2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 15/16	13 5/8	4 3/8	19.6
50PU2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 3/8	3	3 3/8	14 3/4	13 1/4	4 3/8	18.3

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	349	310	110	6.1
50PU2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.1
50PU2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	360	325	110	7.0
50PU2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	380	345	110	8.9
50PU2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	162	76	86	374	335	110	8.3



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PU2.25S-63**  
**50PU2.4S-63**


PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
76	Capacitor				1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

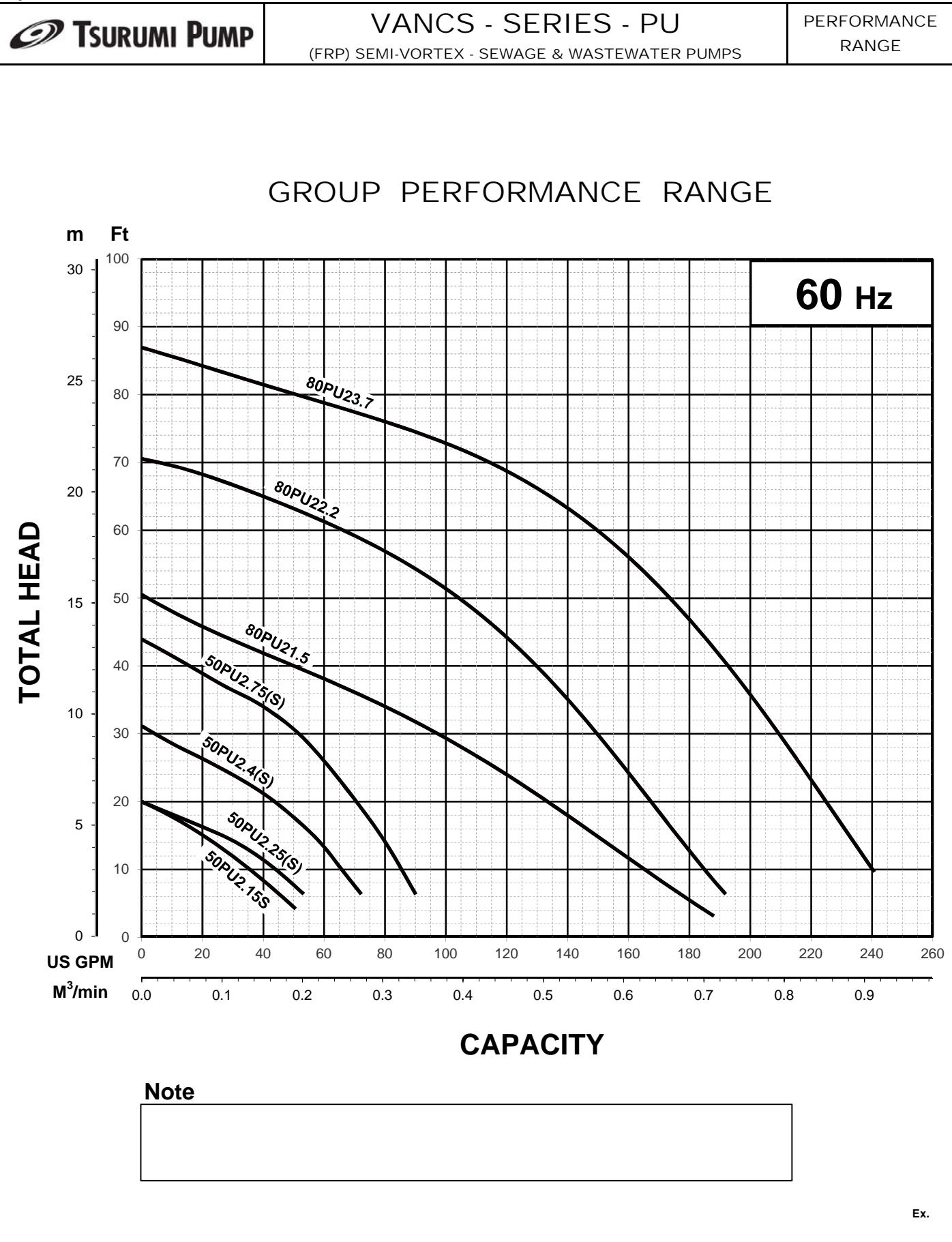
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK (FRP) Slide rail system

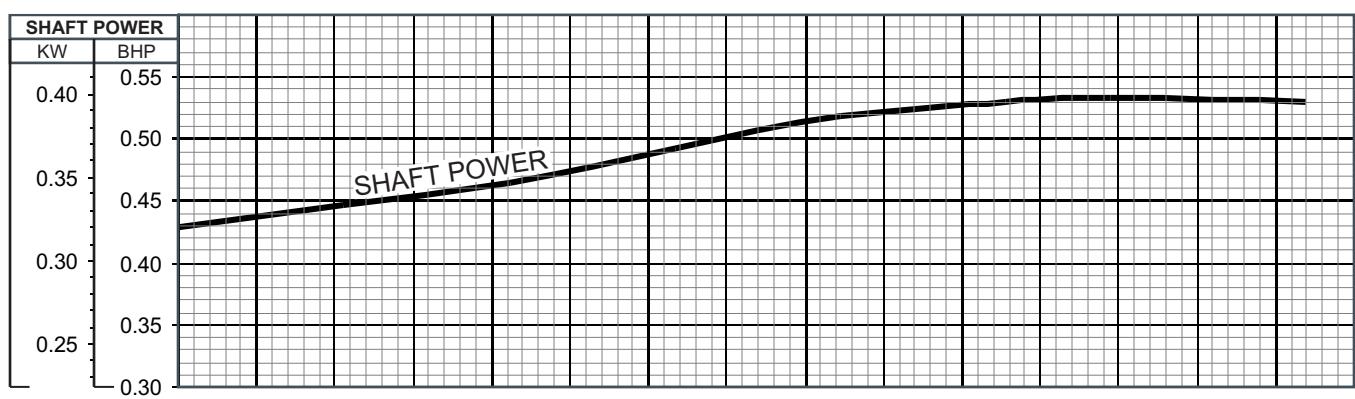
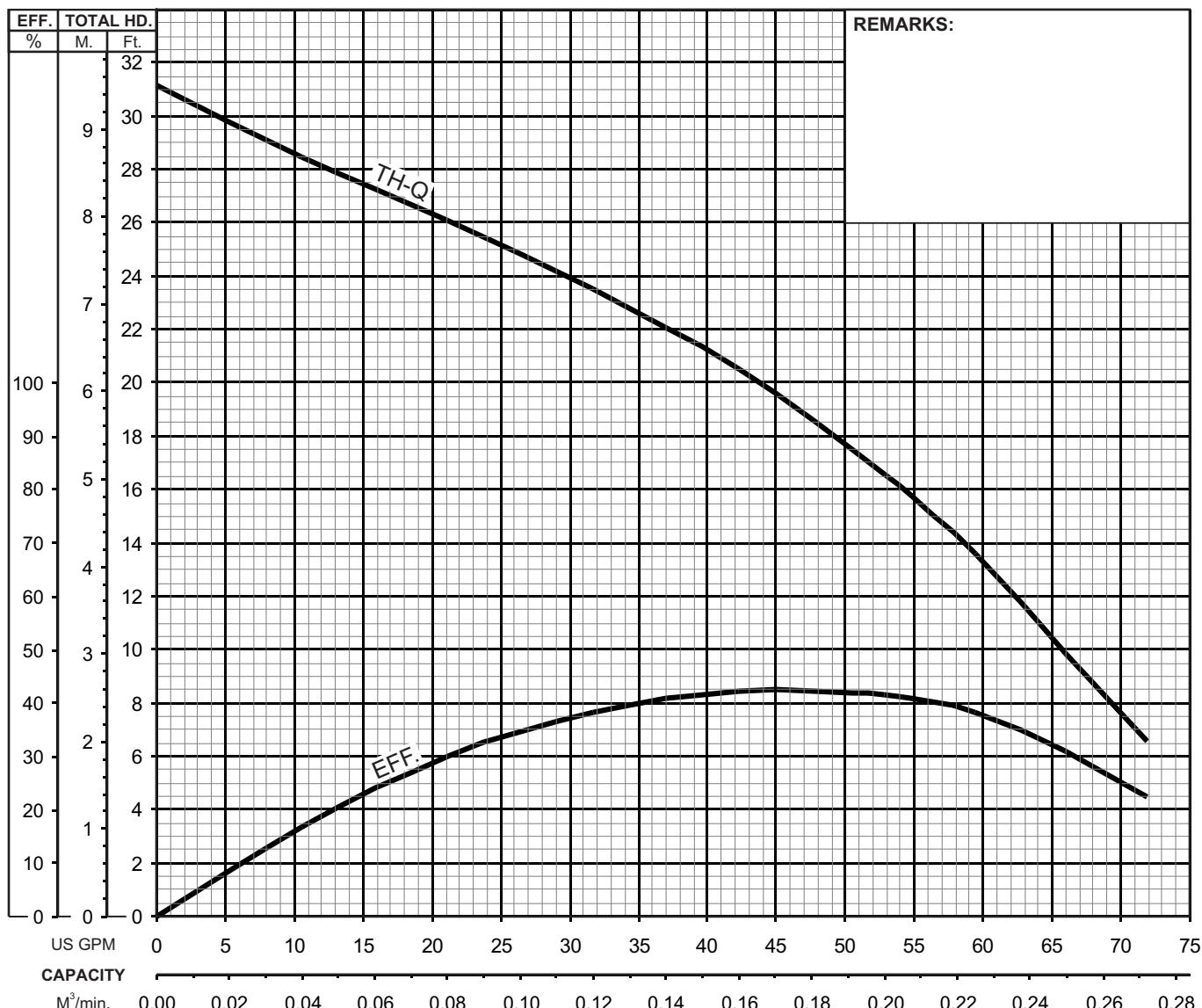




TSURUMI PUMP

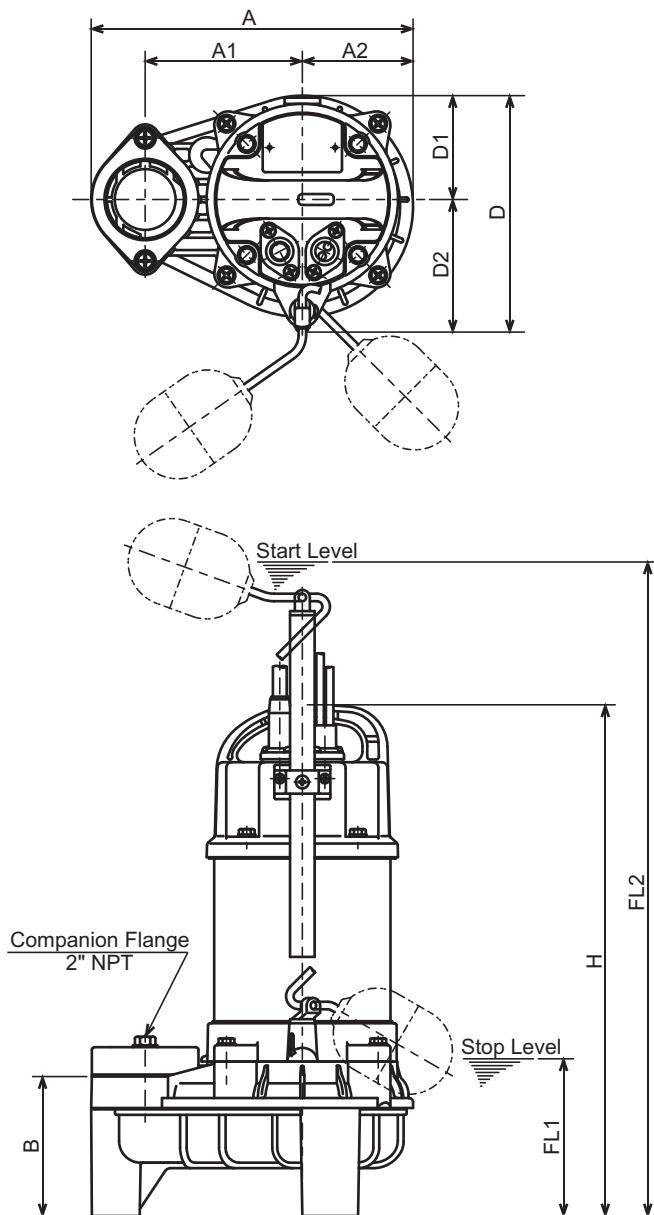
**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.4S -63	2" / 50mm	0.54	0.40	3395	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115-120 / 230		5.8-5.8 / 2.9		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)

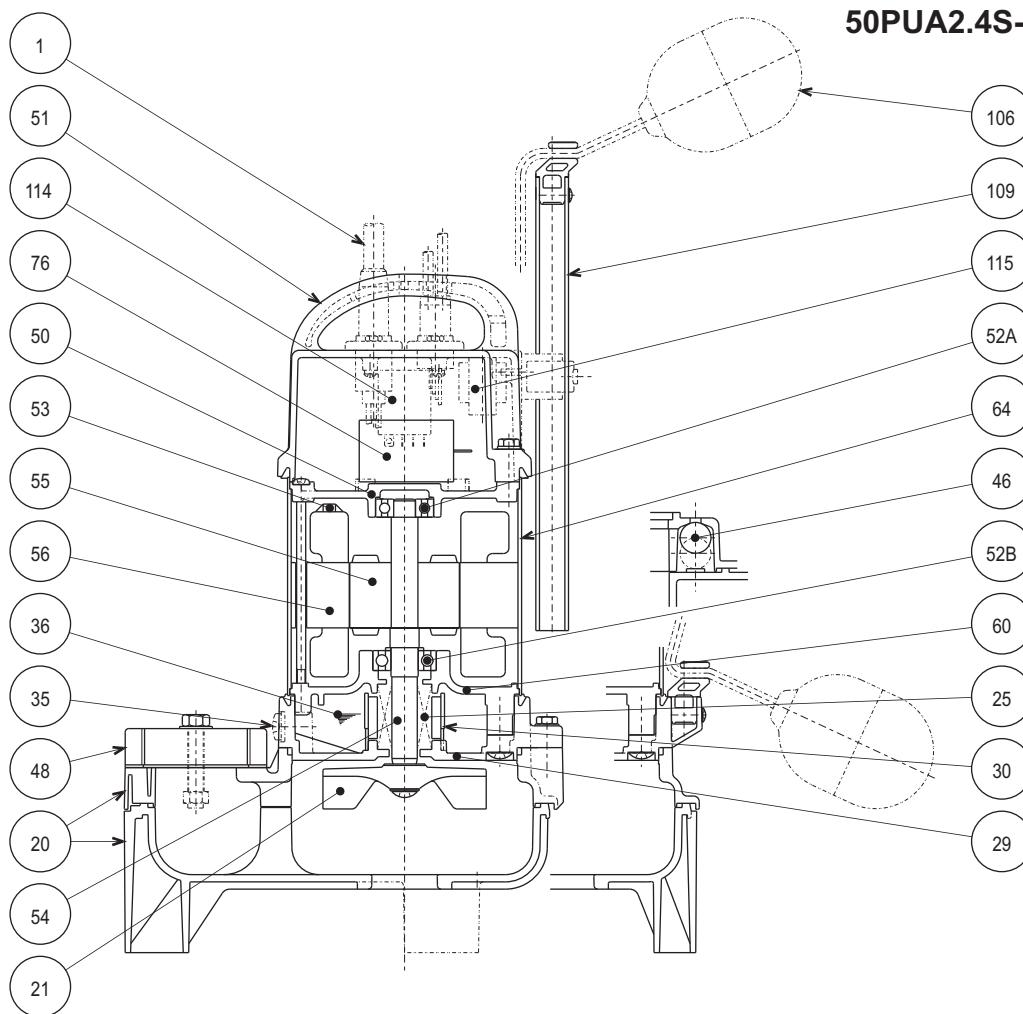
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	23 1/2	14.8
50PUA2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	16.5
50PUA2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	24 5/8	20.9
50PUA2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	24 1/2	19.6

DIMENSIONS:ME TRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	596	6.7
50PUA2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.5
50PUA2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	627	9.5
50PUA2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	621	8.9



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PUA2.25S-63**  
**50PUA2.4S-63**


PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
76	Capacitor				1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			2
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

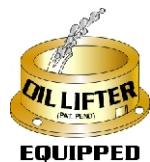
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP ) Slide rail system



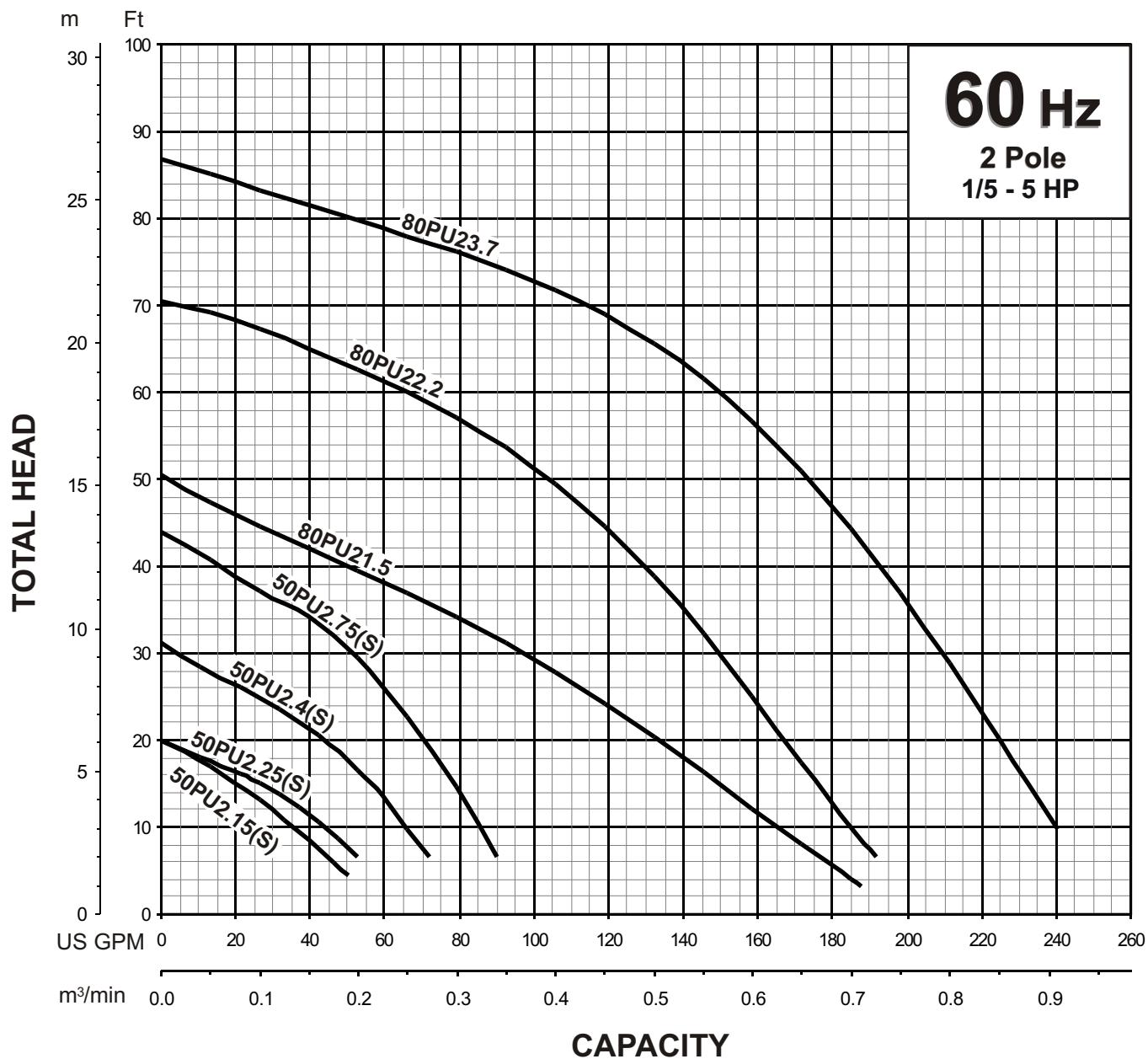
# TSURUMI PUMP

# **VANCS - SERIES - PU**

## **(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

# PERFORMANCE RANGE

## PERFORMANCE RANGE

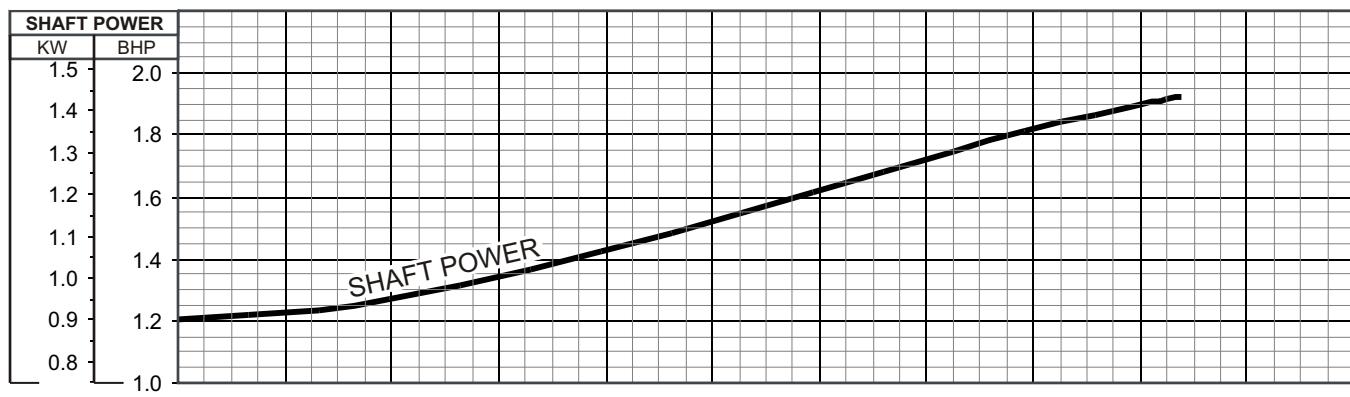
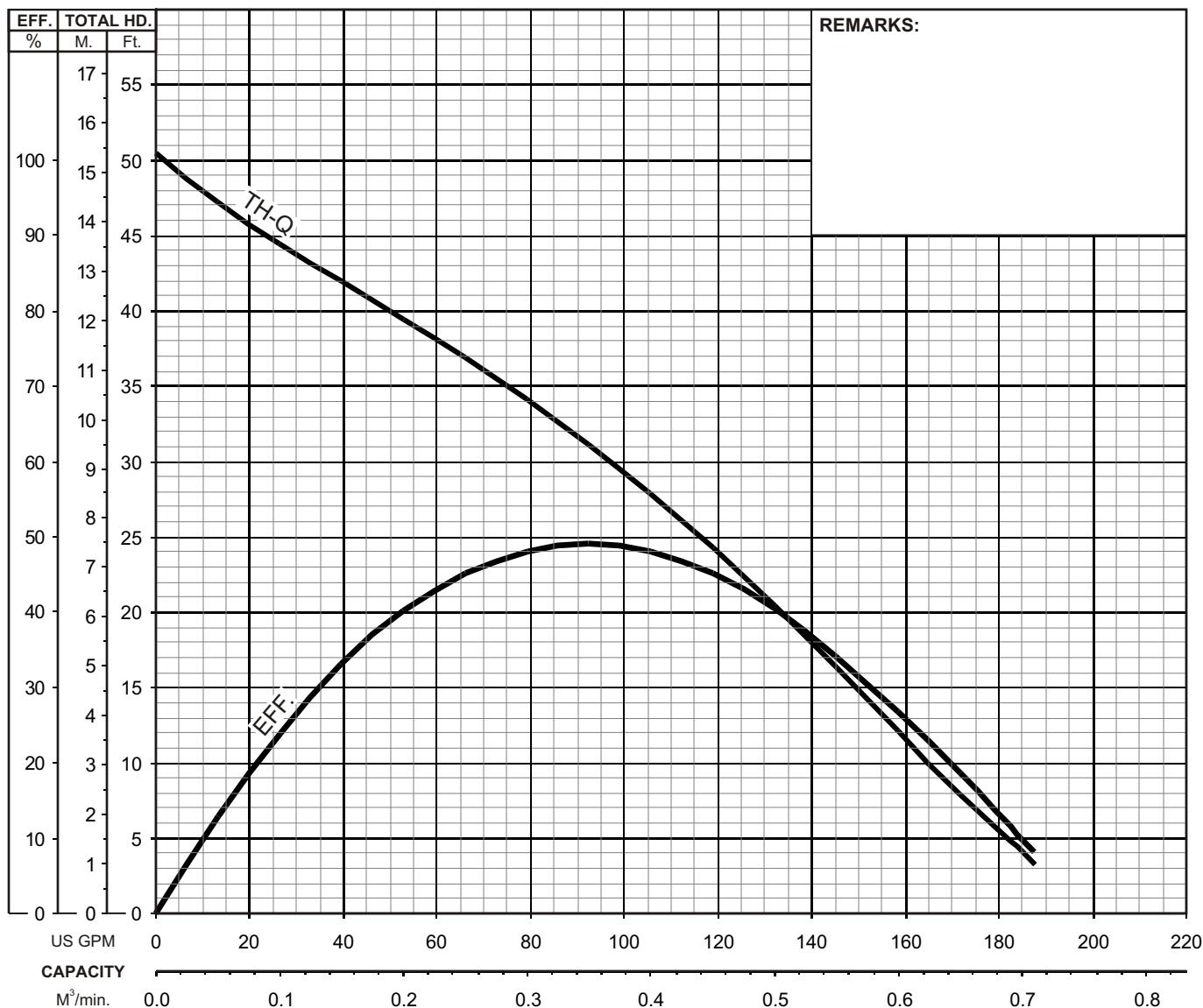




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
80PU(A/W)21.5 -62	3"/80mm	2	1.5	3455	1.81"/46mm	Water	1.0	1.123 CST	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208 - 220 / 440		6.9 - 6.6 / 3.6		60	Direct On Line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-

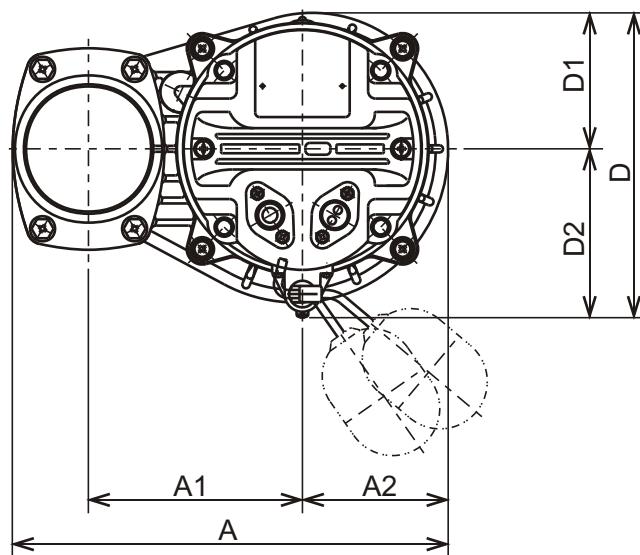




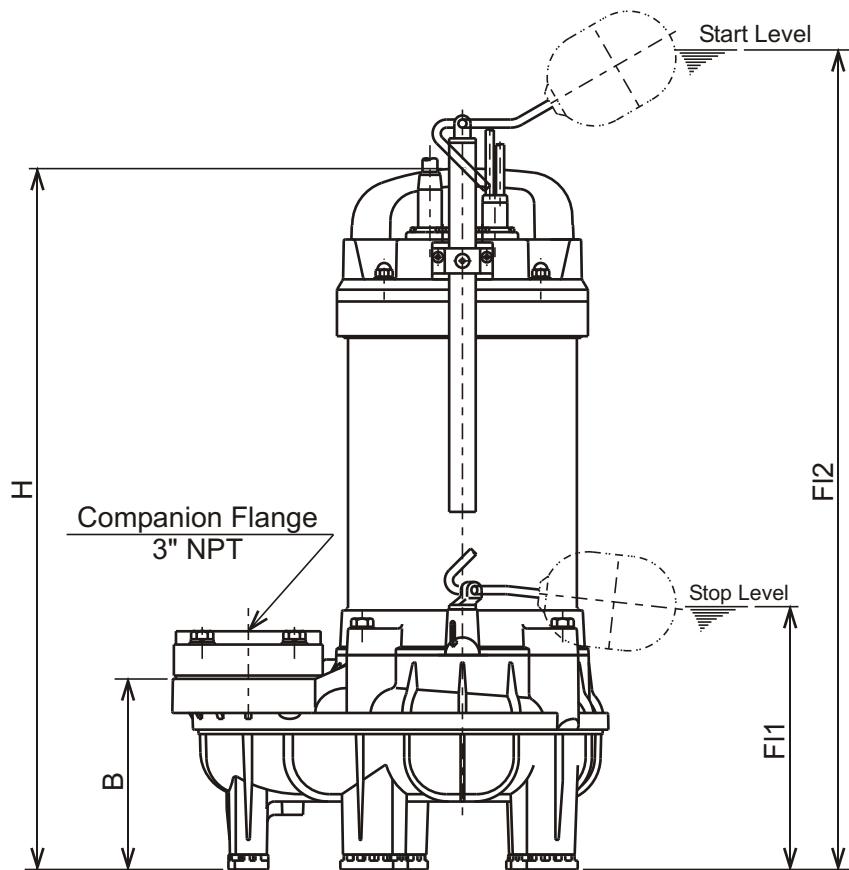
TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
 (FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS

DIMENSIONS



80PUA21.5-62



## DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)

Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PUA21.5-62	2	3"	11 5/8	5 11/16	3 7/8	5 1/16	8 1/8	3 5/8	4 1/2	18 11/16	7	26 1/8	36.8

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
80PUA21.5-62	1.5	80	295	145	99	129	206	92	114	475	178	663	16.7

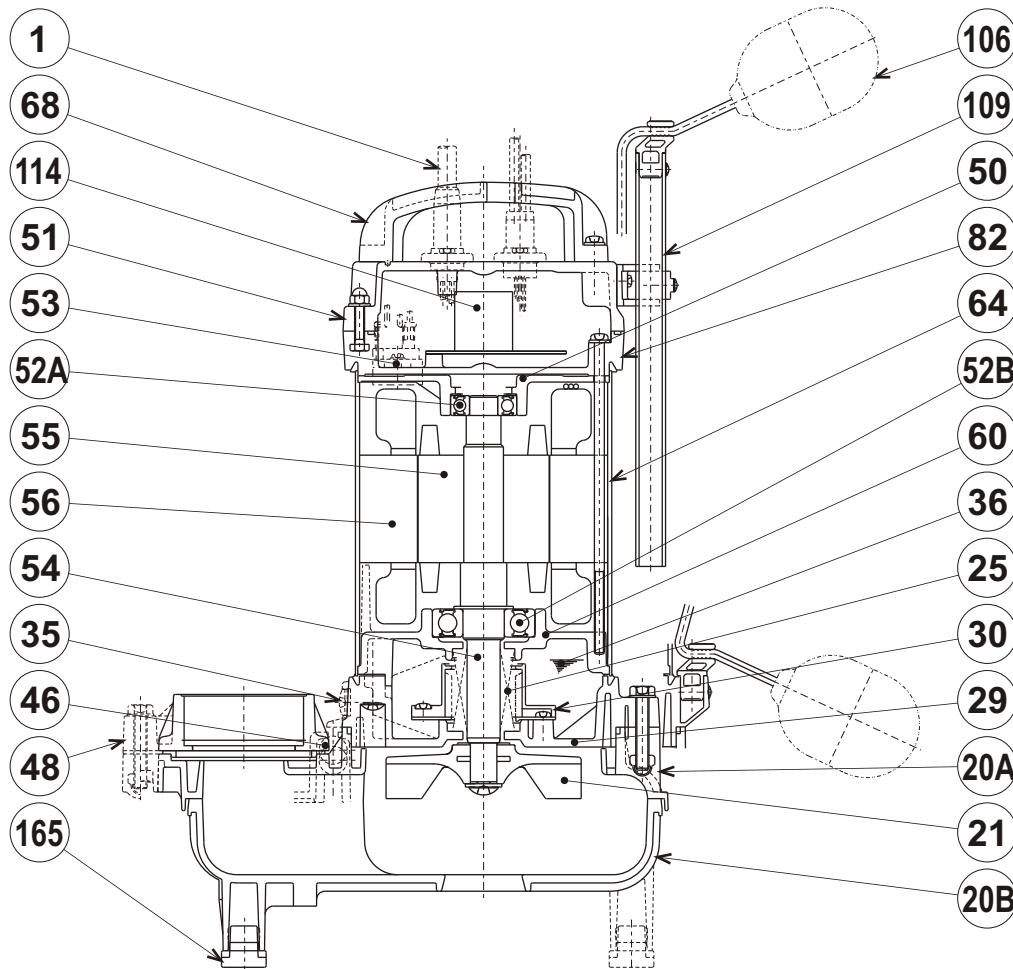


TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

SECTIONAL VIEW

80PUA21.5-62



PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20A	Upper Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	PA+ABS Plastic w/GF30			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / H-20A			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic W/(GF+MD)40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PVC / NPT 3"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6203ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6305ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
68	Handle	ABS Plastic			1
82	Motor Head Cover Spacer	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			2
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
165	Rubber Cusion	Nitrile Butadiene Rubber			5

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.		



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

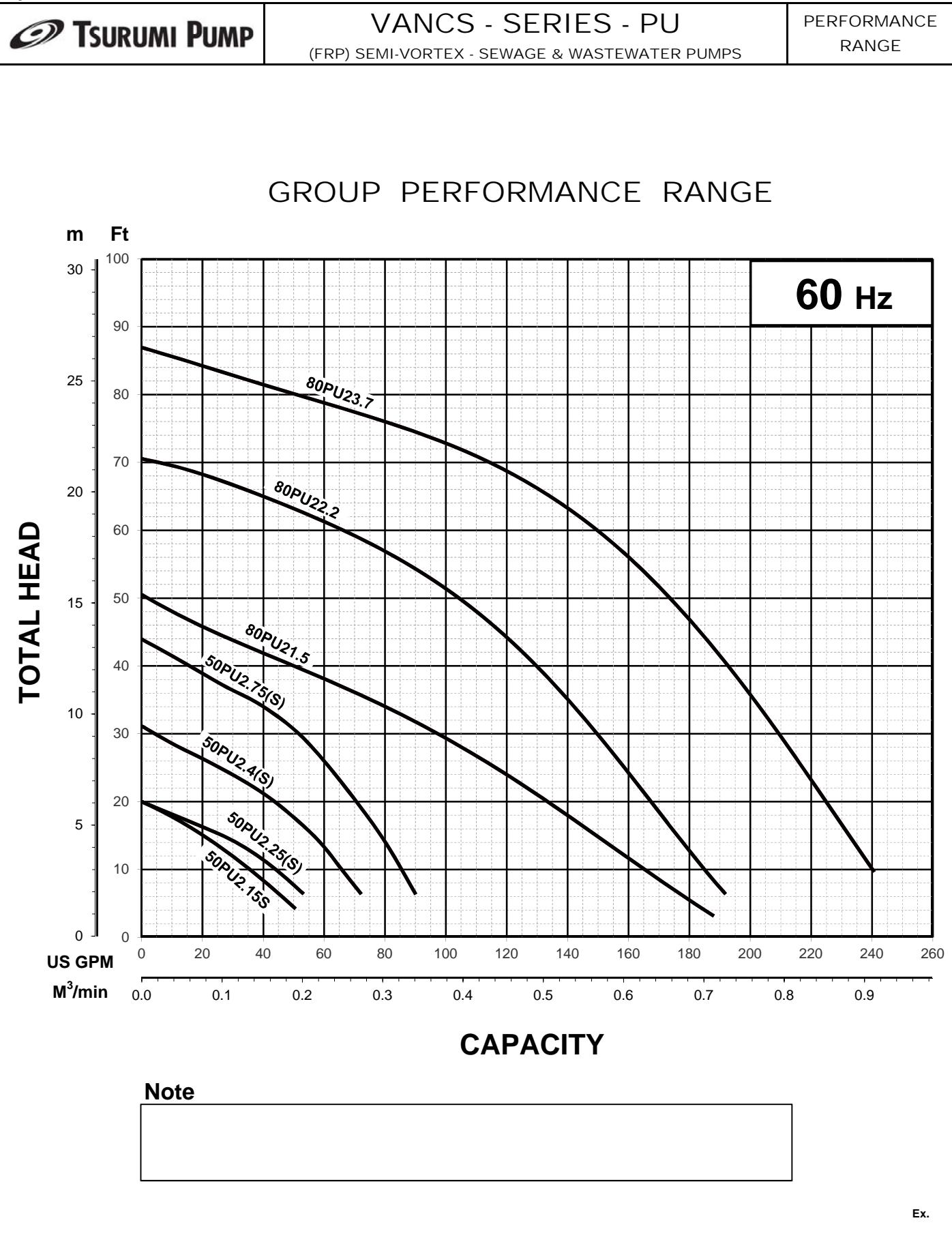
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V.,1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic),Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system

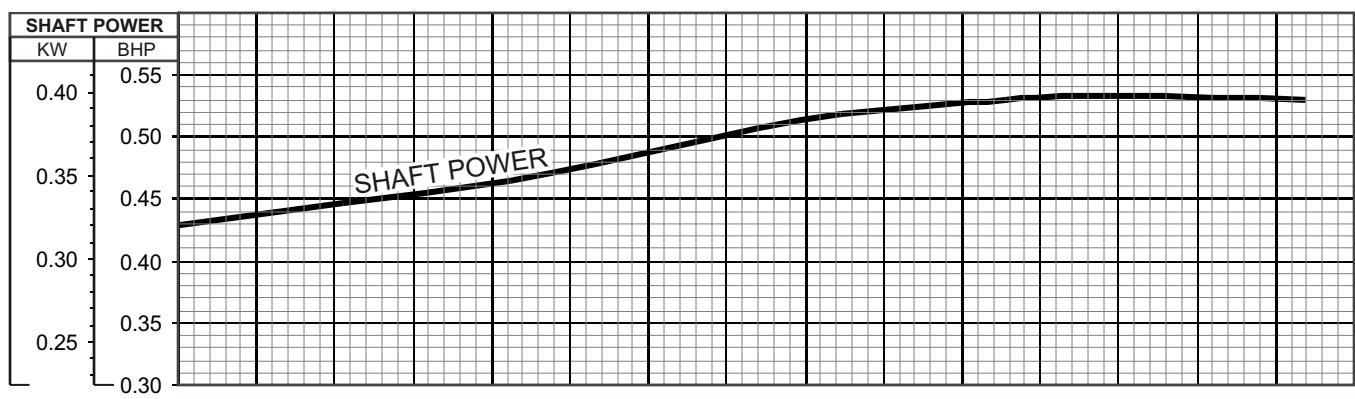
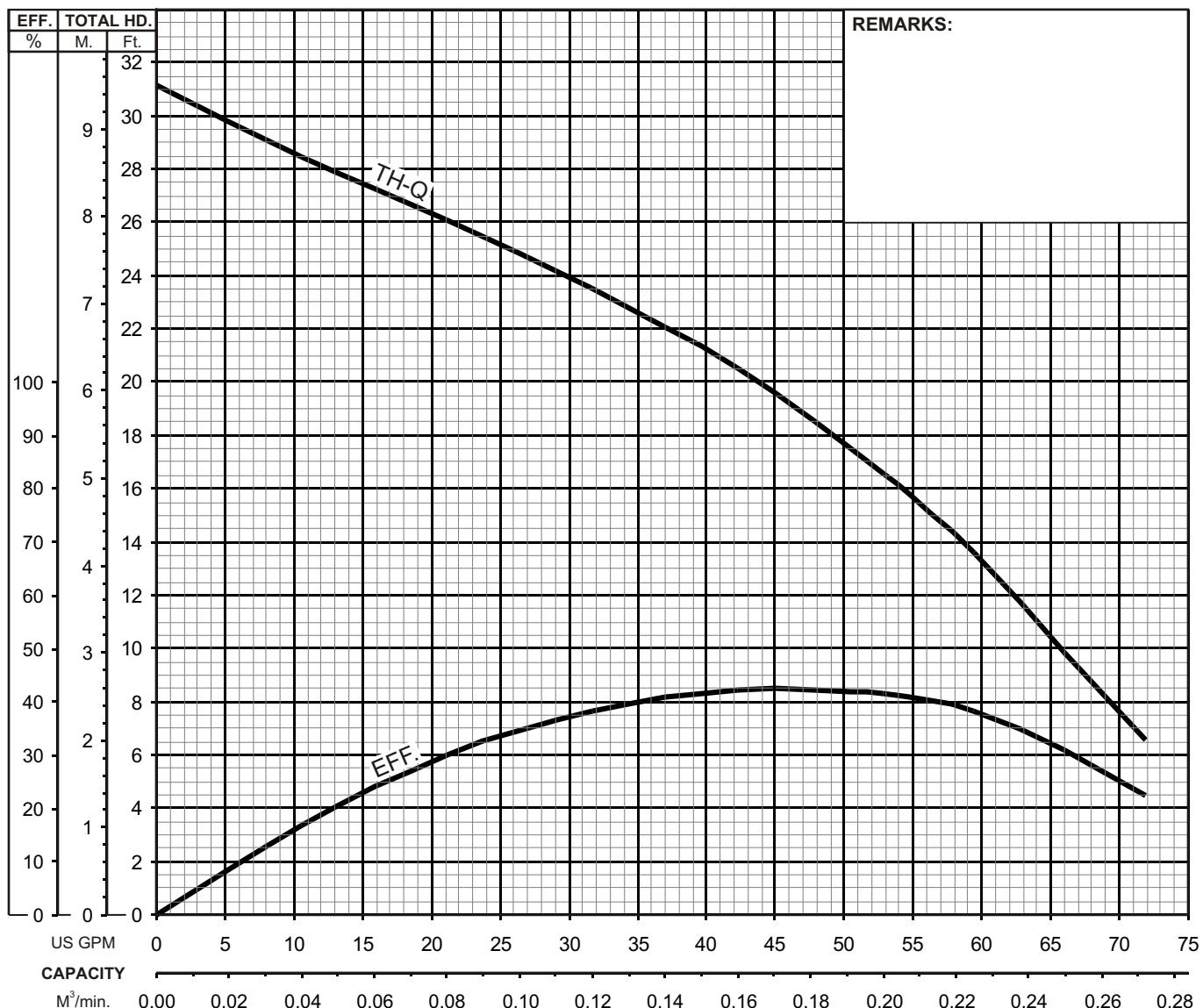


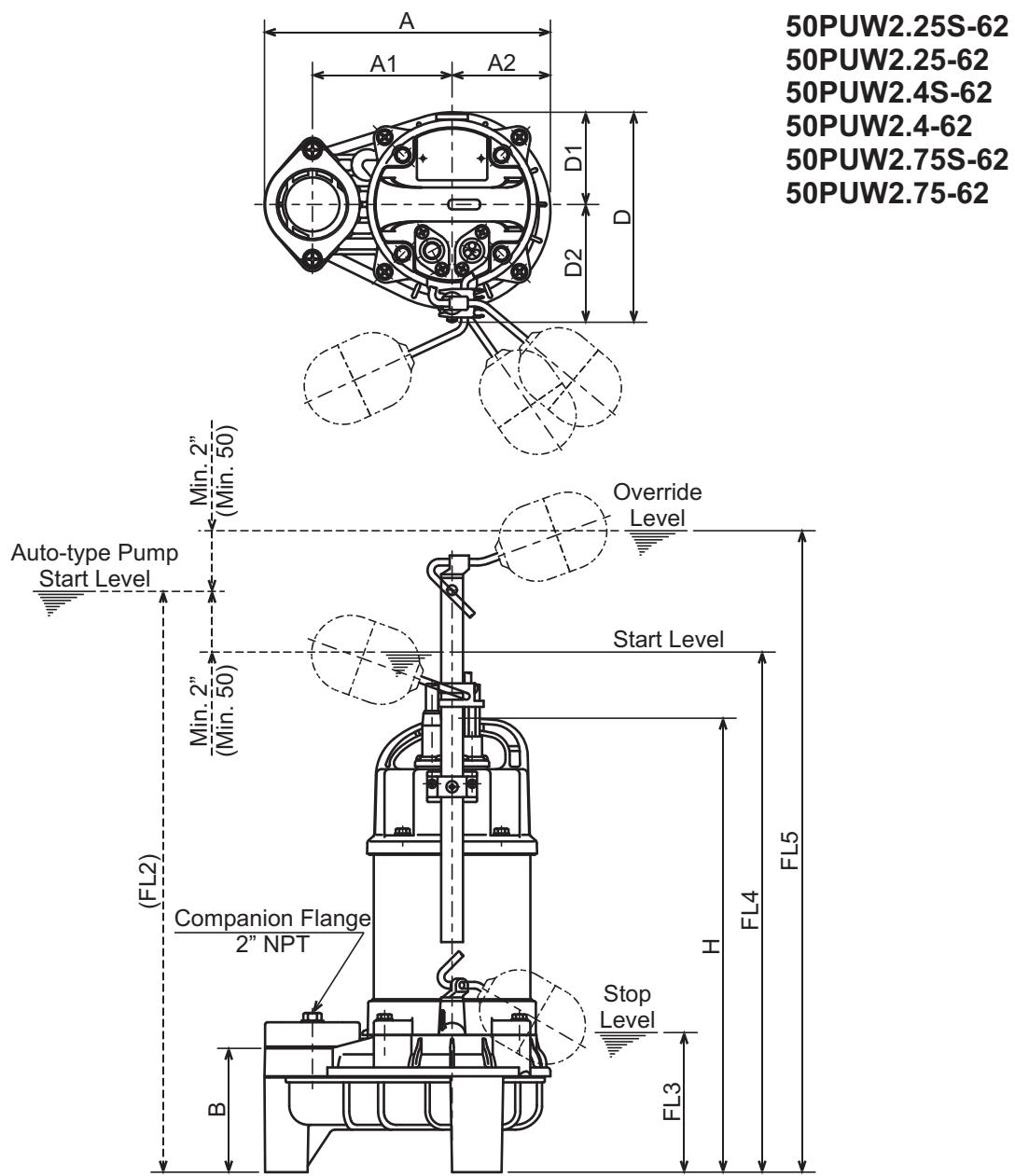


TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.4 -62	2" / 50mm	0.54	0.40	3397	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	3	208 / 230 / 460		2.1 / 1.9 / 0.95		60	Direct on line		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



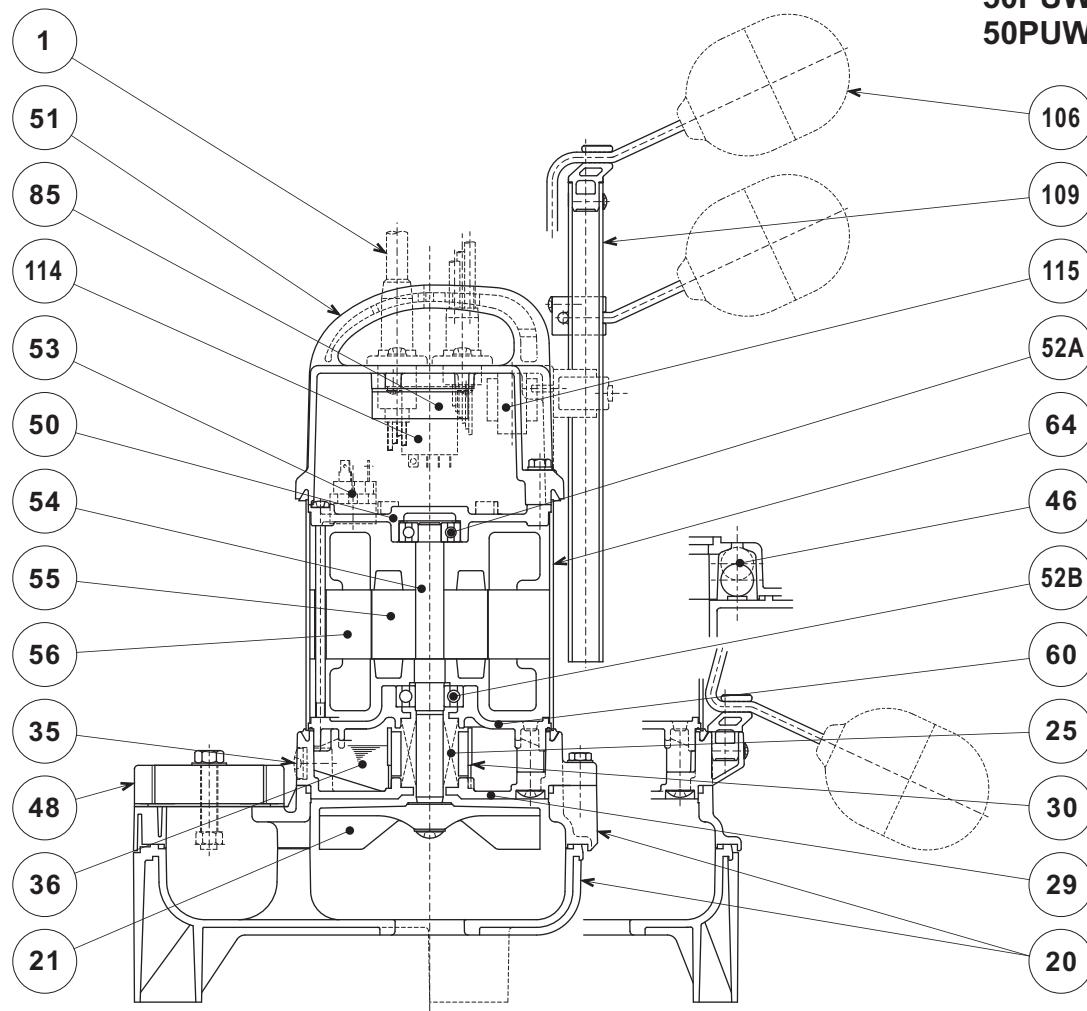

**TSURUMI PUMP**
**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-62	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.25-62	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	21 1/2	25 3/8	15.0
50PUW2.4S-62	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.4-62	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.0
50PUW2.75S-62	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	22 3/4	26 5/8	21.1
50PUW2.75-62	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	22 1/2	26 3/8	19.8

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-62	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.25-62	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	546	646	6.8
50PUW2.4S-62	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.4-62	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.7
50PUW2.75S-62	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	577	677	9.6
50PUW2.75-62	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	571	671	9.0


**TSURUMI PUMP**
**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS

**SECTIONAL VIEW**

**50PUW2.25-62**  
**50PUW2.4-62**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/4-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
85	Relay Unit				1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			3
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
---	--	----------------------------------

**1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

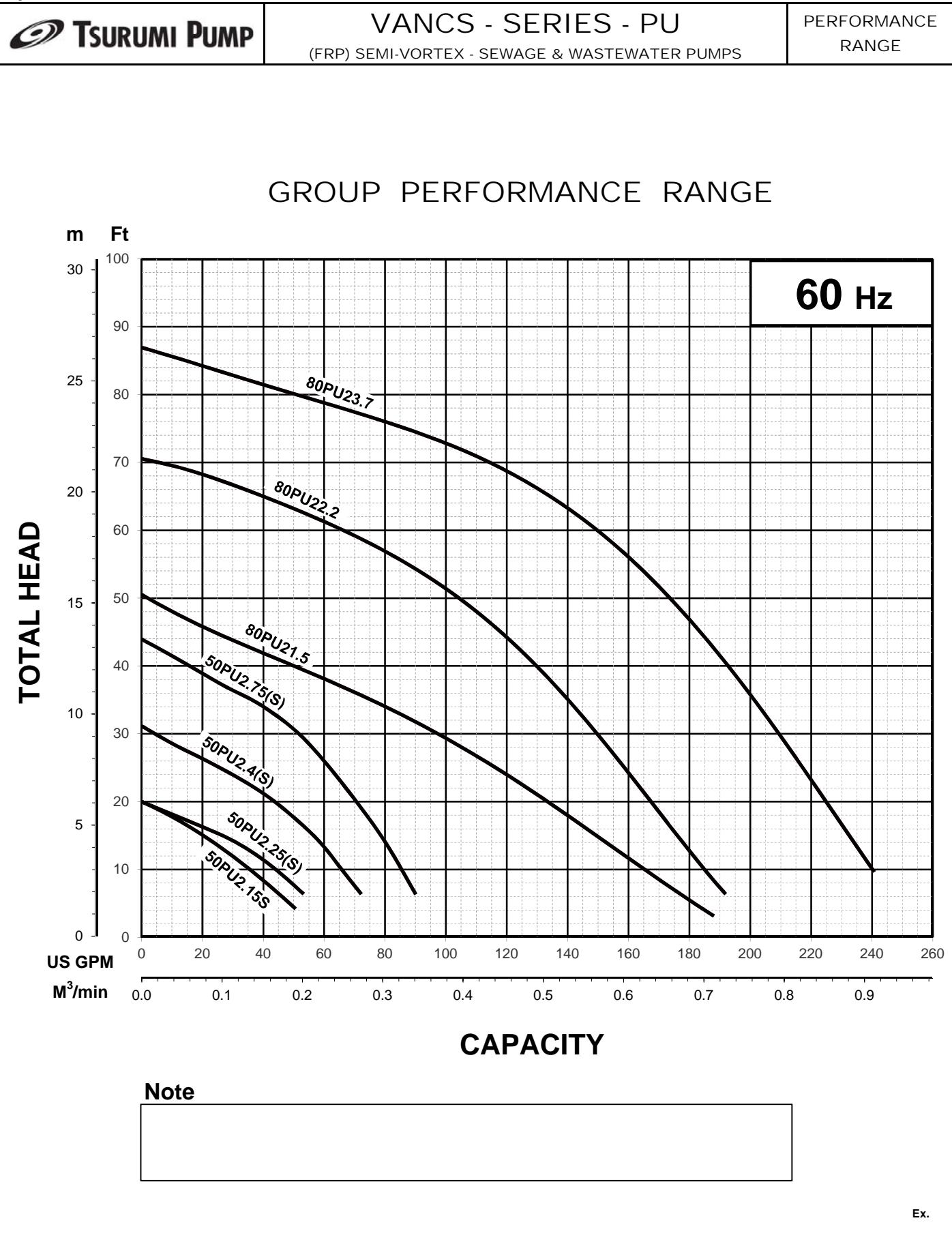
Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK ( FRP ) Slide rail system





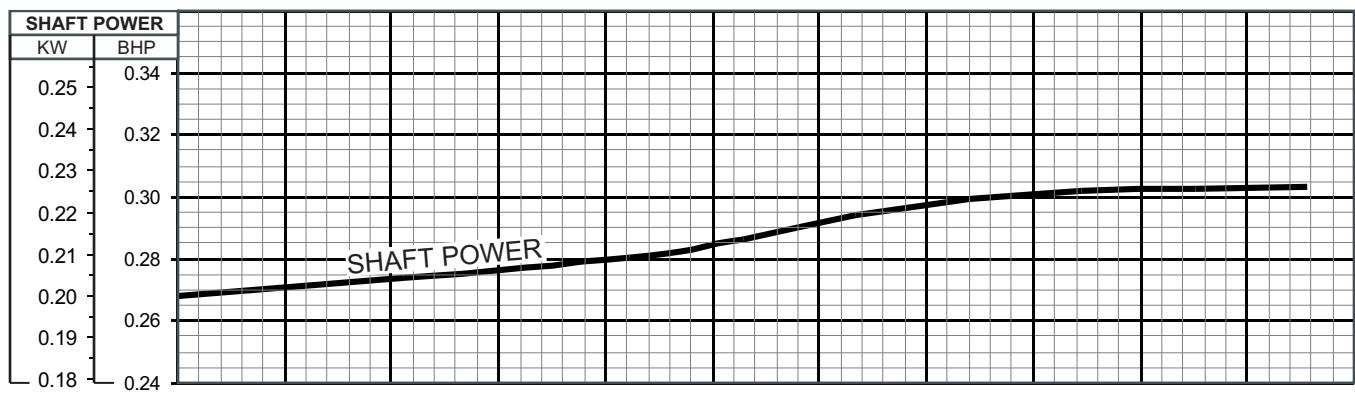
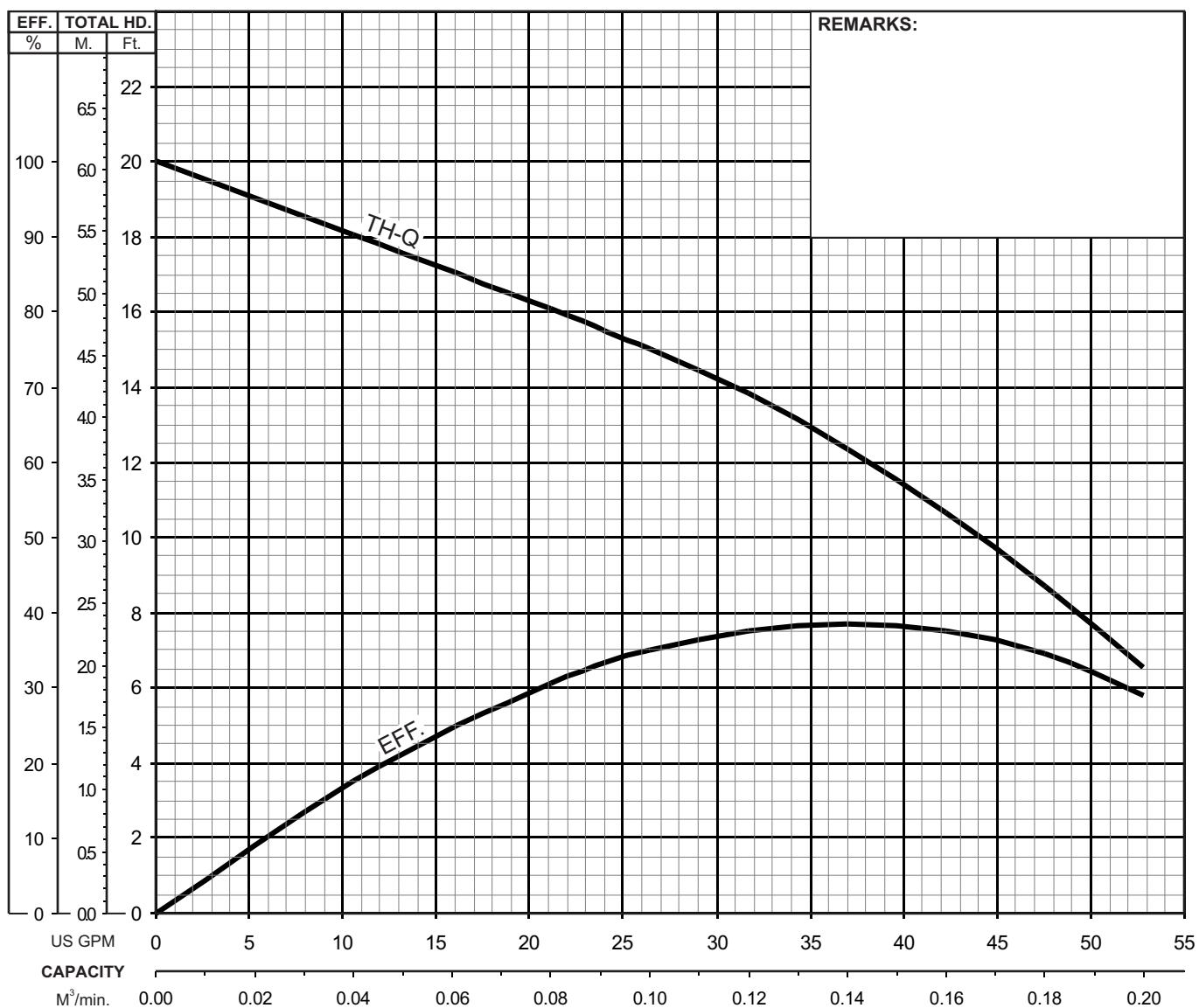
# TSURUMI PUMP

# **VANCS - SERIES - PU**

## **(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

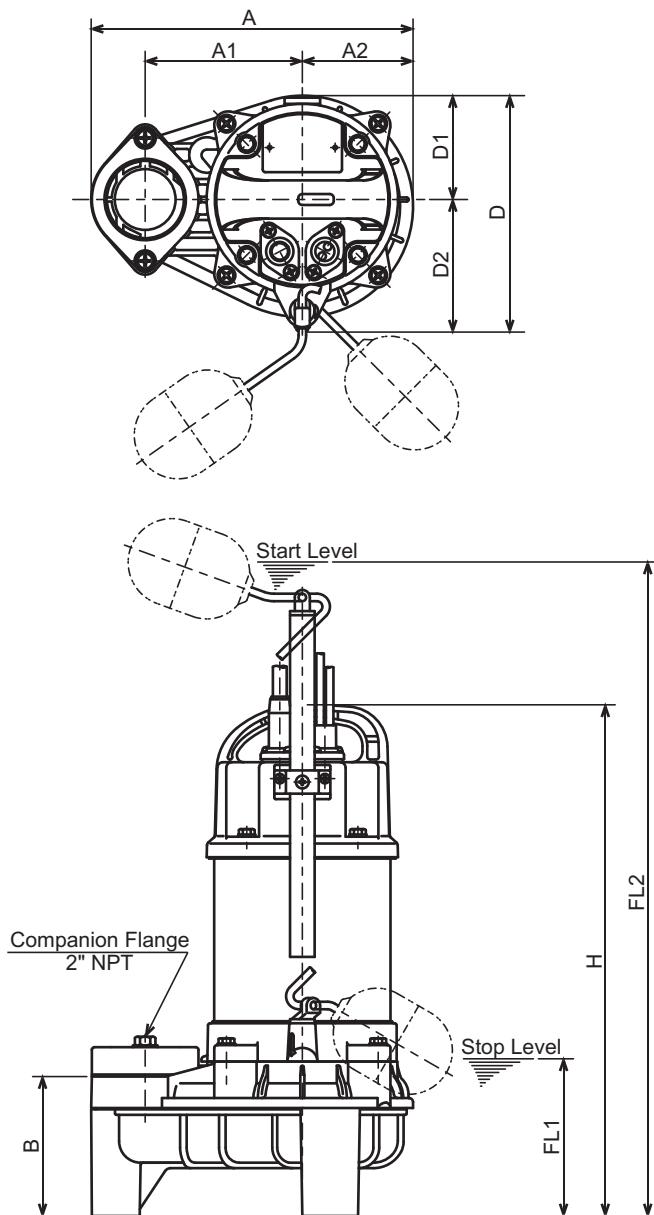
# PERFORMANCE CURVE

MODEL		BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.25S -63		2" / 50mm	0.34	0.25	3485	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE		PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater			Single		115-120 / 230		4.6-4.6 / 2.3	60		Capacitor-Start
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-		-	-		-





TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

DIMENSIONS:USCS (In ch)

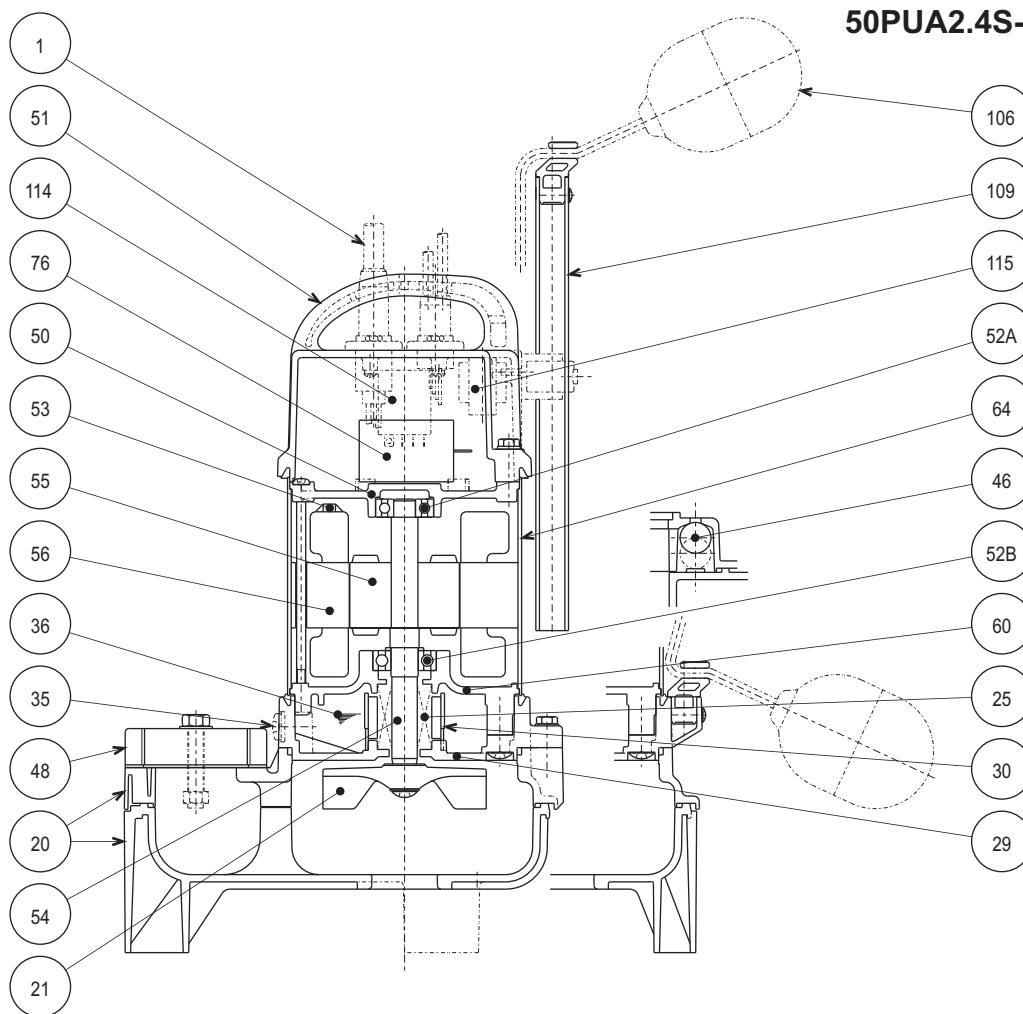
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	23 1/2	14.8
50PUA2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	17.0
50PUA2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	23 7/8	16.5
50PUA2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	24 5/8	20.9
50PUA2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	24 1/2	19.6

DIMENSIONS:ME TRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop FL1	Start Max.FL2	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PUA2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	596	6.7
50PUA2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.7
50PUA2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	607	7.5
50PUA2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	627	9.5
50PUA2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	621	8.9



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**
**50PUA2.25S-63**  
**50PUA2.4S-63**


PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
76	Capacitor				1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			2
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}$ ) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{mm}$ ).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V.,1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic),Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
---	--	----------------------------------

**1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

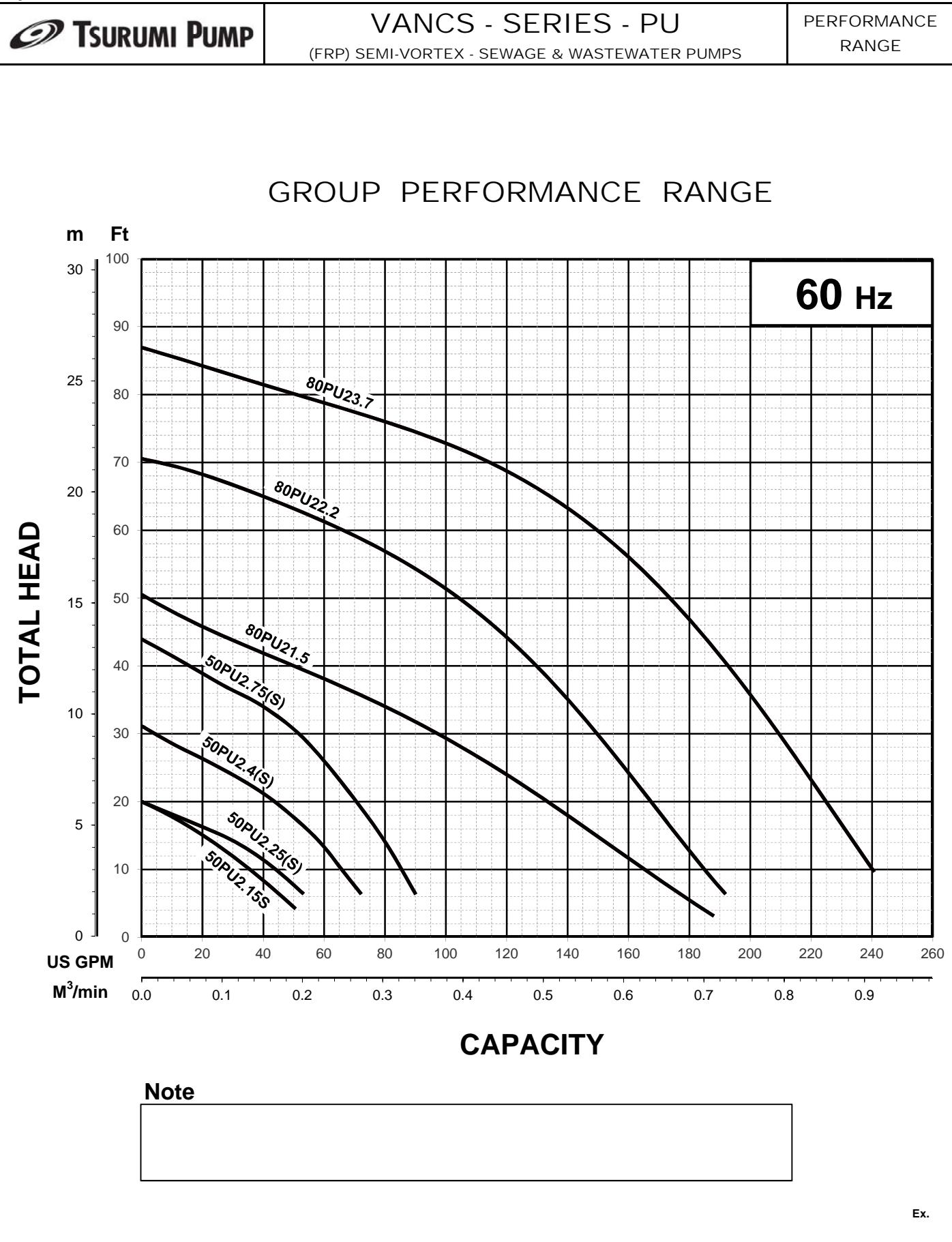
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V., 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.

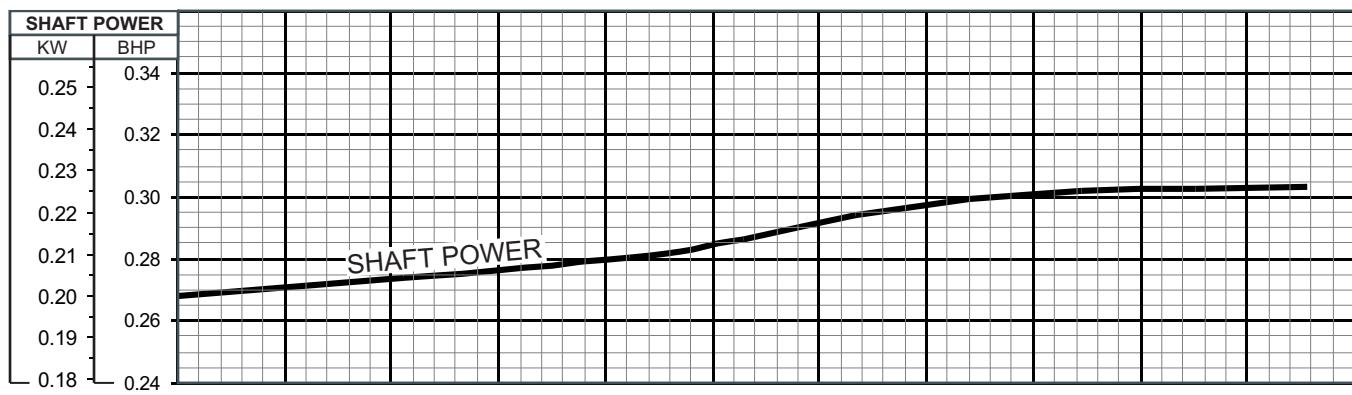
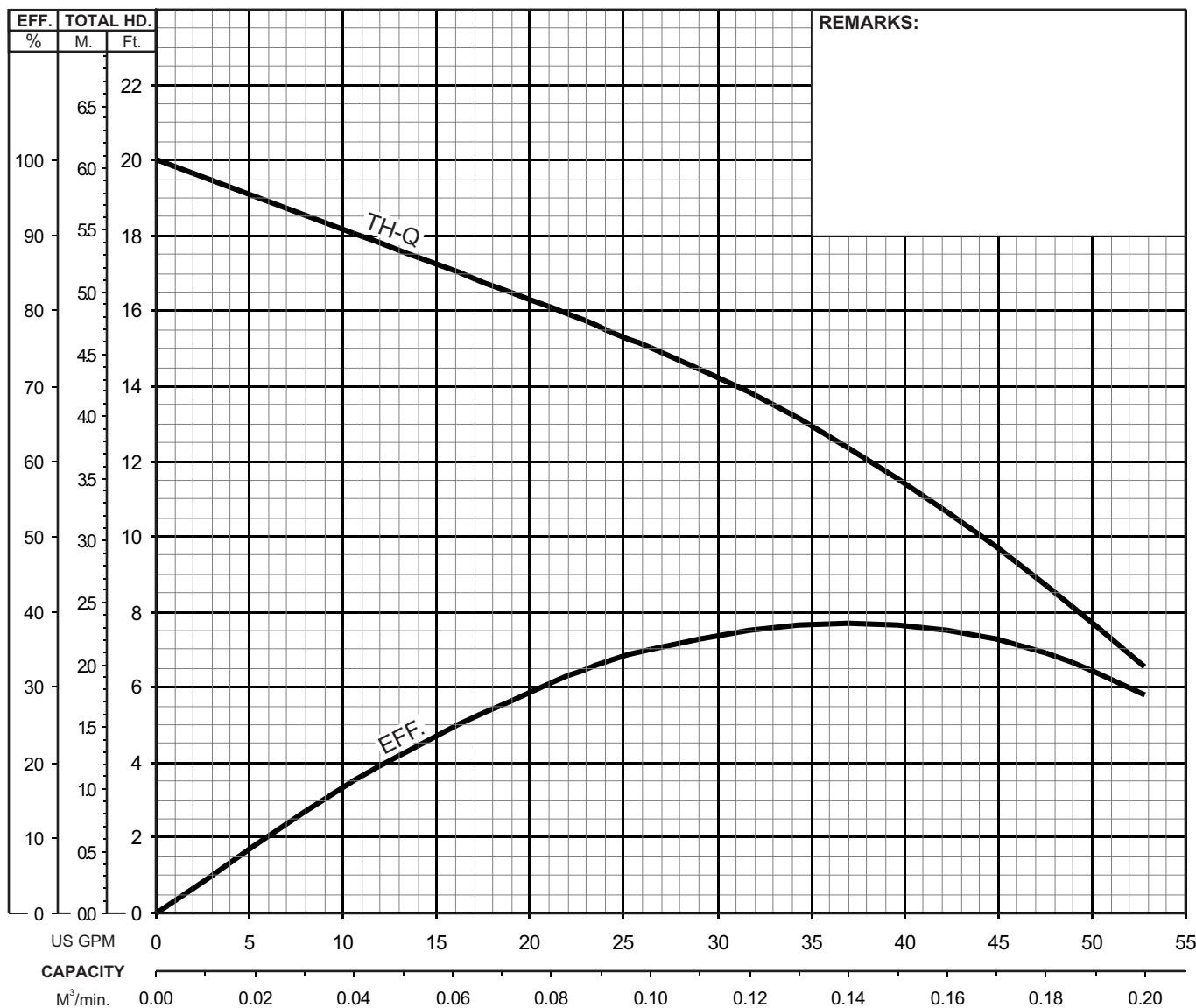


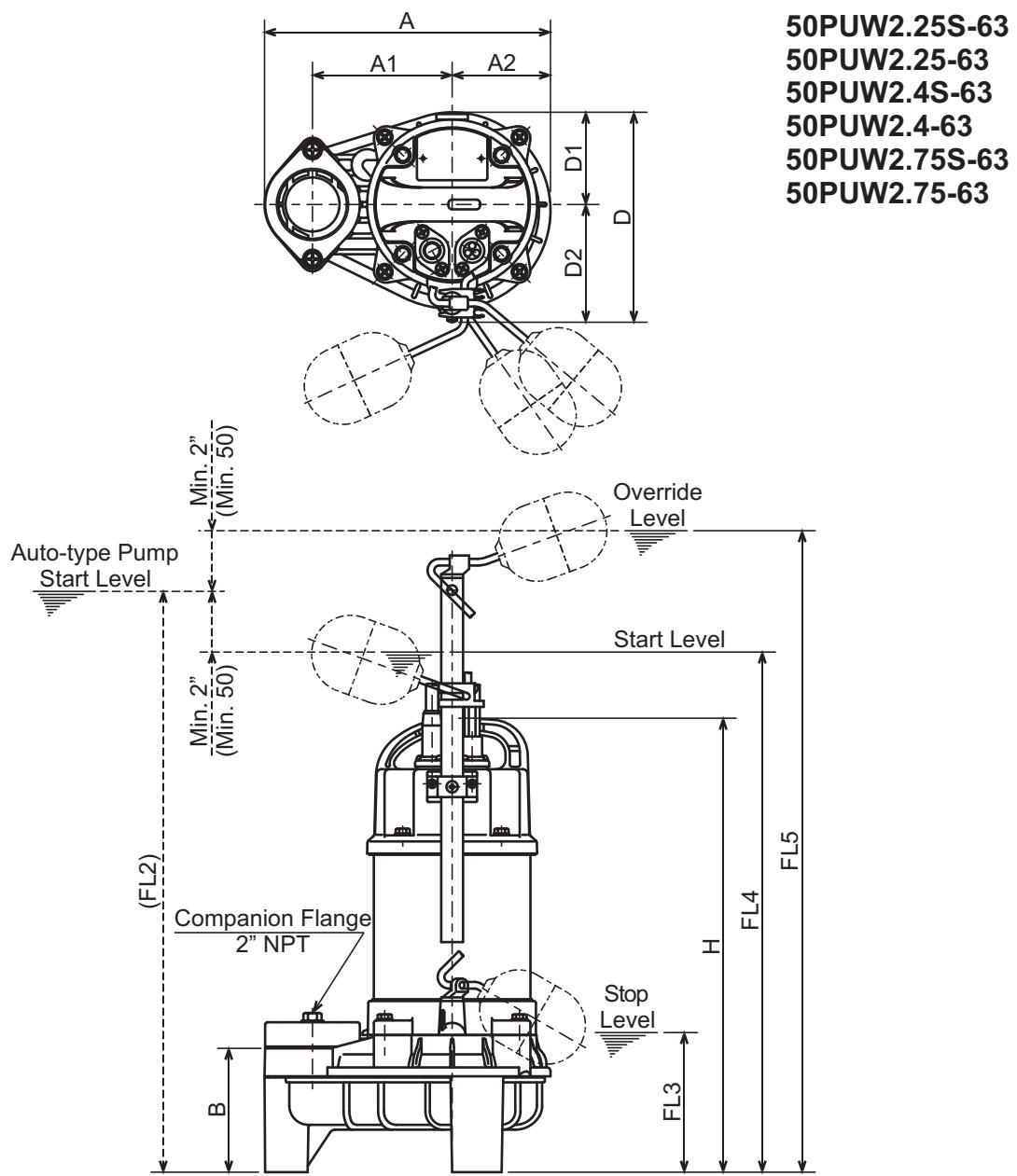


TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.25S -63	2" / 50mm	0.34	0.25	3485	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115-120 / 230		4.6-4.6 / 2.3		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-




**TSURUMI PUMP**
**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**DIMENSIONS**

**DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)**

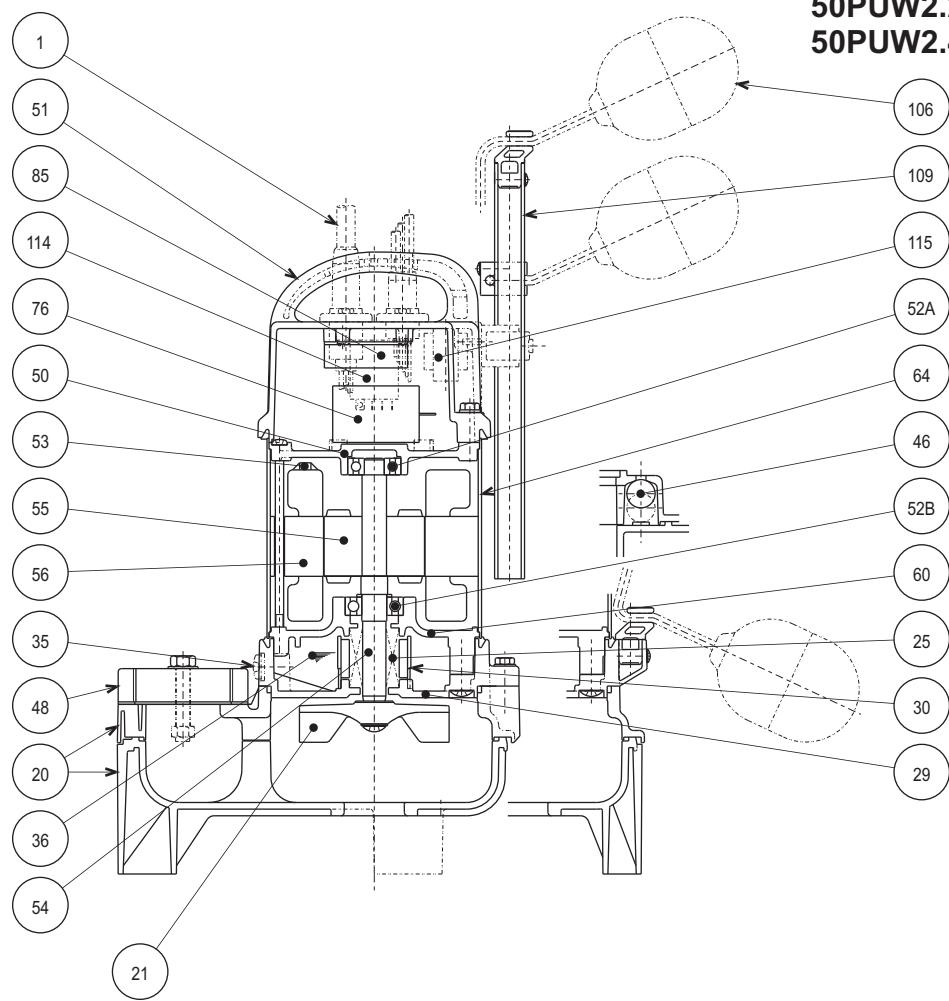
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	21 1/2	25 3/8	15.0
50PUW2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.0
50PUW2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	22 3/4	26 5/8	21.1
50PUW2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	22 1/2	26 3/8	19.8

**DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)**

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	546	646	6.8
50PUW2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.7
50PUW2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	577	677	9.6
50PUW2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	571	671	9.0



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6202ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
76	Capacitor				1
85	Relay Unit				1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			3
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1



## VANCS - SERIES - PU

(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTE WATER PUMPS

## SPECIFICATIONS

### ■ FEATURES

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

### ■ APPLICATIONS

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.



ACREDITED BY  
THE DUTCH COUNCIL  
FOR CERTIFICATION  
REG No 24  
ISO 9001

### ■ SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge Size  
Horsepower Range  
Performance Range Capacity  
Head  
Maximum water temperature  
Materials of Construction  
Casing (upper)/(lower)  
Impeller  
Shaft  
Motor Frame  
Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
Elastomers

Impeller Type  
Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
Type, Speed, Hz.  
Voltage, Phase  
Insulation

Accessories  
Operational Mode

### ■ STANDARD

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 kW)  
13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel  
304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

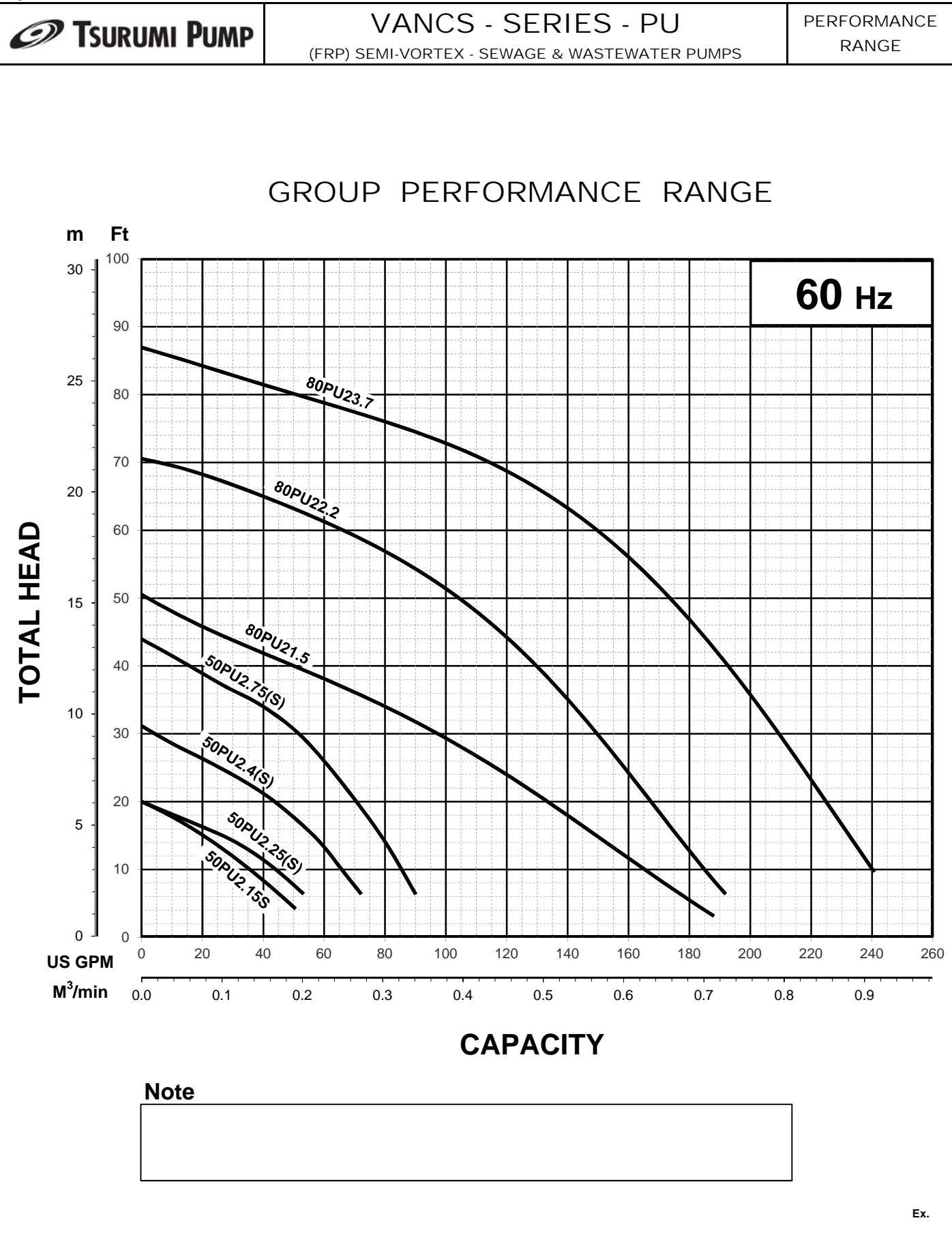
Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
115 or 230 V., 1 Ph.,  
208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
Manual

### ■ OPTIONS

Length as Required  
Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
TOK ( FRP ) Slide rail system

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
<p>Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____<math>\text{m}^3/\text{min}</math>) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).</p>		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
<p>Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.</p>		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
<p>All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.</p>		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
<p>The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)</p>		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
<p>The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.</p>		

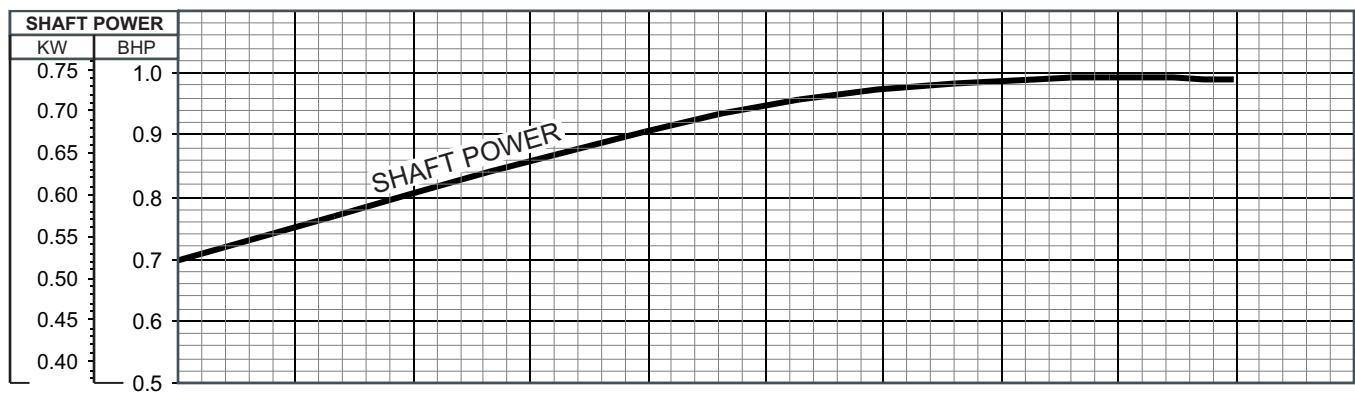
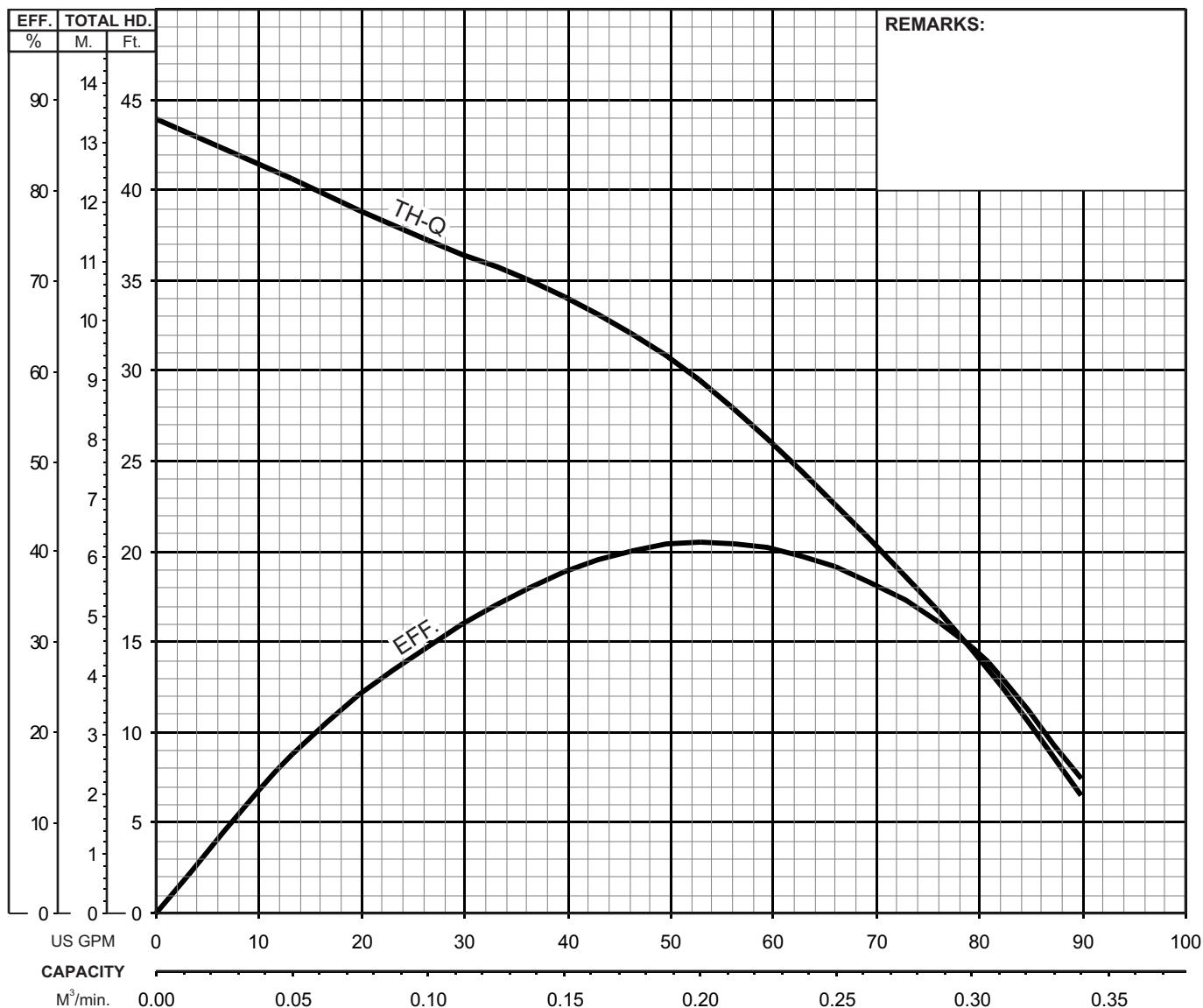




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.75S -63	2" / 50mm	1	0.75	3390	1.38" / 35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt.	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115-120 / 230		9.2-9.1 / 4.6		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-

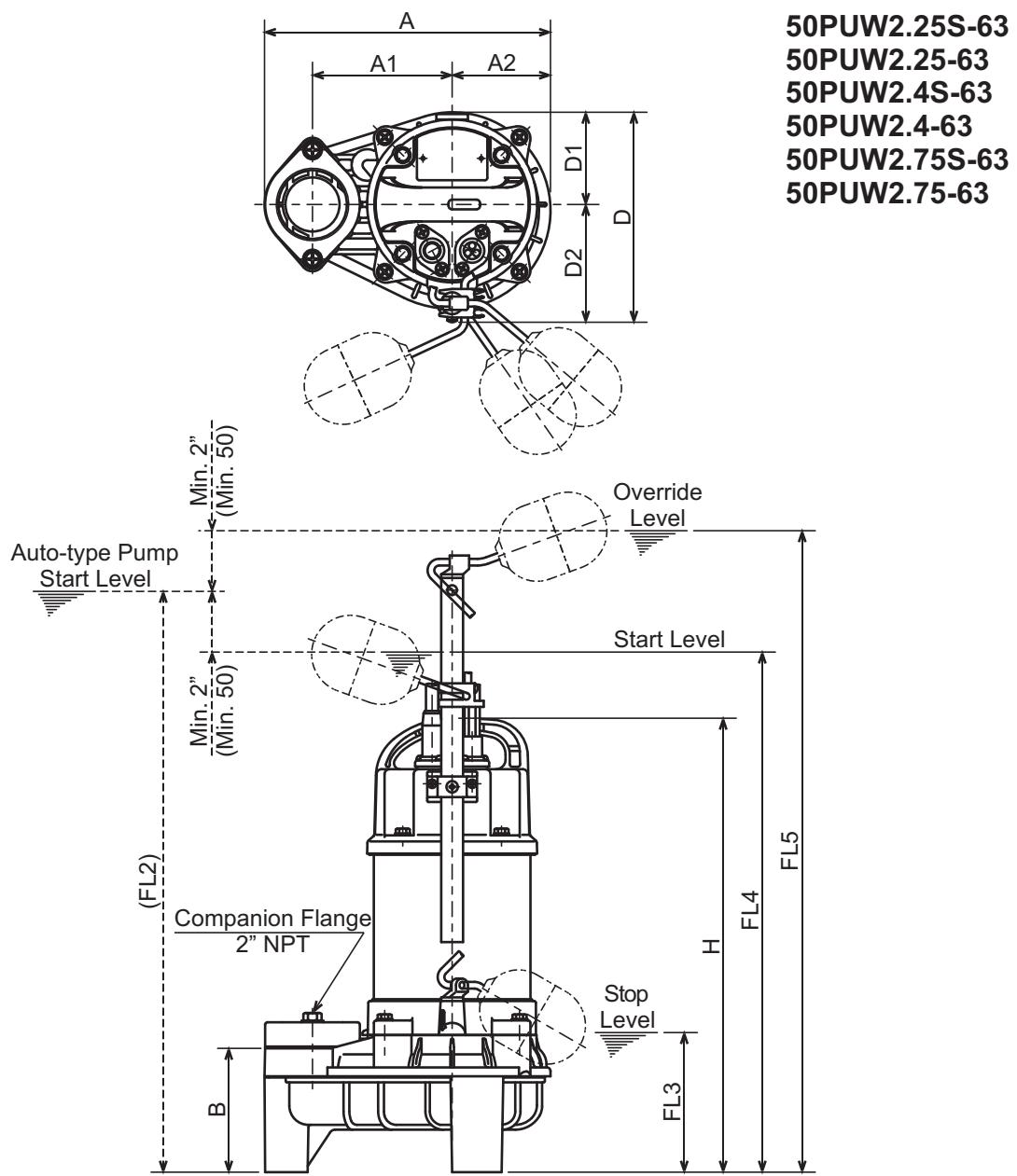




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

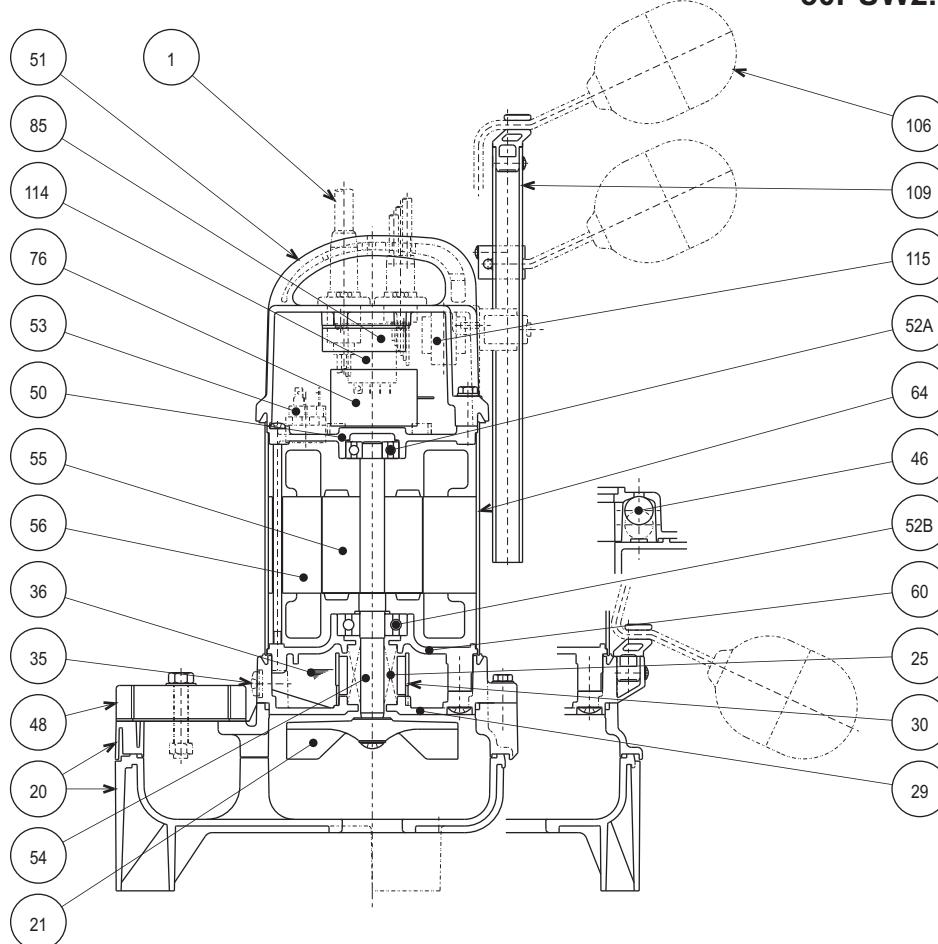
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.25-63	1/3	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 5/16	4 1/2	21 1/2	25 3/8	15.0
50PUW2.4S-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.2
50PUW2.4-63	1/2	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	14 3/4	4 1/2	21 7/8	25 7/8	17.0
50PUW2.75S-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/2	4 1/2	22 3/4	26 5/8	21.1
50PUW2.75-63	1	2"	9 5/16	4 1/2	3 3/16	4	6 13/16	3	3 13/16	15 1/4	4 1/2	22 1/2	26 3/8	19.8

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.25S-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.25-63	0.25	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	363	115	546	646	6.8
50PUW2.4S-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.8
50PUW2.4-63	0.40	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	374	115	557	657	7.7
50PUW2.75S-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	394	115	577	677	9.6
50PUW2.75-63	0.75	50	236	115	81	102	173	76	97	388	115	571	671	9.0



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PUW2.75S-63**

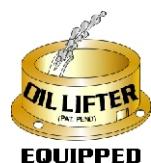
PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG14/3-32ft or AWG16/3-32ft (230V)			1
20	Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF20			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF20			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / W-14HL			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/(GF+MD)50			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6302ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
76	Capacitor				1
85	Relay Unit				1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			3
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system



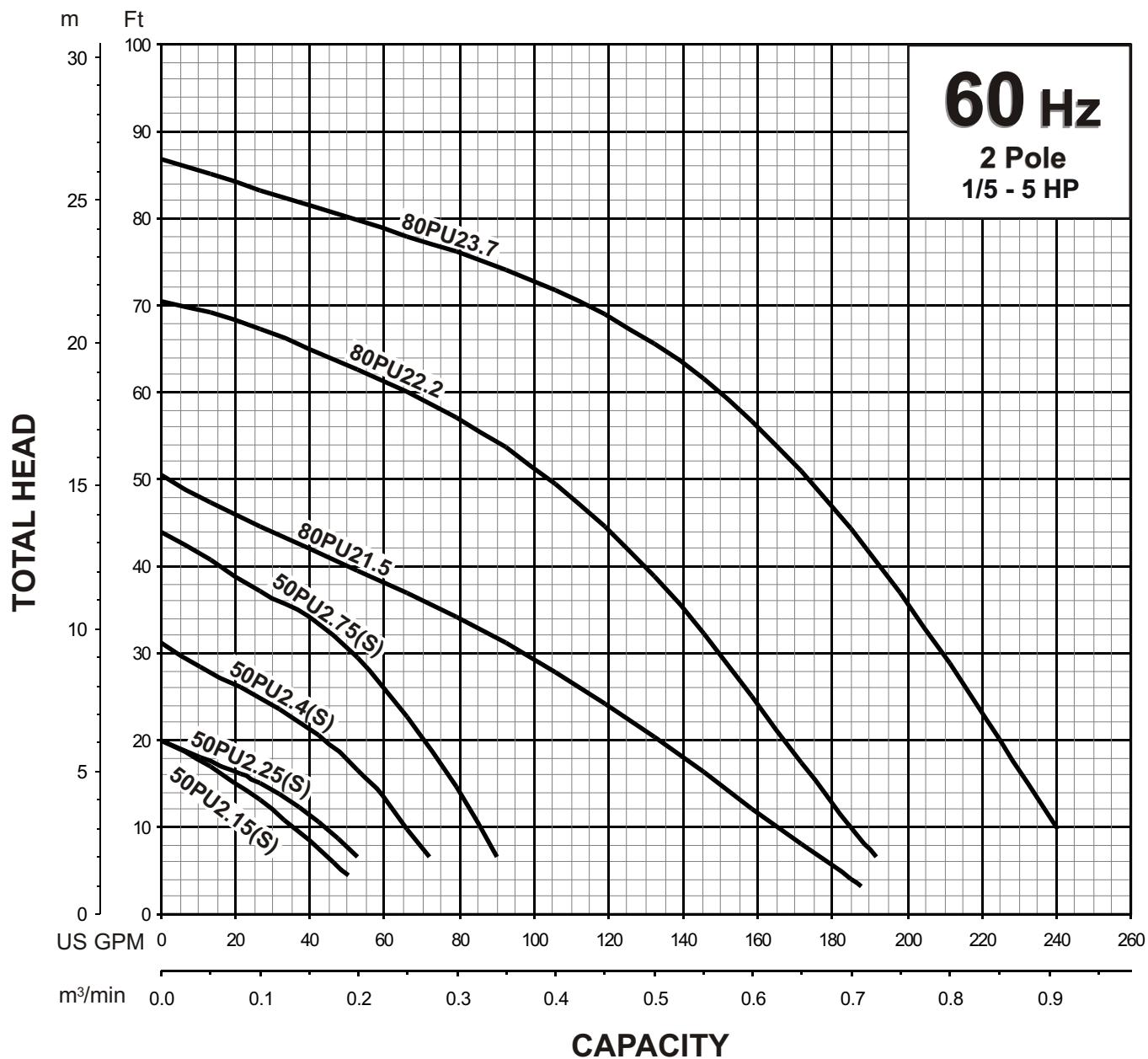
# TSURUMI PUMP

# **VANCS - SERIES - PU**

## **(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

# PERFORMANCE RANGE

## PERFORMANCE RANGE

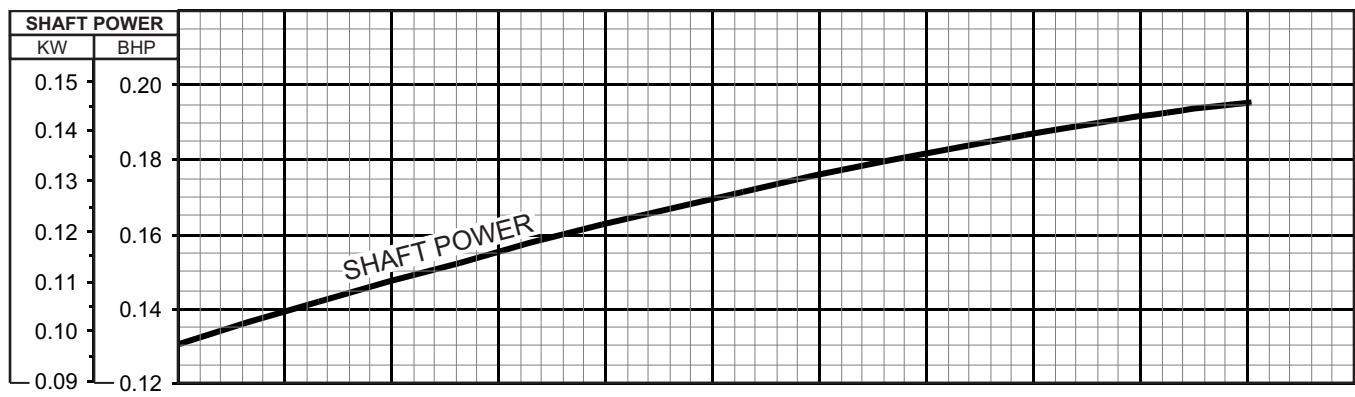
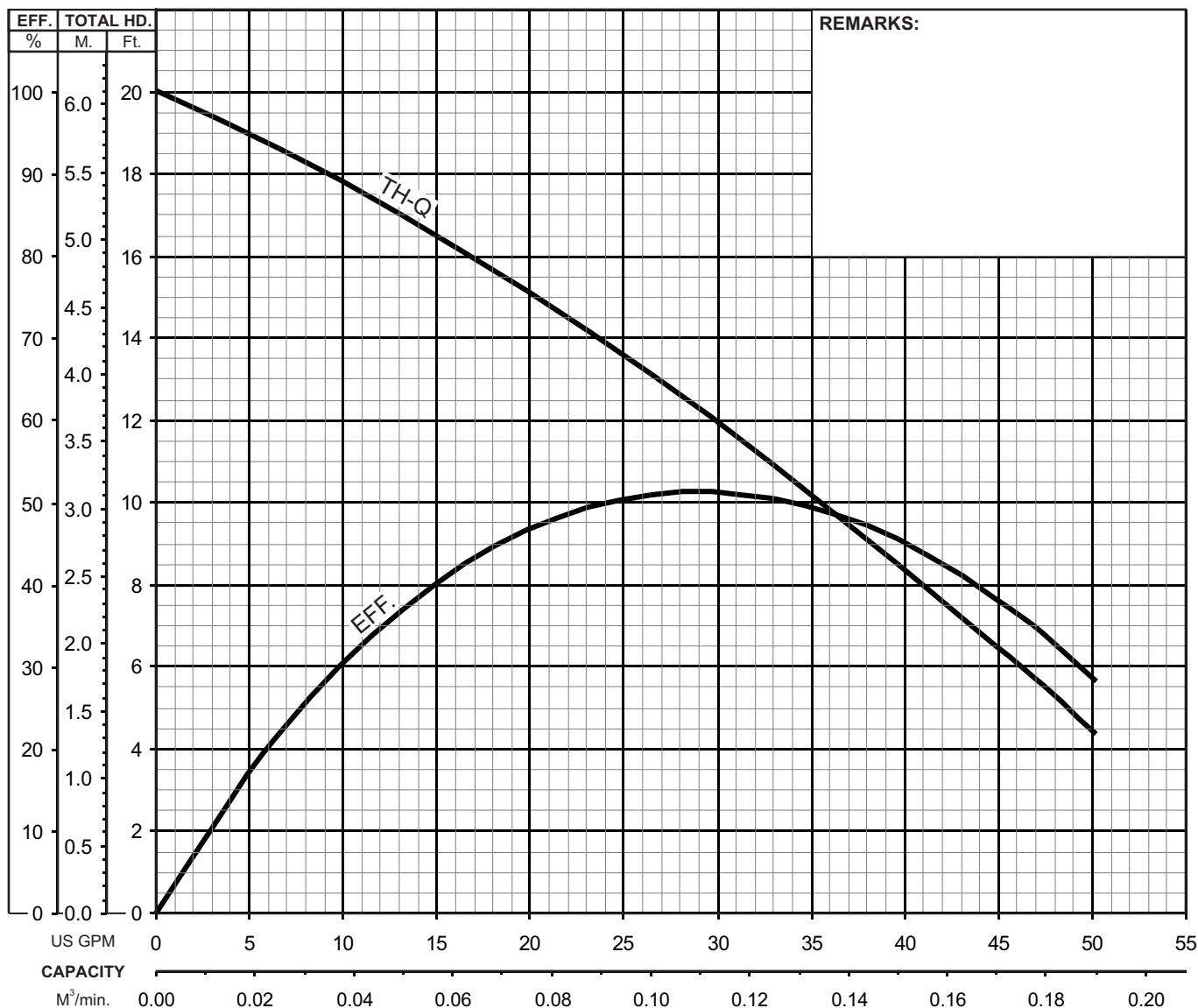




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.15S-64, 50PUF2.15S-63	2"/50mm	0.20	0.15	3430	1.38"/35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115 / 120 / 230		3.2 / 3.1 / 1.6		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-



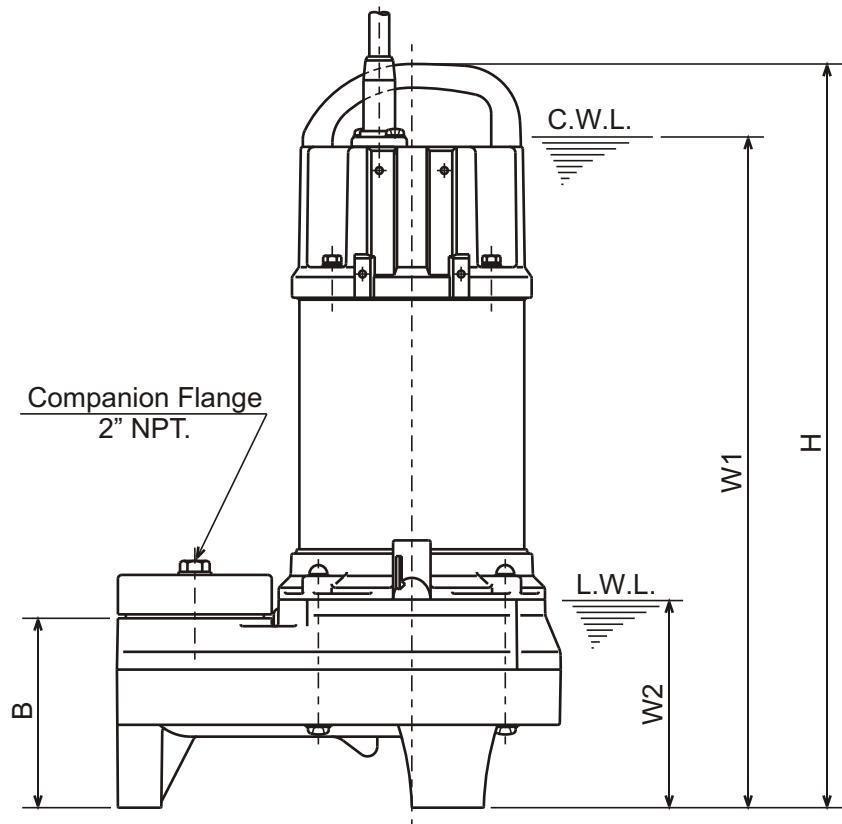
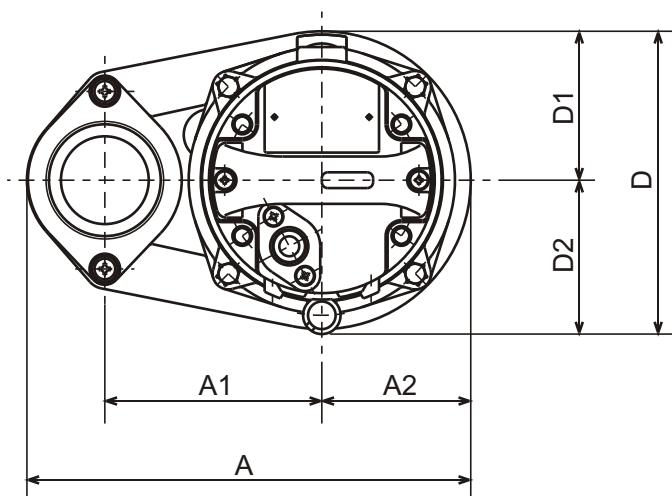


TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS

50PU2.15S-64



C.W.L. : Continuous running Water Level

L.W.L. : Lowest running Water Level

## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

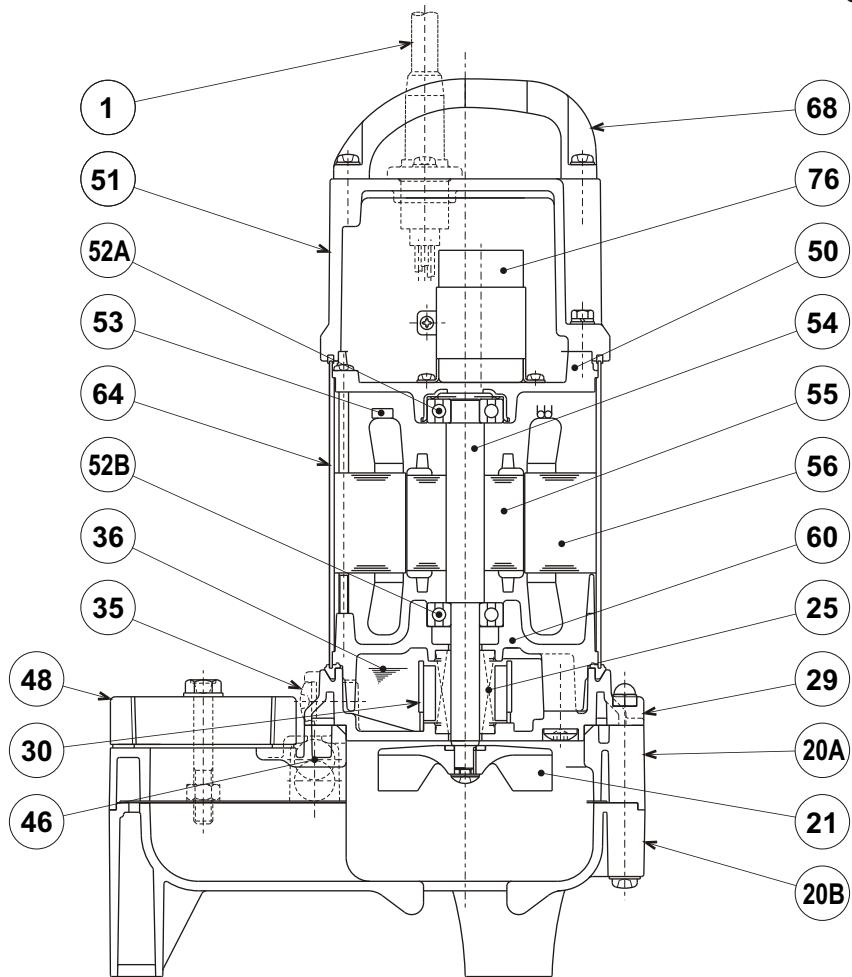
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.15S-64	1/5	2"	8 7/8	4 5/16	3	3 3/4	6 1/16	3	3 1/16	14 13/16	13 3/8	4 1/8	13.4

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								C.W.L.	L.W.L.	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H			
50PU2.15S-64	0.15	50	225	110	76	96	154	76	78	377	340	105	6.1



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PU2.15S-64**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/3-20ft			1
20A	Upper Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF10			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	ABS Plastic			1
21	Impeller	PPG Plastic w/GF30			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / D-12RC			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic w/GF40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			1
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 42000	1.4028	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
68	Handle	ABS Plastic			1
76	Capacitor				1

**TSURUMI PUMP****VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS****SAMPLE  
SPECIFICATIONS****1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -**

Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model \_\_\_\_\_ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering \_\_\_\_\_ GPM(\_\_\_\_\_ $m^3/min$ ) at \_\_\_\_\_ Feet (\_\_\_\_\_ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing \_\_\_\_\_ inch (\_\_\_\_\_ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be \_\_\_\_\_ inch, (\_\_\_\_\_ mm).

**2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -**

Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.

**3. MECHANICAL SEAL -**

All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.

**4. MOTOR -**

The pump motor(s) shall be \_\_\_\_\_ Hp., \_\_\_\_\_ kW., \_\_\_\_\_ V, 60 Hz., \_\_\_\_\_ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at \_\_\_\_\_ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel.

**5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -**

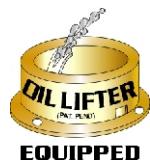
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.


**■ FEATURES**

1. Semi-vortex , FRP (Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic), impeller passes solids and stringy material without clogging and increases wear resistance when pumpage contains abrasive particles.
2. Double inside mechanical seals with silicon carbide faces, running in an oil filled chamber and further protected by a lip seal, provides for the most durable seal design available.
3. Highly efficient, continuous duty, air filled, copper wound motor with class E, insulation minimizes the cost of operation.
4. Built in thermal & amperage sensing, protector prevents motor failure due to overloading, single phasing (in three phase units), or accidental run -dry conditions.
5. Double shielded, permanently lubricated, high temperature C3 ball bearings rated for a B-10 life of 60,000 hours, extends operational life.
6. Utilization of application appropriate FRP & stainless steel components increases corrosion resistance in a wide variety of applications.

**■ APPLICATIONS**

1. Residential, commercial, industrial sewage, effluent, wastewater and site drainage.
2. Chemical spill containment.
3. Decorative waterfalls, fountains and fish ponds.


**■ SPECIFICATIONS**

Discharge Size  
 Horsepower Range  
 Performance Range Capacity  
 Head  
 Maximum water temperature  
 Materials of Construction  
 Casing (upper)/(lower)  
 Impeller  
 Shaft  
 Motor Frame  
 Fasteners

Mechanical Seal  
 Elastomers

Impeller Type  
 Solids Handling Capability

Bearings

Motor Nomenclature  
 Type, Speed, Hz.  
 Voltage, Phase  
 Insulation

Accessories  
 Operational Mode

**■ STANDARD**

2~3" N.P.T. (50 ~ 80mm)  
 1/5 ~ 5Hp. (.15 ~ 3.7 KW)  
 13.2 ~ 240.4 G.P.M. (.05 ~ .91 m<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 5.7 Ft. ~ 86.9 Ft. (1.75 ~ 26.50 m)  
 104° F. (40° C.)

FRP (ABS + w/GF 20 or 30) / ABS  
 FRP (PPO + w/GF 20 or 30)  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel  
 304 Stainless Steel

Silicon Carbide  
 NBR (Nitril Buna Rubber)

Semi-Vortex, solids handling.  
 1.38 -1.81" (35 - 46 mm)

Pre-lubricated, Double Shielded

Air Filled, 3600 Rpm, 60 Hz.  
 115 or 230 V, 1 Ph.,  
 208-220, 230, 460, or 575 V . 3 Ph.  
 Class E

Submersible Power Cable 32' (10 m)  
 Manual

**■ OPTIONS**

Length as Required  
 Model A (Automatic), Model AW (Automatic Alternating)  
 TOK ( FRP) Slide rail system

 <b>TSURUMI PUMP</b>	<b>VANCS - SERIES - PU</b> <b>(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE &amp; WASTEWATER PUMPS</b>	<b>SAMPLE SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>1. SCOPE OF SUPPLY -</b>		
Furnish and install TSURUMI, VANCS Model _____ Submersible Pump(s). Each unit shall be capable of delivering _____ GPM(_____ $m^3/min$ ) at _____ Feet (_____ m) TDH. The pump(s) shall be designed to pump waste water, sewage or effluent containing _____ inch (_____ mm) diameter solids without damage during operation. The pump(s) shall be designed so that the shaft power required (BHP)/(kW) shall not exceed the motor rated output throughout the entire operating range of the pump performance curve. The pump discharge size shall be _____ inch, (_____ mm).		
<b>2. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION -</b>		
Construction of major parts of the pumping unit(s) including pump casing, impeller, motor head cover and intermediate brackets shall be manufactured from recyclable, application appropriate resins. The need for a protective coating shall not be required. All exposed fasteners shall be stainless steel and shall have stainless steel mating anchors integrally cast into the mating part. All units shall be furnished with a NPT discharge companion flange. Impellers shall be of the multi-vane, semi-vortex, solids handling design and shall be slip fit to the shaft. The motor shaft shall be machined to provide a positive drive of the impeller. The pump casing shall incorporate an air relief valve.		
<b>3. MECHANICAL SEAL -</b>		
All units shall be furnished with a dual inside mechanical shaft seal located completely out of the pumpage, running in a separate oil filled chamber. Units shall be fitted with a device that shall provide positive lubrication of top mechanical seal, (down to one third of the standard oil level). The device shall not consume any additional electrical power. Units shall have silicon carbide mechanical seal faces. Mechanical seal hardware shall be Stainless steel.		
<b>4. MOTOR -</b>		
The pump motor(s) shall be _____ Hp., _____ kW., _____ V., 60 Hz., _____ Phase and shall be NEMA MG-1, Design Type B equivalent. Motor(s) shall be rated at _____ full load amps. Motor(s) shall have a 1.15 service factor and shall be rated for 6 starts per hour. Motor(s) shall be air filled, copper wound, class E insulated with built in thermal protection. Motor shaft shall be 403 stainless steel and shall be supported by two permanently lubricated, high temperature ball bearings, with a B-10 life rating at best efficiency point of 60,000 hours. The bearings shall be single row, double shielded, C3, deep groove type ball bearings. Bearing seats shall be rolled carbon steel or aluminum die casting. Motor housing shall be 304 stainless steel. Motors shall be suitable variable speed applications, utilizing a properly sized variable frequency drive.(Only for 3 phase.)		
<b>5. POWER CABLE AND CABLE ENTRANCE -</b>		
The pump power cable shall be suitable for submersible pump applications. The cable entrance shall incorporate built in strain relief, a one piece, three way mechanical compression seal with a fatigue reducing cable boot. The cable entrance assembly shall contain an anti-wicking block to eliminate water incursion into the motor due to Capillary wicking should the power cable be accidentally damaged.		



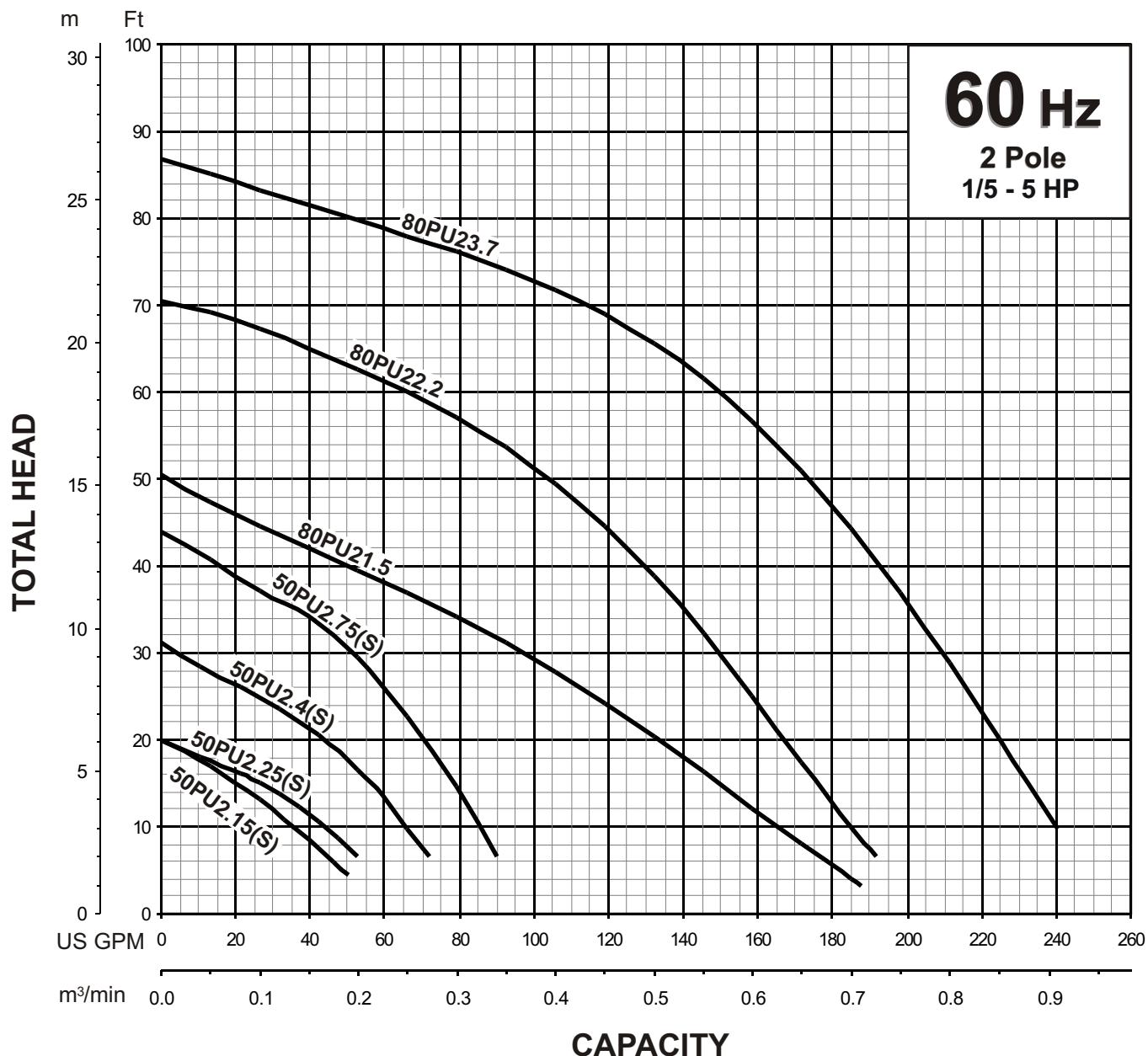
# TSURUMI PUMP

# **VANCS - SERIES - PU**

## **(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

# PERFORMANCE RANGE

## PERFORMANCE RANGE

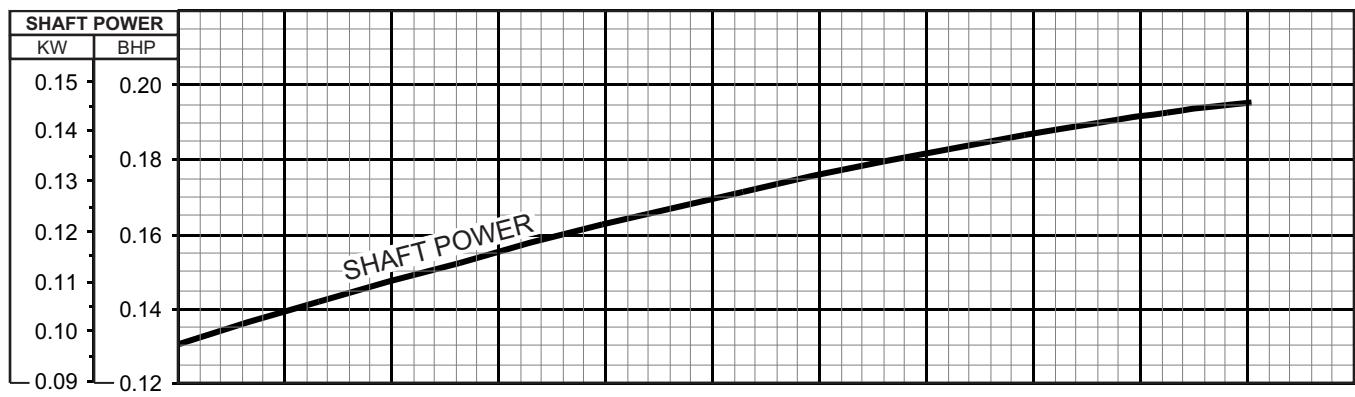
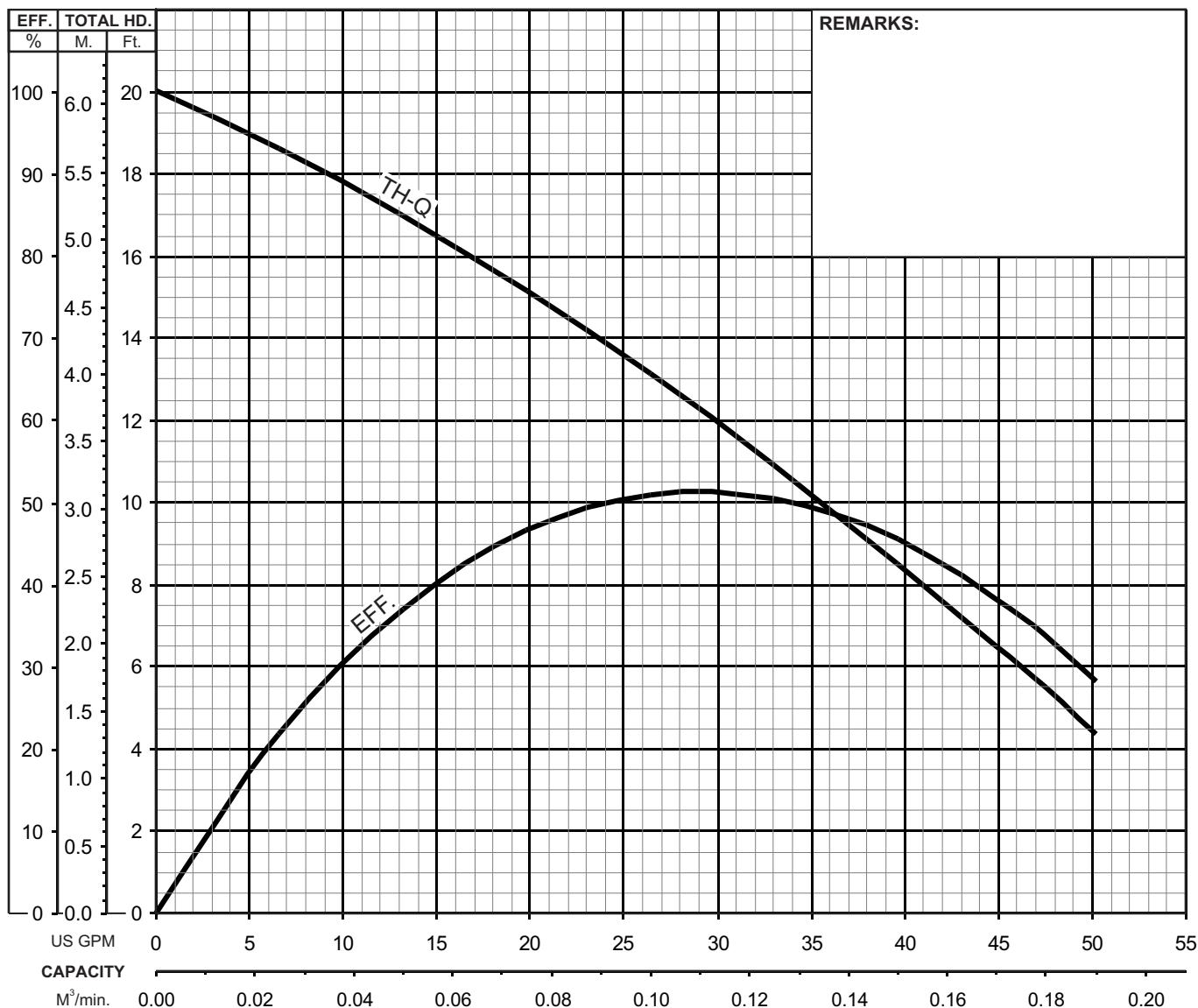




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**PERFORMANCE**  
**CURVE**

MODEL	BORE	HP	KW	RPM	SOLIDS DIA	LIQUID	SG.	VISCOOSITY	TEMP.
50PU(A/W)2.15S-64, 50PUF2.15S-63	2"/50mm	0.20	0.15	3430	1.38"/35mm	Water	1.0	1.123 cSt	60°F
PUMP TYPE	PHASE	VOLTAGE		AMPERAGE		HZ	STARTING METHOD		INS. CLASS
Semi-Vortex - Sewage & Wastewater	Single	115 / 120 / 230		3.2 / 3.1 / 1.6		60	Capacitor-Start		E
CURVE No.	DATE	PHASE	VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	HZ	STARTING METHOD	INS. CLASS		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

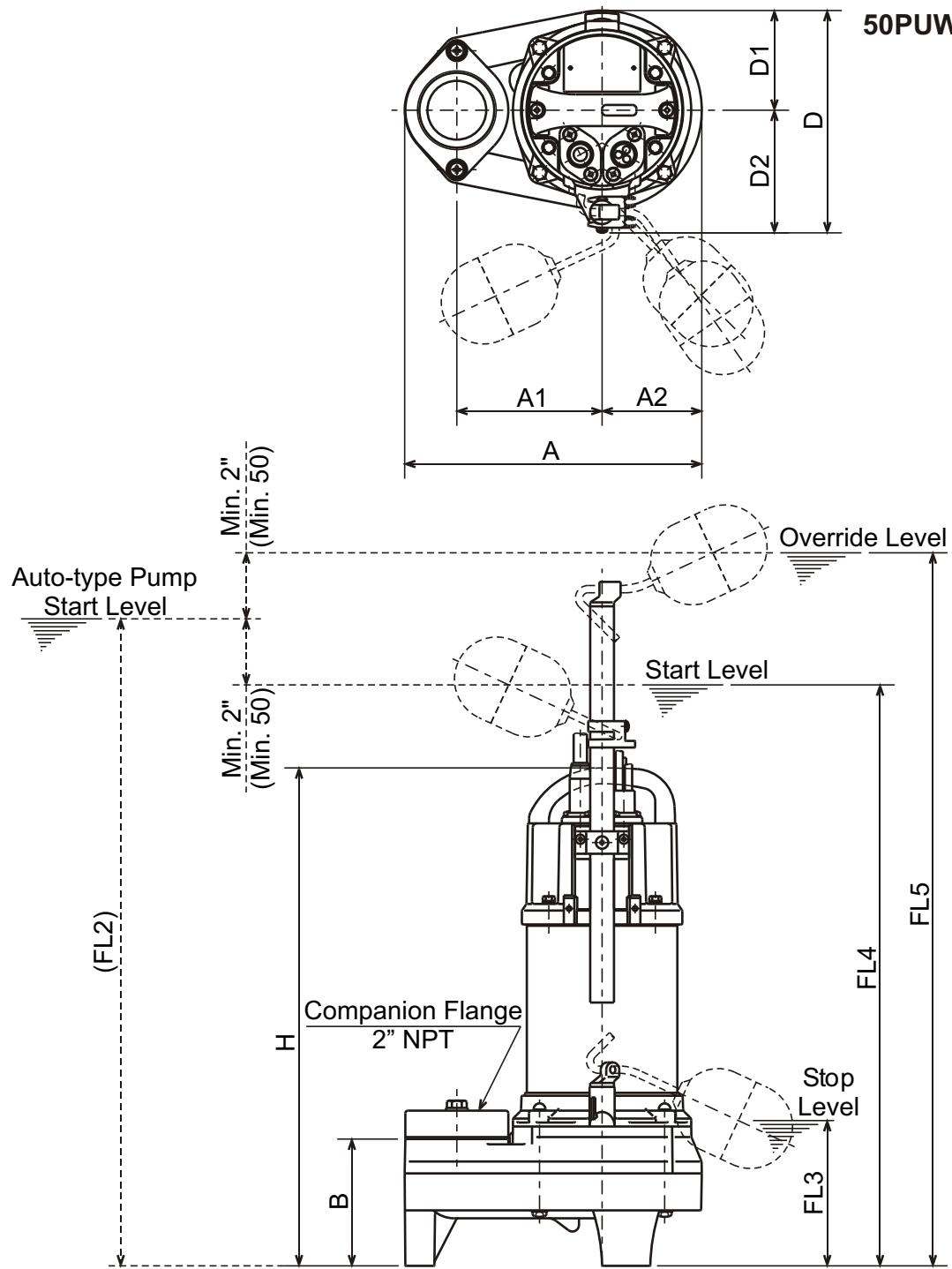




TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS-SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**

DIMENSIONS



## DIMENSIONS:USCS (Inch)

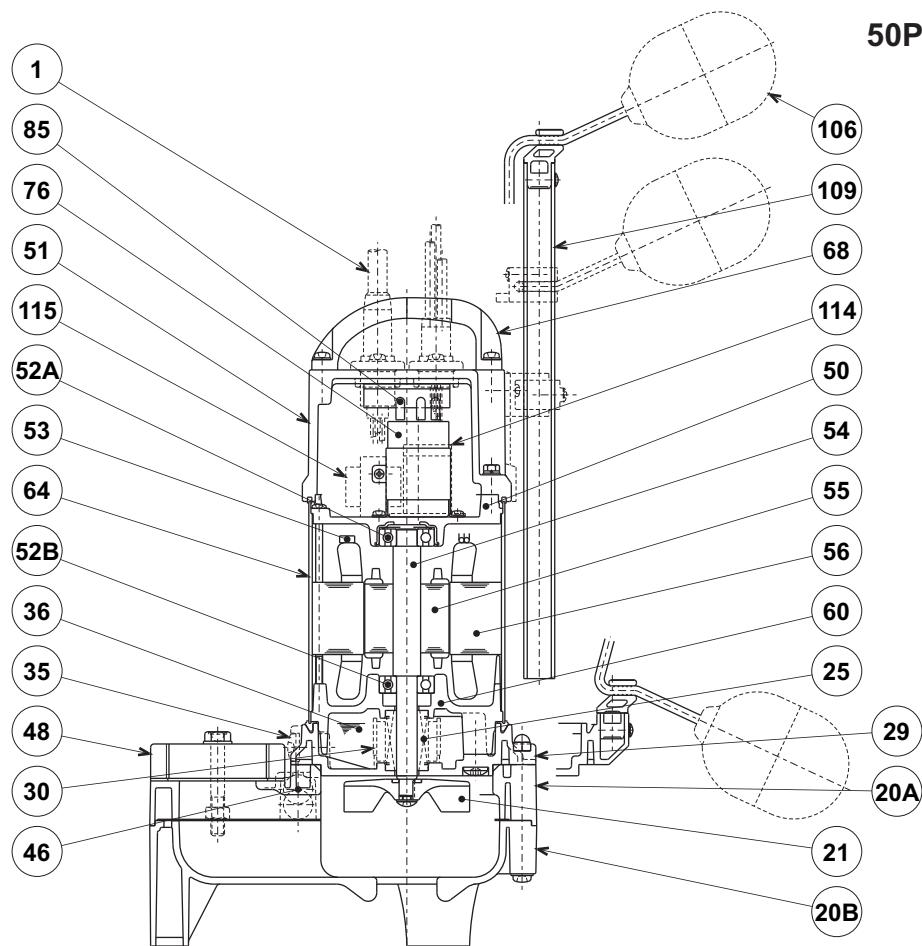
Model	HP	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (lbs.)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.15S-64	1/5	2"	8 7/8	4 5/16	3	3 3/4	6 5/8	3	3 11/16	14 13/16	4 3/8	22	26	14.8

## DIMENSIONS:METRIC (mm)

Model	kW	NOM. SIZE	Pump & Motor								Stop	Start	Override	Wt. (kg)
			A	A1	A2	B	D	D1	D2	H				
50PUW2.15S-64	0.15	50	225	110	76	96	169	76	93	377	110	559	659	6.7



TSURUMI PUMP

**VANCS - SERIES - PU**  
**(FRP) SEMI-VORTEX - SEWAGE & WASTEWATER PUMPS**
**SECTIONAL VIEW****50PUW2.15S-64**

PART#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN MATERIAL / NOTE	RELATED ASTM, AISI CODE	RELATED EN CODE	QTY
1	Power Cable	PVC Sheath AWG16/3-32ft			1
20A	Upper Pump Casing	ABS Plastic w/GF10			1
20B	Lower Pump Casing	ABS Plastic			1
21	Impeller	PPO Plastic w/GF30			1
25	Mechanical Seal	Silicon Carbide / D-12RC			1
29	Oil Casing	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
30	Oil Lifter	PBT Plastic w/GF40			1
35	Oil Plug	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
36	Lubricant	White Mineral Oil ISO VG32			
46	Air Valve	Glass Ball			1
48	Companion Flange	PBT Plastic w/GF30 / NPT 2"			1
50	Motor Bracket	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
51	Motor Head Cover	PPS Plastic w/GF40			1
52A	Upper Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
52B	Lower Bearing	#6201ZZC3			1
53	Motor Protector				1
54	Shaft	Stainless Steel	S 42000	1.4028	1
55	Rotor				1
56	Stator				1
60	Bearing Housing	Aluminum Alloy Die Casting	B85 383.0	EN 1706 AC-46100	1
64	Motor Housing	Stainless Steel	S 30400	1.4301	1
68	Handle	ABS Plastic			1
76	Capacitor				1
85	Relay Unit				1
106	Float Set	ABS Plastic			3
109	Float Support Pipe	PVC			1
114	Power Relay				1
115	Transformer				1